

Selected Educational Statistics

2002-03

(as on 30th September, 2002)



सत्यमेव जयते

**Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division
Department of Secondary and Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India**

2004

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC. No

A-12563

3-3-2005

PREFACE

Selected Educational Statistics is an Annual Publication brought out by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. This publication contains statistical data on the important parameters of education at all levels as well as the census data on literacy and demography. The information in respect of school education has been taken from the flash data of the 7th All India School Education Survey conducted by the NCERT except data of SCs/STs, which is received from all States/UTs in SES-formats. Complete data on Higher Education has not been received from Assam, Bihar, Chhatisgarh, J&K, MP., Orissa, Maharashtra, U.P. and Uttaranchal. The data gaps in respect of these states have been filled in from the data received from UGC for the year 2002-2003.

The population of the school going children in the age group of 6-11 years, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively has been projected based on the census-2001 data. This publication also contains the final district-wise literacy rates (males and females) as well as literacy rates in rural & urban areas as per census 2001.

We have included time-series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, number of teachers, institutions at the National as well as State/UT levels, which has also been graphically presented. These are small steps towards the goal of making it a more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. This publication attempts to present detailed information and would be useful not only for educational planners, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with the education sector.

We are thankful to all the State/UT Education Departments and the NCERT for supplying the required data within the stipulated time period. We would also like to compliment the officers in the Statistics Unit, Department of Secondary and Higher Education who have worked tirelessly for bringing out this useful publication. Any suggestions for improving the presentation, coverage or content etc. are welcome and may be sent to Shri S.S. Shokeen, Joint Director (Planning), Ministry of Human Resource Development.

(C.BALAKRISHNAN)

Joint Secretary (Plg.)

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary & higher Education
Government of India

New Delhi,

Dated 9st November, 2004

PROJECT STAFF

SHRI S.S. SHOKEEN

JOINT DIRECTOR (PLANNING)

SHRI SUBHASH CHANDER

SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER

SHRI KALI CHARAN

SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER

SHRI R. B. TRIPATHI

SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER

SHRI A.K.SHARMA

ARTIST

SMT. RENU WALIA

STATISTICAL INVESTIGATOR GR. II

SMT. PRITI TRIVEDI

STATISTICAL INVESTIGATOR GR. II

SHRI MANISH KUMAR

COMPUTOR

SHRI R.K PANDEY

COMPUTOR

CONTENTS

SL. No	Particulars	Page no.
1	2	3
	Concepts & Definitions	1
1	Introduction	2
2	Expenditure	
	Expenditure on Education in India from 1951-52 to 2002-2003	3-5
	Expenditure by level of education in India & Household expenditure	6
	Table-1: Expenditure by level of education in India	7-8
	Table-2: State-wise budgeted expenditure (Revenue account) on Education 2002-2003	9
	Table-3: Household expenditure on education & %age to total	10
3	Number of Institutions: Growth of Educational Institutions from 1950-51 to 2002-03	11
	Number of Institutions in Rural areas from 1950-51 to 2002-03	12
	Table-4: State-wise number of Educational Institutions in India	13-15
	Table-5: State-wise number of Educational Institutions in Rural areas	16
4	Growth of Enrolment	
	Growth of Enrolment by stages of school level from 1950-51 to 2002-03.	17
	Enrolment in Rural Areas from 1965-66 to 2002-03	17-18
-	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to total enrolment by stages from 1950-51 to 2002-03..	18
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes from 1980-81 to 2002-2003	19
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes from 1980-81 to 2002-2003	20
	Table-6: State wise enrolment by stages of all levels	21-27
	Table-7: State wise/class-wise enrolment 2002 - 2003 (School level)	28-38
	Table-8: State wise enrolment by stages of School level in Rural Areas	39-40
	Table-9: State wise/class-wise enrolment 2002 - 2003 (School level) in Rural Areas	41-51
	Table-10: State wise enrolment of SCs/ STs at all levels of education during 2002-2003	52-73
5	Teachers	
-	Growth of school teachers by type of schools from 1950-51 to 2002-03	74
-	Table-11: State wise number of teachers, pupil teacher ratio and ratio of female to male teachers by type of institution 2002-03 ✓	75-79
-	Table-12: State wise number of teachers, pupil teacher ratio and Ratio of female to male teachers by type of institution in Rural Areas-2002-03	80-83

1	2	3
6	Educational Indicators	
	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (all categories) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII from 1950-51 to 2002-03.	84
	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Castes) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2002-03.	85
	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Tribes) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2002-03.	86
	Gender Parity Index	87
	Gender Parity Index of SCs & STs	88
	Gross drop-out rates in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X from 1960-61 to 2002-03	89
	Gross drop-out rates of SCs/ STs in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during 1990-91 to 2002-03	90
	Pupil - Teacher Ratio (PTR) from 1950-51 to 2002-2003	91
	Time series data on number of female teachers per hundred male teachers.	92
	Time series data on number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled.	93
	Table-13 Gross enrolment ratio in classes I –V, VI –VIII ,I-VIII , IX-XII, I-XII & Higher Education during 2002-2003	94-95
	Table-14: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Castes in classes I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII during 2002-2003	96
	Table-15: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Tribes in classes I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII during 2002-2003	97
	Table-16 Gross enrolment ratio in classes I –V, VI –VIII ,I-VIII , IX-XII, I-XII in Rural Areas during 2002-2003	98-99
	Table-17: State wise gross drop-out rates in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during 2002-2003	100
	Table-18: State wise gross drop-out rates of SCs in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during 2002-2003	101
	Table-19: State wise gross drop-out rates of STs in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during 2002-2003	102
	Table-20: Number of Girls Enrolment per 100 Boys by stages during 2002-2003	103
7	Literacy	
	Crude Literacy Rates from census years 1901 to 2001	104
	Literacy Rates in India from census years 1951 to 2001	105
	Adult Literacy Rates	106
	Decadal Difference in Literacy	106
	Gender Gap	107
	Literacy Rates among major religions in India	107
	Rural / Urban Literacy Rates from census years 1991 to 2001	107
	Literacy among SCs/STs	108

1	2	3
	Comparison of SC/ST Literacy Rates with others	109
	Table-21: State wise Decadal changes in Literacy Rates and Male female Literacy Gap (1991-2001)	110
	Table – 22: List of Districts in which gender gap increased in 2001 compared to gender gap in 1991 Census	111-112
	Table – 23: Literacy Rates of Major Religions	113-115
	Table-24: State wise and Gender wise literacy rates in Rural/Urban areas	116
	Table – 25: Literacy Rates of SCs	117
	Table-26: Literacy Rates of STs	118
	Table-27: Distance Education 2002-03	119-123
	Table-28: Indian Students studying in foreign countries	124
	Table-29: Foreign Students studying in Indian universities	125-128
8	Population	
	Population growth in India from census years 1901 to 2001	129
	Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Population 1951-2001	130
	Percentage of Population of Major Religions	130
	SC/ST Population	131
	Estimated Child Population & Sex ratio	132
	Table-30: State wise/ Gender wise population in Rural/Urban Areas as per census 2001	133
	Table-31: Percentage of Population of Major Religions	134
	Table-32: State wise SC Population and its percentage to total	135
	Table-33: State wise ST Population and its percentage to total	136
	Table-34: Projected Child Population in the Age Group 6-11, 11-14 for 2002	137
	Table 35 Projected Child population in the age group 14-18, 18-24 for 2002.	138
	Table 36: Sex Ratio, Decadal Growth and Percentage of Population	139
9	District-wise Educational Statistics	
	Table 37: District-wise Educational Statistics	140-166
	Table 38: Literacy Rates and its average annual growth rate during the last decade	167-179
10	State Profile	180-216

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- **Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The reference date of this publication is 30th September of the Academic Year.
- **Recognized Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy the required needs of one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- **Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- **Sub-district**: It is a revenue administrative unit immediately below district in all States/UTs except in Orissa where it is an area under Police Station.
- **Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- **Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Include all Nursery, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- **Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – Includes all those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- **Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- **Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.
- **Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)**: GER is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V and VI VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages include under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.
- **Gross Dropout Rates**: It is defined as the percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given cycle/school year... There are a number of methods for estimating these rates. The following methods has been used for calculating the gross drop-out rates at different stages of schools during the reference year: -
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-V) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class V during the reference year} / \text{enrolment in class I during 1998-99})\} * 100$
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-VIII) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class VIII during the reference year} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1995-1996})\} * 100.$
 - Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-X) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class X during the reference year} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1993-1994})\} * 100.$

Introduction

India is home to 17% of the World's total population accommodated in an area which is 2.4% of the World's total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. Local dialects change in India almost after every 8-10 Kms. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development – both in quantitative and qualitative terms, since independence. However, the national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy have still remained elusive. The Government is committed to achieving these national goals and has been steadily increasing the budgetary allocation for education. The country has also made significant strides in higher and technical education.

Statement-1 compares the population, area, density and literacy rates in India and some of its neighbouring countries. Afghanistan with 63.75% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

Statement-1

POPULATION, AREA, DENSITY, LITERACY & PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

Particulars	Population (millions) -2003	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 2001
				Area	Population	
				World	6271.7	
Afghanistan	28.8	652090	44	0.48	0.46	63.7
Bangladesh	138.1	143998	959	0.11	2.2	59.2
China	1288.4	9596961	134	7.08	20.54	15
India	1064.4	3287590	324	2.42	16.97	39
Indonesia	212.1	1904569	111	1.4	3.38	13
Japan	127.2	377801	337	0.28	2.03	NA
Myanmar	49.4	676578	73	0.5	0.79	15.3
Nepal	24.7	140797	175	0.1	0.39	58.6
Pakistan	156.5	796095	197	0.59	2.5	56.7
Sri Lanka	19.2	65610	293	0.05	0.31	8.4
Thailand	62	513115	121	0.38	0.99	4.4

SOURCE: World Development indicators database, World Bank-2004

Note: The area figures of India exclude area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

EXPENDITURE

ON

EDUCATION

2. Expenditure on Education:

2.1 Public expenditure on education: Statement-2.1 shows the public expenditure on education in India during the period 1951-52 to 2002-2003. The expenditure on the education sector was slightly less than 1% of the GDP in 1951-52. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.33% in 2000-01 and then slightly decreased to 3.97 in 2002-03. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1951-52 to 2002-2003 indicates that it has increased from 7.92% in 1951-52 to 14.60% in 1999-2000 and then declined to 12.74%. It increased by 4.82 percentage points during the last fifty-two years.

Statement-2.1
Public Expenditure on Education in India (In crore)

Year	Govt. expenditure on education (Trg. & Rev) by education and other Depts. (centre+state)	Total Govt. expenditure on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices (at factor cost) base year 1993-94	% of Expenditure on Education to Expenditure on all sectors	% of Education Expenditure to GDP
1951-52	64.46	814.13	10080	7.92	0.64
1952-53	72.26	857.67	9941	8.43	0.73
1953-54	80.06	908.20	10824	8.82	0.74
1954-55	95.82	973.74	10168	9.84	0.94
1955-56	118.39	1111.26	10332	10.65	1.15
1956-57	132.88	1158.01	12334	11.47	1.08
1957-58	150.26	1416.62	12610	10.61	1.19
1958-59	173.78	1594.36	14106	10.90	1.23
1959-60	207.59	1770.06	14816	11.73	1.40
1960-61	239.56	1997.93	16220	11.99	1.48
1961-62	260.30	2225.40	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33

Cont.....

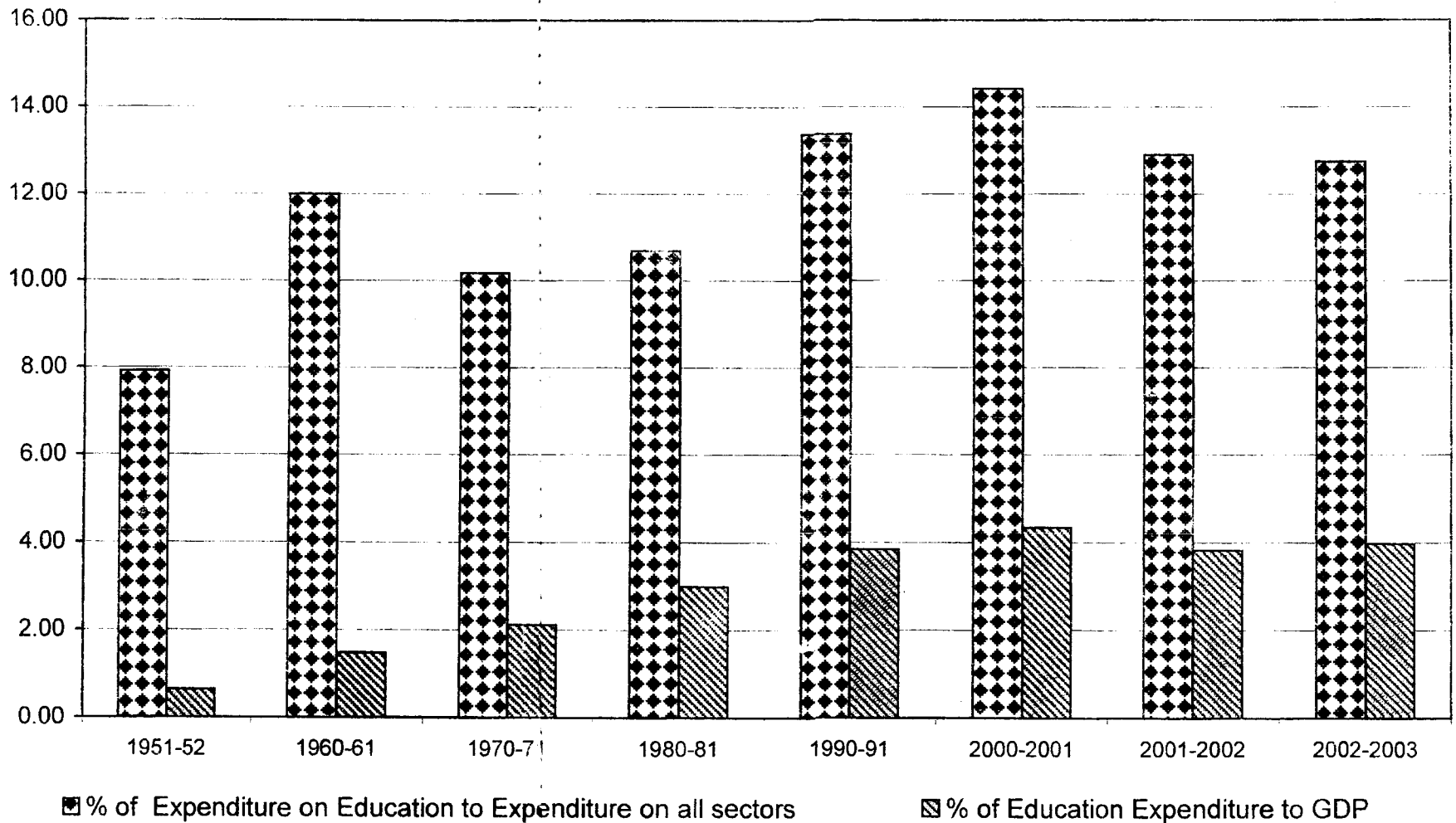
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4435.29	33667.31	152056	13.17	2.92
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	12.75	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.11	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-2000	74816.09	512519.33	1761838	14.60	4.25
2000-2001	82486.43	572160.14	1902998	14.42	4.33
2001-2002	79865.7	619713.14	2090957P	12.89	3.82
2002-2003	89220.45(R.E)	700389.87(R.E)	2249493 Q	12.74	3.97

P-provisional estimates, *Q*:-Quick estimates RE – Revised estimates

Source: 1. National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education' published by D/o Secondary & Higher Education.

Percentage of Education Expenditure to total Expenditure & GDP for years 1951-52 to 2002-03



2.2 Expenditure By Level of Education:

Table-1 gives the details of expenditures by level of education in India and its percentage to GDP and total Government expenditure on all sectors during the period 1990-91 to 2002-2003. The expenditure on elementary education was 1.78% to the GDP in 1990-91. The percentage expenditure on elementary to GDP shows a gradual fall to 1.65% up to 1994-95, which rises to 2.06% in 2000-01 and than again fall to 1.93% in 2002-03. The percentage expenditure to GDP on secondary/higher secondary shows an irregular rise and fall and it has remained between 1.13 to 1.44 percent during 1997- 98 to 1999-2000. The percentage expenditure to GDP on Adult Education was 0.05% during 1990-91 showing a gradual decrease to 0.01% in 2000-2001. It improved slightly to 0.02% during 2002-2003. The percentage expenditure on University and Higher Education to GDP, which was 0.77 % in 1990-91 shows a gradual decrease to 0.62% in 1997-98 and rises to 0.76% in 2002-2003.

The share of expenditure on Elementary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was 6.19% during 1990-91 and which shows irregular rise and fall and is 6.20% in 2002-2003. The share of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1999-2000 i.e. 4.97% and the lowest (4.04%) during 2002-2003. The share of adult expenditure to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1990-91 (0.19%) and shows a gradual decreasing trend to 0.06% in 2002-03. The percentage share of higher education to total expenditure remained between 2.31% to 2.96% in the last decade.

2.3 Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2002-03 was highest in Lakshwadweep (Rs.3457.43) followed by A&N Islands (Rs.2733.79), Sikkim (Rs.2587.05), and lowest in Bihar (Rs.397.82) followed by Uttar Pradesh (Rs.417.11) and Madhya Pradesh (Rs.521.89). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Assam (28.96%) followed by Delhi (26.44%) and Jharkhand (26.12%). The details may be seen in **Table-2**.

2.4 Household Expenditure and its %age to total Government Expenditure on Education:

As per 57th round of NSSO the %age of Household expenditure to Govt. expenditure (Actual) during 2001-02 on education is highest in Delhi, followed by in UTs and Haryana. The %age of Household expenditure to Govt. expenditure on education is lowest in Mizoram followed by Meghalaya and Tripura. The details may be seen in **Table-3**.

TABLE:1 EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA (In crore)

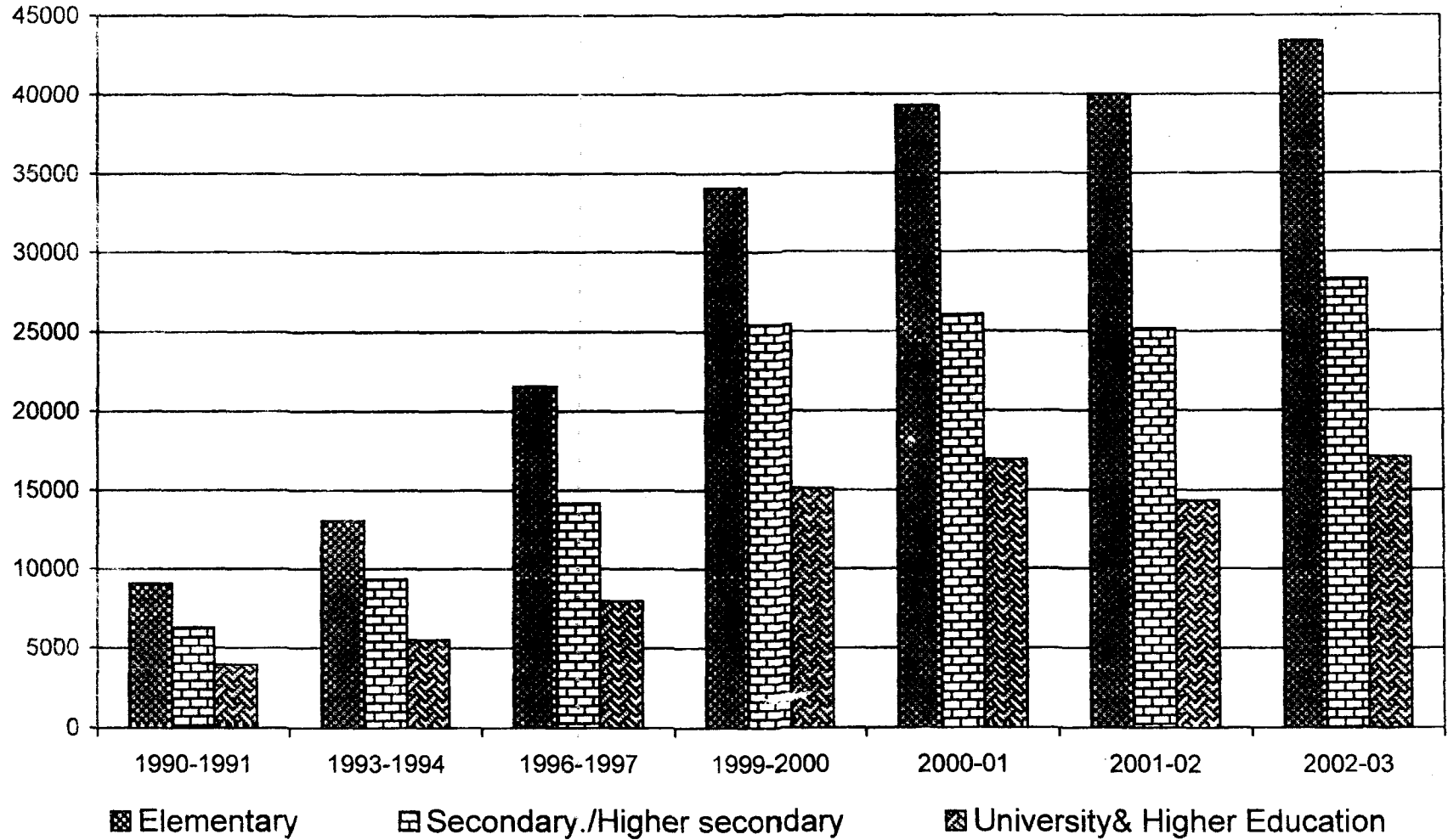
Year	Total expt. on education & trg. (Rev) by Education and other Departments															Total expr.on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices(at factor cost) base year 1993-94
	Elementary			Secondary./Higher secondary			Adult Education			University& Higher Education*			Total				
	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen- diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector		
1990-1991	9076.28	1.78	6.19	6310.33	1.24	4.30	273.15	0.05	0.19	3956.09	0.77	2.70	19615.85	3.84	13.37	146711.53	510954
1991-1992	10367.83	1.76	6.09	7400.56	1.26	4.34	228.52	0.04	0.13	4396.78	0.75	2.58	22393.69	3.80	13.14	170370.38	589086
1992-1993	11321.5	1.68	5.95	8574.97	1.27	4.51	210.97	0.03	0.11	4922.9	0.73	2.59	25030.30	3.72	13.15	190327.45	673221
1993-1994	13071.14	1.67	5.98	9371.34	1.20	4.29	280.01	0.04	0.13	5557.20	0.71	2.54	28279.69	3.62	12.94	218535.15	781345
1994-1995	15133.05	1.65	6.01	10835.33	1.18	4.30	338.31	0.04	0.13	6299.53	0.69	2.50	32606.22	3.56	12.95	251691.92	917058
1995-1996	18433.93	1.72	6.44	12530.38	1.17	4.38	259.71	0.02	0.09	6954.07	0.65	2.43	38178.09	3.56	13.34	286194.55	1073271
1996-1997	21543.63	1.73	6.54	14164.00	1.14	4.30	205.74	0.02	0.06	7983.11	0.64	2.42	43896.48	3.53	13.33	329389.92	1243547
1997-1998	24083.17	1.73	6.49	15663.5	1.13	4.22	209.8	0.02	0.06	8595.67	0.62	2.32	48552.14	3.49	13.09	370838.48	1390148
1998-1999	30191.07	1.89	6.87	20100.97	1.26	4.57	189.45	0.01	0.04	11097.42	0.69	2.52	61578.91	3.85	14.00	439768.11	1598127
1999-2000	34068.78	1.93	6.65	25447.89	1.44	4.97	186.53	0.01	0.04	15112.89	0.86	2.95	74816.09	4.25	14.60	512519.32	1761838
2000-01	39274.60	2.06	6.86	26057.50	1.37	4.55	226.12	0.01	0.04	16928.21	0.89	2.96	82486.43	4.33	14.42	572160.14	1902998
2001-02	40019.36	1.91	6.46	25163.47	1.20	4.06	359.56	0.02	0.06	14323.32	0.69	2.31	79865.71	3.82	12.89	619713.14	2090957
2002-03(RE)	43403.45	1.93	6.20	28301.35	1.26	4.04	415.77	0.02	0.06	17099.87	0.76	2.44	89220.44	3.97	12.74	700389.87	2249493

* Including expenditure on Physical education, Technical education, Language development etc.

Note: Expenditures on education by other Departments has been distributed by level, on the basis of expenditure (%) by education departments

RE: Revised Estimates

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA



S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) (RE)	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Depts. (RE)	Population as on 01-03-2001 (Census 2001)	Per Capita Expenditure (RE)	% age of Expenditure (RE) on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Depts. To Total Budget
		(Rs. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	27272.46	5396.45	7.62	708.10	19.79
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1111.77	156.32	0.11	1423.68	14.06
3	Assam	8888.80	2574.51	2.67	965.84	28.96
4	Bihar	14025.35	3301.87	8.30	397.82	23.54
5	Chattisgarh	6325.48	1264.23	2.08	606.82	19.99
6	Goa	2442.66	310.18	0.13	2301.58	12.70
7	Gujarat	23361.96	4047.71	5.07	798.82	17.33
8	Haryana	9868.34	1690.29	2.11	799.40	17.13
9	Himachal Pradesh	5624.49	950.00	0.61	1563.04	16.89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6412.68	994.07	1.01	979.99	15.50
11	Jharkhand	7737.22	2020.58	2.69	749.87	26.12
12	Karnataka	20384.81	3772.05	5.29	713.72	18.50
13	Kerala	13350.00	2843.80	3.18	893.11	21.30
14	Madhya Pradesh	15691.65	3149.52	6.03	521.89	20.07
15	Maharashtra	41801.75	10343.47	9.69	1067.67	24.74
16	Manipur	1555.79	330.59	0.22	1525.71	21.25
17	Meghalaya	1444.09	266.09	0.23	1147.54	18.43
18	Mizoram	1181.30	200.53	0.09	2256.78	16.98
19	Nagaland	1533.00	203.93	0.20	1024.74	13.30
20	Orissa	10896.31	1982.95	3.68	538.78	18.20
21	Punjab	15422.46	2309.07	2.44	947.93	14.97
22	Rajasthan	17570.56	3596.63	5.65	636.50	20.47
23	Sikkim	1927.61	139.92	0.05	2587.05	7.26
24	Tamil Nadu	26604.16	5313.29	6.24	851.41	19.97
25	Tripura	2019.26	508.71	0.32	1590.12	25.19
26	Uttar Pradesh	36698.91	6932.36	16.62	417.11	18.89
27	Uttaranchal	4137.37	1026.57	0.85	1209.25	24.81
28	West Bengal	25199.27	5980.33	8.02	745.90	23.73
29	A&N Islands	751.43	97.36	0.04	2733.79	12.96
30	Chandigarh	812.19	188.53	0.09	2093.35	23.21
31	D&N Haveli	327.95	17.93	0.02	812.98	5.47
32	Daman & Diu	229.22	18.30	0.02	1157.04	7.99
33	Delhi	4758.79	1258.40	1.39	908.56	26.44
34	Lakshadweep	215.55	20.97	0.01	3457.43	9.73
35	Pondicherry	1157.23	181.97	0.10	1867.60	15.72
	States/UTs Total	358741.87	73389.54	102.86	713.48	20.46
	Central*	341648.00	15830.91			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	700389.87	89220.45	102.86	867.39	12.74

* Statewise RE not available
RE = Revised Estimates

TABLE:-3 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND ITS %AGE TO TOTAL GOVT. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(Rs. In Crore)

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Govt. Expenditure (Actual) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other deptts. 2001-02	House hold** expenditure on education as per NSSO 57 th round 2001-02	% age of Household Expenditure to Govt. expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	4866.27	1938.35	39.83
2	Assam	2010.51	510.75	25.40
3	Bihar	2537.27	1287.15	50.73
4	Chattisgarh	1102.68	345.81	31.36
5	Gujarat	3444.30	1824.23	52.96
6	Haryana	1637.65	1258.07	76.82
7	Himachal Pradesh	885.56	239.26	27.02
8	Jammu & Kashmir	904.60	532.49	58.86
9	Jharkhand	-	638.03	-
10	Karnataka	3570.92	1466.08	41.06
11	Kerala	2760.72	1493.46	54.10
12	Madhya Pradesh	2741.70	1299.19	47.39
13	Maharashtra	10492.33	3431.69	32.71
14	Manipur	305.96	99.02	32.36
15	Meghalaya	254.59	55.40	21.76
16	Mizoram	188.74	32.31	17.12
17	Orissa	1885.79	450.60	23.89
18	Punjab	1962.70	1355.07	69.04
19	Rajasthan	3572.03	1110.26	31.08
20	Tamil Nadu	5019.26	2662.19	53.04
21	Tripura	457.65	106.38	23.24
22	Uttar Pradesh	6427.91	4139.83	64.40
23	West Bengal	5682.02	3496.83	61.54
24	Delhi	1127.35	1516.83	134.55
25	Other small states	1438.00	193.60	13.46
26	All UT's	469.70	419.47	89.31
	States/UTs Total	65746.19	30810.86	46.86
	Central*	14119.52	-	-
	INDIA	79865.71	30810.86	38.58

*Statewise central expenditure is not available

**The total expenditure will not tally because of coverage gaps and small sample size in UTs and some N.E.States .

**EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS**

3. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 2002-2003. This is evident from **Statement-3**. During this period the number of Primary Schools increased by 3 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Hr. Secondary Schools increased by more than 18 times each. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 25 and 13 times respectively while the number of Universities increased by 11 times during the period. The state wise details of all the recognized institutions in 2002-2003 are given in **Table-4**.

Statement-3

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FROM 1950-51 TO 2002-2003

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	High/Hr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education (Engg., Tech., Arch., Medical & Education colleges)	Universities /Deemed Univ../ Instt. Of National Importance
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	** 3276	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	** 3542	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	** 1533	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	196
1992-93	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	226
1996-97	603646	180293	103241	6759	1770	228
1997-98	619222	185961	107140	7199	2075	229
1998-99*	626737	190166	112438	7494	2113	237
1999-2000*	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	244
2000-2001*	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	254
2001-2002*	664041	219626	133492	8737	2409	272
2002-2003*	651382	245274	137207	9166	2610	304

* Provisional

** Includes institutions for Post-Matric courses.

3.1 Educational Institutions/Schools in Rural Area:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 2002-2003 in Rural India. Statement:-3.1 below presents the growth of Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools in rural India. During this period the number of Primary Schools increased by more than 3 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Hr. Secondary Schools increased by about 19 and 31 times respectively. The state wise details of all the recognized institutions/schools in rural areas in 2002-2003 are given in Table-5.

Statement:-3.1

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary/Hr. Sec./Inter/Pre-Degree
1950-51	175999	10413	2827
1965-66	358797	64132	16512
1973-74	414151	75728	26997
1978-79	431602	94180	31091
1980-81	444752	94249	34668
1985-86	473566	113429	43387
1990-91	482628	117279	50415
1991-92	486912	120612	52171
1993-94	507581	129246	59470
1995-96	500284	128777	60206
1996-97	510117	134269	63197
1997-98	507926	136448	64614
2002-2003*	573085	193864	87380

*Provisional

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	University*	Institution Deemed to be University*	Institutions of National Importance*	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	5	0	5	1197	222
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	8	1
3	Assam	5	1	1	0	309	3
4	Bihar	11	1	0	11	743	9
5	Chattisgarh	9	0	0	0	213	2
6	Goa	1	0	0	0	24	4
7	Gujarat	10	2	0	16	422	31
8	Haryana	4	3	0	0	155	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	1	0	3	69	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	0	0	0	73	4
11	Jharkhand	4	2	0	1	132	2
12	Karnataka	13	6	0	1	923	116
13	Kerala	7	1	1	1	186	66
14	Madhya Pradesh	14	3	0	0	513	30
15	Maharashtra	19	13	1	19	1208	167
16	Manipur	2	0	0	0	58	1
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	44	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	27	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	35	0
20	Orissa	8	1	0	0	567	19
21	Punjab	5	2	1	0	209	16
22	Rajasthan	9	6	0	0	334	7
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	16	9	2	1	478	96
25	Tripura	1	0	0	0	14	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	22	7	1	10	733	69
27	Uttaranchal	4	2	1	0	47	2
28	West Bengal	14	1	2	11	354	43
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	2	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	5	8	2	1	63	16
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1	0	0	0	11	5
	INDIA	217	74	13	81	9166	978

*As per Association of Indian Universities(AIU) as on January 2003

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Medical Colleges (Allo/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/ Nurs./	Teacher Training Colleges	Others (Includes Law, Management, MCA/IT, Agriculture etc.)	Total Higher Education Institutions (col.7 to 11)	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Craft Schools*
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	30	87	93	1629	25	103	569
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	9	0	1	2
3	Assam	7	39	21	379	1	8	27
4	Bihar	23	15	63	853	58	15	41
5	Chattisgarh	2	1	32	250	4	1	127
6	Goa	9	2	5	44	1	5	15
7	Gujarat	41	51	107	652	78	48	233
8	Haryana	8	21	35	260	37	29	102
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	4	24	106	12	6	57
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	8	34	125	14	12	38
11	Jharkhand	4	7	14	159	29	6	27
12	Karnataka	172	68	214	1493	134	183	507
13	Kerala	40	21	82	395	102	56	535
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	21	209	801	27	49	157
15	Maharashtra	116	242	128	1861	286	256	613
16	Manipur	1	3	1	64	1	1	7
17	Meghalaya	0	2	0	46	6	1	7
18	Mizoram	0	2	0	29	2	2	1
19	Nagaland	0	2	17	54	1	2	3
20	Orissa	16	16	153	771	67	5	167
21	Punjab	44	24	51	344	27	19	145
22	Rajasthan	24	45	96	506	46	25	110
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	6	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	97	22	184	877	82	165	672
25	Tripura	1	1	5	22	2	1	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	34	121	273	1230	56	95	293
27	Uttaranchal	1	1	28	79	9	2	50
28	West Bengal	19	26	46	488	58	40	61
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	4	1	2	1
30	Chandigarh	4	3	3	24	1	1	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	2	1	1	2
33	Delhi	18	10	56	163	23	25	55
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	Pondicherry	6	5	6	33	10	5	14
	INDIA	759	873	1982	13758	1202	1173	4647

* Annual Report Ministry of Labour

TABLE -4 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools	Primary/ Junior Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2861	12371	15054	61167	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	72	132	360	1337	51
3	Assam	2	1017	3719	7704	30045	199
4	Bihar	2	785	3041	9783	40511	1
5	Chattisgarh	1	1564	1207	6293	23951	548
6	Goa	1	81	344	75	1037	-
7	Gujarat	2	2452	4629	30646	7245	2923
8	Haryana	1	1636	3446	2263	9619	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	819	1320	1902	10868	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	380	1513	3976	10488	0
11	Jharkhand	2	331	1161	4270	17059	-
12	Karnataka	2	1849	7739	23643	26254	5020
13	Kerala	1	1596	1419	2988	6697	851
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	3986	4101	27643	54233	1946
15	Maharashtra	1	4076	13181	25775	40850	48355
16	Manipur	2	147	540	794	2552	1
17	Meghalaya	1	128	513	1083	5807	0
18	Mizoram	1	49	339	848	1253	-
19	Nagaland	1	52	227	427	1352	1
20	Orissa	2	993	6398	11515	36677	373
21	Punjab	1	1921	2230	2546	13340	2
22	Rajasthan	1	2915	5616	23181	32953	66
23	Sikkim	0	44	94	129	497	739
24	Tamil Nadu	2	4065	4356	6544	33394	3183
25	Tripura	1	240	403	435	2054	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	7036	4441	28936	113546	43
27	Uttaranchal	1	1068	759	3471	13902	-
28	West Bengal	2	2912	4785	2003	49851	-
29	A&N Islands	0	48	45	56	207	24
30	Chandigarh	0	57	72	7	26	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	10	14	86	126	-
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	20	24	50	21
33	Delhi	3	1171	448	661	2111	52
34	Lakshadweep	0	5	7	20	4	9
35	Pondicherry	0	75	130	133	319	242
	INDIA	39	46447	90760	245274	651382	64712

TABLE -5: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools	Primary/ Junior Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	1394	8285	11871	53916	15
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	109	309	1263	31
3	Assam	582	3257	7224	28630	116
4	Bihar	365	2528	8566	38428	1
5	Chattisgarh	945	960	5406	22477	314
6	Goa	28	191	55	745	0
7	Gujarat	1109	3265	24469	5862	1904
8	Haryana	894	2551	1859	8504	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	648	1167	1839	10614	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	201	1062	3225	9745	0
11	Jharkhand	83	798	3529	16164	0
12	Karnataka	885	4635	17909	23450	593
13	Kerala	1041	1053	2338	5251	432
14	Madhya Pradesh	1705	2519	20272	47383	1117
15	Maharashtra	2187	8825	20076	34560	44486
16	Manipur	83	376	600	2175	0
17	Meghalaya	47	355	932	5439	0
18	Mizoram	7	208	534	938	0
19	Nagaland	19	155	379	1288	0
20	Orissa	734	5689	10586	34541	0
21	Punjab	1223	1753	2263	12042	0
22	Rajasthan	1643	3837	17609	29438	11
23	Sikkim	40	87	127	497	517
24	Tamil Nadu	1345	2419	4552	26341	0
25	Tripura	161	362	406	1996	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	3905	2802	22033	96331	5
27	Uttaranchal	761	645	2952	12466	0
28	West Bengal	1531	3542	1664	41845	0
29	A&N Islands	32	37	50	197	12
30	Chandigarh	4	14	4	8	0
31	D&N Haveli	5	11	76	123	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	11	16	33	10
33	Delhi	73	40	47	222	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	6	13	3	4
35	Pondicherry	18	51	74	170	92
	INDIA	23750	63630	193864	573085	49671

ENROLMENT
IN
EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS

4. Growth of Enrolment:

Statement-4 below presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 2002-2003. The total enrolment at the Primary, Upper primary, Secondary and Sr. Secondary stages increased by **6, 15 and 22 times** respectively since 1950-51. The girls' enrolment increased by **11, 41 and 68 times** respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and by classes for the year 2002-2003, are given in **Table- 6 & 7** respectively.

Statement:-4

ENROLMENT BY STAGES

(In million)

YEAR	Primary(I-V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95	61.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	14.2	7.9	22.1
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	14.6	8.3	22.9
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	15.3	8.7	24.0
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	16.1	9.3	25.4
1998-99*	62.7	48.2	110.9	24.0	16.3	40.3	17.3	10.5	27.8
1999-00*	64.1	49.5	113.6	25.1	17.0	42.1	17.2	11.0	28.2
2000-01*	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	16.9	10.7	27.6
2001-02*	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	18.4	12.1	30.5
2002-03*	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	19.5	13.7	33.2

*Provisional

4.1 Enrolment in Rural Areas: **Statement-4.1** below presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different categories of school education from 1965-66 to 2002-2003. . State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and by classes for the year 2002-2003, are given in **Table- 8 & 9** respectively.

Statement-4.1

ENROLMENT BY CATEGORY OF SCHOOLS

(In million)

YEAR	Primary			Middle/Upper Primary			Secondary/Hr. Sec.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1965-66	25.09	13.06	38.15	4.71	1.19	5.90	1.88	0.33	2.21
1973-74	30.18	16.86	47.04	6.27	2.13	8.40	2.96	0.69	3.65
1978-79	33.14	18.79	51.93	7.91	3.05	10.96	3.26	0.90	4.16
1986-87	39.82	25.98	65.80	12.08	5.64	17.72	5.71	2.08	7.79
1993-94	42.06	30.41	72.47	14.19	7.28	21.47	7.17	3.33	10.50
2002-2003*	42.28	38.09	80.37	29.83	24.31	54.14	37.71	28.59	66.30

*Provisional

4.2 Girls Enrolment: The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-4.2**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased many fold in Primary, Middle, Sec./Hr.Sec stages and Hr. Education levels from 28.1% to 46.8%, from 16.1% to 43.9%, from 13.3% to 41.3%, and from 10.0% to 40.1% respectively. However, the girl's participation is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

Statement-4.2

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES.

Year	Primary I-V	Middle VI-VIII	Sec./Hr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)	Hr. Education (Degree & above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	36.0
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4	36.7
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.6	37.5
1998-99*	43.5	40.5	37.8	38.1
1999-2000*	43.6	40.4	38.9	38.7
2000-2001*	43.7	40.9	38.6	39.4
2001-2002*	44.1	41.8	39.5	39.9
2002-03*	46.8	43.9	41.3	40.1

*Provisional

5 Scheduled Castes Enrolment:

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary(I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary(IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2002-2003 (Statement-5), increased by 2.0, 3.4 and 3.8 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 2.6, 5.1 and 6.6 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table - 10**.

Statement-5

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS

(in 000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	7213	3768	10981	1621	602	2223	906	246	1152
1981-82	7413	3930	11343	1777	677	2454	973	273	1246
1982-83	7807	4244	12051	1906	741	2647	1091	330	1421
1983-84	8001	4472	12473	2297	999	3296	1395	382	1777
1984-85	8040	4651	12691	2543	1123	3666	1524	429	1953
1985-86	8727	5194	13921	2537	1082	3619	1378	432	1810
1986-87	7871	4655	12526	2315	1099	3414	1090	376	1466
1987-88	9083	5593	14676	2543	1193	3736	1521	507	2028
1988-89	9431	5771	15202	2584	1257	3841	1546	557	2103
1989-90	9523	5877	15400	2623	1298	3921	1701	630	2331
1990-91	9737	6057	15794	2747	1413	4160	1703	635	2338
1991-92	9709	6328	16037	3137	1556	4693	1878	703	2581
1992-93	10317	7034	17351	3478	1933	5411	1822	709	2531
1993-94	10412	7169	17581	3566	2014	5580	1981	827	2808
1994-95	10889	7543	18432	3330	1883	5213	1788	803	2591
1995-96	11284	7892	19176	3453	1992	5445	1854	887	2741
1996-97	11754	8368	20122	3621	2176	5797	1952	975	2927
1997-98	11898	8659	20557	3786	2283	6069	2026	1048	3074
1998-99*	11123	8377	19500	3748	2388	6136	2068	1149	3217
1999-2000*	11810	8625	20435	3881	2420	6301	2385	1399	3784
2000-01*	12059	9136	21195	4066	2628	6694	2418	1394	3812
2001-02*	12251	9253	21504	4551	2945	7496	2693	1622	4314
2002-03*	11943	9726	21669	4430	3062	7492	2776	1624	4400

* - Provisional

6 Scheduled Tribes Enrolment:

The total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the primary (I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2002-2003 (Statement-6) increased by 2.5, 4.4 and 5.4 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 3.5, 6.4 and 8.2 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education.. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table -10**.

Statement-6

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

(in thousands)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	4660	537	205	742	246	83	329
1981-82	3293	1628	4921	603	232	835	265	93	358
1982-83	3540	1791	5331	663	263	926	302	110	412
1983-84	3765	1964	5729	758	299	1057	318	109	427
1984-85	3849	210	4059	866	350	1216	386	135	521
1985-86	4174	2406	6580	893	390	1283	420	165	585
1986-87	4150	2407	6557	988	446	1434	413	144	557
1987-88	4606	2623	7229	1008	447	1455	446	165	611
1988-89	4837	2759	7596	1037	466	1503	501	215	716
1989-90	4948	2850	7798	1075	494	1569	553	244	797
1990-91	4958	2911	7869	1131	576	1707	567	238	805
1991-92	4951	3082	8033	1214	580	1794	590	253	843
1992-93	5032	3333	8365	1336	693	2029	610	272	882
1993-94	5154	3441	8595	1424	770	2194	682	315	997
1994-95	5454	3605	9059	1377	871	2248	779	350	1129
1995-96	5589	3826	9415	1448	837	2285	763	359	1122
1996-97	5896	4057	9953	1508	894	2402	790	385	1175
1997-98	5667	4000	9667	1541	943	2484	778	396	1174
1998-99*	5312	3989	9301	1589	967	2556	856	452	1308
1999-2000*	6139	4511	10650	1804	1101	2905	918	504	1422
2000-01*	6330	4665	10995	1879	1205	3084	955	535	1490
2001-02*	6691	5040	11731	2054	1306	3360	1079	622	1701
2002-03*	6422	5408	11830	1930	1320	3250	1105	678	1783

* Provisional

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	5311	1857	7168	9269	5797	15066	15063	9362	24425
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	6	35	264	147	411	28	18	46
3	Assam	429	321	750	4150	3354	7504	2658	1318	3976
4	Bihar	1353	795	2148	9801	5071	14872	6530	5757	12287
5	Chattisgarh	3048	1753	4801	8722	4338	13060	2077	1193	3270
6	Goa	49	54	103	52	210	262	119	207	326
7	Gujarat	1018	601	1619	12177	14968	27145	3835	3302	7137
8	Haryana	514	342	856	3840	4671	8511	639	1352	1991
9	Himachal Pradesh	771	423	1194	928	1184	2112	377	267	644
10	Jammu & Kashmir	154	144	298	904	910	1814	658	680	1338
11	Jharkhand	53	25	78	2628	2411	5039	1063	691	1754
12	Karnataka	3759	899	4658	4467	1222	5689	8536	6034	14570
13	Kerala	1486	1266	2752	3120	5432	8552	2355	5468	7823
14	Madhya Pradesh	5551	3542	9093	15527	12937	28464	10078	6916	16994
15	Maharashtra	2861	1284	4145	21103	19493	40596	10752	7950	18702
16	Manipur	260	178	438	165	243	408	216	135	351
17	Meghalaya	205	180	385	423	592	1015	167	112	279
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	12	5	17	155	183	338	71	26	97
20	Orissa	937	486	1423	7369	6389	13758	3191	2197	5388
21	Punjab	120	192	312	2960	7377	10337	1643	1781	3424
22	Rajasthan	258	218	476	17886	9474	27360	2922	3600	6522
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	23	36
24	Tamil Nadu	1506	1904	3410	4511	6504	11015	22162	25631	47793
25	Tripura	9	7	16	334	367	701	110	90	200
26	Uttar Pradesh	3826	1558	5384	62387	52582	114969	22325	8133	30458
27	Uttaranchal	991	496	1487	6484	5597	12081	1953	1780	3733
28	West Bengal	1242	968	2210	22826	13574	36400	10344	3633	13977
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	24	59	83	25	43	68
30	Chandigarh	167	226	393	675	1321	1996	516	639	1155
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5402	4024	9426	4063	3614	7677	1268	1325	2593
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	162	120	282	418	448	866	411	374	785
	INDIA	41483	23874	65357	227632	190469	418101	132105	100037	232142

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	3854	1873	5727	102601	69636	172237	130032	84406	214438
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12	4	16	2945	1598	4543	284	133	417
3	Assam	869	216	1085	74783	60732	141515	25496	5197	30693
4	Bihar	5263	2560	7823	130644	103925	234569	85770	15621	101391
5	Chattisgarh	985	567	1552	25338	14563	39901	18288	10511	28799
6	Goa	16	45	61	861	2255	3116	1005	1148	2153
7	Gujarat	7571	6400	13971	94944	103783	198727	32445	22336	54781
8	Haryana	374	873	1247	78137	58853	136990	10739	8523	19262
9	Himachal Pradesh	283	163	446	27244	25741	52985	8899	6504	15403
10	Jammu & Kashmir	180	109	289	8755	7922	16677	12272	10375	22647
11	Jharkhand	234	130	364	84220	48852	133072	19961	12421	32382
12	Karnataka	3821	1034	4855	86416	70674	157090	28999	30647	59646
13	Kerala	993	1271	2264	23188	38831	62019	23668	38654	62322
14	Madhya Pradesh	8988	5277	14265	71004	57571	128575	56833	33376	90209
15	Maharashtra	12135	5710	17845	269520	212236	481756	74592	51666	126258
16	Manipur	54	26	80	7489	7090	14579	5958	5101	11059
17	Meghalaya	44	22	66	6108	7487	13595	1500	1250	2750
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2646	2330	4976	225	188	413
19	Nagaland	17	10	27	4322	3517	7839	564	156	720
20	Orissa	2207	237	2444	109632	69145	178777	34947	14900	49847
21	Punjab	215	891	1106	62886	72596	135482	8322	10456	18778
22	Rajasthan	3519	2271	5790	179956	110121	290077	40224	28236	68460
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	932	1087	2019	261	208	469
24	Tamil Nadu	13069	8104	21173	40312	51143	91455	86765	98500	185265
25	Tripura	79	9	88	7565	6764	14329	1834	833	2667
26	Uttar Pradesh	15534	4004	19538	340523	263898	604421	129751	57984	187735
27	Uttaranchal	2081	768	2849	33020	24044	57064	10140	6396	16536
28	West Bengal	5220	1221	6441	166422	156221	322643	70822	34963	105785
29	A&N Islands	23	5	28	827	673	1500	141	197	338
30	Chandigarh	40	133	173	6432	7901	14333	1646	2836	4482
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	72	104	176	44	44	88
33	Delhi	165	349	514	25587	34983	60570	9318	9808	19126
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	93	127	220	1082	2014	3096	1031	1789	2820
	INDIA	87938	44409	132347	2076413	1704290	3780703	932776	605363	1538139

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)			B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch.			Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	96959	69080	166039	95121	30957	126078	7232	6856	14088
2	Arunachal Pradesh	249	74	323	707	97	804	0	0	0
3	Assam	13913	2321	16234	3458	349	3807	1764	788	2552
4	Bihar	91416	35008	126424	8284	578	8862	1125	1341	8066
5	Chattisgarh	20071	11536	31607	5387	3097	8484	974	558	1532
6	Goa	3428	4576	8004	1739	703	2442	313	731	1044
7	Gujarat	100919	65316	166235	25857	5892	31749	7004	6130	13134
8	Haryana	16303	12663	28966	23488	6283	29771	1829	683	2512
9	Himachal Pradesh	5042	2456	7498	1100	191	1291	1322	909	2231
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3006	1136	4142	838	128	966	1153	522	1675
11	Jharkhand	21148	11932	33080	2005	168	2173	509	250	759
12	Karnataka	32384	30726	63110	68675	23485	92160	32246	15887	48133
13	Kerala	10856	11251	22107	17852	11982	29834	3514	4745	8259
14	Madhya Pradesh	59699	36630	96329	16264	9553	25817	4296	2519	6815
15	Maharashtra	157449	122019	279468	97119	25204	122323	19890	18344	38234
16	Manipur	587	300	887	242	64	306	454	161	615
17	Meghalaya	1024	579	1603	141	20	161	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	126	81	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	691	289	980	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	30537	8561	39098	10814	1532	12346	5174	3473	8647
21	Punjab	10440	8336	18776	11348	2936	14284	2389	4094	6483
22	Rajasthan	45370	20893	66263	8792	2395	11187	5868	1446	7314
23	Sikkim	145	73	218	1025	293	1318	44	55	99
24	Tamil Nadu	48832	44511	93343	78886	11223	90109	5494	6516	12010
25	Tripura	1337	57	1394	513	112	625	128	64	192
26	Uttar Pradesh	66801	28546	95347	16593	3049	19642	5719	4762	10481
27	Uttaranchal	12150	2734	14884	1045	871	1916	349	181	530
28	West Bengal	104652	23556	128208	35538	7960	43498	2952	1005	3957
29	A&N Islands	151	128	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1485	2561	4046	1221	378	1599	304	696	1000
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	153	91	244	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	16648	12317	28965	11224	9477	20701	3165	3338	6503
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	637	1025	1662	3347	1043	4390	964	636	1600
	INDIA	974608	571362	1545970	548623	160020	708643	121776	86690	208466

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Ed./B.T.			Others (not included in specified faculty)			Total Enrolment (Higher Education)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6085	4354	10439	9253	4719	13972	480780	288897	769677
2	Arunachal Pradesh	38	22	60	0	0	0	4556	2099	6655
3	Assam	1415	925	2340	16868	15427	32295	145803	96948	242751
4	Bihar	5257	4660	9917	24813	9177	33990	375856	184493	560349
5	Chattisgarh	1331	766	2097	10282	5210	15492	96503	54092	150595
6	Goa	26	174	200	448	918	1366	8056	11021	19077
7	Gujarat	2490	2589	5079	10010	8146	18156	298270	239463	537733
8	Haryana	900	1997	2897	9995	4268	14263	146758	100508	247266
9	Himachal Pradesh	528	217	745	4928	237	5165	51422	38292	89714
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1060	1436	2496	2492	3407	5899	31472	26769	58241
11	Jharkhand	220	433	653	5199	1923	7122	137240	79236	216476
12	Karnataka	3282	3652	6934	55971	31539	87510	328556	215799	544355
13	Kerala	1972	6594	8566	12222	18226	30448	101226	143720	244946
14	Madhya Pradesh	3137	2438	5575	45789	4248	50037	297166	175007	472173
15	Maharashtra	6814	6729	13543	66670	32731	99401	738905	503366	1242271
16	Manipur	116	225	341	4620	1876	6496	20161	15399	35560
17	Meghalaya	81	97	178	5382	2627	8009	15075	12966	28041
18	Mizoram	84	77	161	2847	1862	4709	5928	4538	10466
19	Nagaland	74	86	160	1609	373	1982	7515	4645	12160
20	Orissa	2087	2056	4143	14713	10212	24925	221608	119188	340796
21	Punjab	1154	2685	3839	13554	12350	25904	115031	123694	238725
22	Rajasthan	3148	3092	6240	12546	10569	23115	320489	192315	512804
23	Sikkim	37	48	85	0	0	0	2457	1787	4244
24	Tamil Nadu	1090	1832	2922	86905	47552	134457	389532	303420	692952
25	Tripura	105	46	151	0	0	0	12014	8349	20363
26	Uttar Pradesh	7041	5384	12425	53835	16193	70028	724335	446093	1170428
27	Uttaranchal	2305	1650	3955	3385	2058	5443	73903	46575	120478
28	West Bengal	3950	4338	8288	12789	9865	22654	436757	257304	694061
29	A&N Islands	31	69	100	0	0	0	1222	1174	2396
30	Chandigarh	97	502	599	1466	1190	2656	14049	18383	32432
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	31	27	58	11	7	18	311	273	584
33	Delhi	515	1725	2240	15303	5462	20765	92658	86422	179080
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	374	793	1167	1172	864	2036	9691	9233	18924
	INDIA	56875	61718	118593	506077	263238	768313	6705305	3811468	9516773

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Polytechnic Institutes			Teacher Training Schools			Tech. Indus., Arts & Crafts School *		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	28137	10920	39057	2381	1464	3845	101482	7695	109177
2	Arunachal Pradesh	476	72	548	0	0	0	250	118	368
3	Assam	3994	504	4498	70	71	141	3797	760	4557
4	Bihar	2533	160	2693	456	318	774	11336	1332	12968
5	Chattisgarh	180	160	340	360	125	485	7435	6885	14320
6	Goa	1784	496	2280	5	84	89	2549	363	2912
7	Gujarat	30133	6168	36301	5707	6276	11983	66775	8415	75190
8	Haryana	11871	2322	14193	2213	1225	3438	11811	2806	14617
9	Himachal Pradesh	1142	315	1457	116	83	199	3350	2063	5413
10	Jammu & Kashmir	608	286	894	2142	897	3039	3083	1073	4156
11	Jharkhand	528	138	666	1104	547	1651	3400	544	3944
12	Karnataka	41218	11792	53010	3544	3645	7189	40383	5805	46188
13	Kerala	18450	8047	26497	1278	6023	7301	48138	9815	57953
14	Madhya Pradesh	12551	4390	16941	1638	735	2373	15577	5637	21214
15	Maharashtra	67911	17057	84968	10478	11816	22294	73239	20460	93699
16	Manipur	351	102	453	12	39	51	387	153	540
17	Meghalaya	166	39	205	210	168	378	547	379	926
18	Mizoram	210	171	381	120	87	207	88	206	294
19	Nagaland	84	41	125	20	60	80	203	201	404
20	Orissa	315	495	810	3700	3500	7200	15750	2990	18740
21	Punjab	6517	2632	9149	392	1634	2026	12170	4209	16379
22	Rajasthan	9390	389	10279	1780	2080	3860	9290	946	10236
23	Sikkim	139	24	163	28	49	77	131	9	140
24	Tamil Nadu	72162	10128	82290	2031	2695	4726	80046	1582	81628
25	Tripura	277	72	349	119	145	264	329	71	400
26	Uttar Pradesh	22621	1364	23985	2448	1501	3949	46142	2330	48472
27	Uttaranchal	161	92	253	241	150	391	4507	2149	6656
28	West Bengal	4910	1140	6050	2640	1754	4394	11352	1064	12416
29	A&N Islands	277	132	409	29	88	117	147	57	204
30	Chandigarh	758	506	1264	11	27	38	519	465	984
31	D & N Haveli	539	35	574	0	0	0	215	13	228
32	Daman Diu	212	31	243	0	59	59	341	47	388
33	Delhi	3201	1825	5026	180	150	330	9589	1171	10760
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	46	96
35	Pondicherry	1118	674	1792	160	287	447	1008	672	1680
	INDIA	344924	83219	428143	45613	47782	93395	585716	92531	678247

* Annual Report Ministry of Labour

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Inter. Colleges/Higher Secondary Classes XI-XII)			High/ Secondary (Classes IX-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Andhra Pradesh	669517	436054	1105571	817700	645652	1463352
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8084	5168	13252	14310	10405	24715
3	Assam	112511	80075	192586	260141	237359	497500
4	Bihar	334860	118194	453054	536279	241577	777856
5	Chattisgarh	119712	66991	186703	231301	140140	371441
6	Goa	10775	11018	21793	20108	18423	38531
7	Gujarat	363344	260035	623379	655451	438338	1093789
8	Haryana	227946	148981	376927	322043	231193	553236
9	Himachal Pradesh	78487	64200	142687	117448	105527	222975
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71924	47438	119362	124147	91164	215311
11	Jharkhand	130780	69803	200583	183051	104881	287932
12	Karnataka	285357	200162	485519	680909	584208	1265117
13	Kerala	197161	238886	436047	521224	519265	1040489
14	Madhya Pradesh	320742	173188	493930	732521	389301	1121822
15	Maharashtra	915929	681564	1597493	1556975	1258423	2815398
16	Manipur	20021	17805	37826	32278	30643	62921
17	Meghalaya	15369	14087	29456	21351	22705	44056
18	Mizoram	5745	5596	11341	10822	11056	21878
19	Nagaland	4648	3591	8239	11013	10566	21579
20	Orissa	166136	106535	272671	379177	300095	679272
21	Punjab	176857	155011	331868	262578	239815	502393
22	Rajasthan	331850	142530	474380	697140	285385	982525
23	Sikkim	3152	3026	6178	5806	5701	11507
24	Tamil Nadu	499619	484897	984516	865546	815201	1680747
25	Tripura	17457	12404	29861	44251	38386	82637
26	Uttar Pradesh	997978	680068	1678046	2482061	1318991	3801052
27	Uttaranchal	79266	64648	143914	180059	129783	309842
28	West Bengal	419986	258811	678797	768211	605942	1374153
29	A&N Islands	3057	3036	6093	5828	5404	11232
30	Chandigarh	11224	10607	21831	12826	11381	24207
31	D & N Haveli	1116	734	1850	2233	1564	3797
32	Daman Diu	1200	865	2065	1949	1558	3507
33	Delhi	120438	110453	230891	187767	163583	351350
34	Lakshadweep	509	452	961	1320	1235	2555
35	Pondicherry	9141	9554	18695	17871	17190	35061
	INDIA	6731898	4686467	11418365	12763695	9032040	21795735

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Upper Primary/Middle/Sr. Basic (Classes VI-VIII)			Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	54	55	56	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	1805755	1561195	3366950	4364178	4251430	8615608
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31560	26857	58417	93529	78263	171792
3	Assam	551864	506411	1058295	1620771	1508215	3128986
4	Bihar	1143570	613328	1756698	5413929	3999717	9413646
5	Chattisgarh	650179	495966	1146145	1428168	1323405	2751573
6	Goa	39370	35185	74555	58416	53510	111926
7	Gujarat	1507636	1094973	2602609	3433573	2901825	6335398
8	Haryana	611170	488240	1099410	1154838	969346	2124184
9	Himachal Pradesh	231185	208428	439613	376554	344288	720842
10	Jammu & Kashmir	285779	217136	502915	597470	493469	1090939
11	Jharkhand	418192	279893	698085	1627236	1292554	2919790
12	Karnataka	1481007	1306652	2787659	3244476	3041979	6286455
13	Kerala	891897	813094	1704991	1275926	1220174	2496100
14	Madhya Pradesh	1855784	1212433	3068217	4140536	3569822	7710358
15	Maharashtra	3192121	2765087	5957208	5712842	5187191	10900033
16	Manipur	64218	60692	124910	184559	172240	356799
17	Meghalaya	50017	54403	104420	193920	197810	391730
18	Mizoram	26210	25139	51349	69895	64255	134150
19	Nagaland	30679	28565	59244	88165	79807	167972
20	Orissa	815766	657479	1473245	2377943	2131750	4509693
21	Punjab	530196	477190	1007386	1000055	889958	1890013
22	Rajasthan	1646341	867004	2513345	4310352	3536149	7846501
23	Sikkim	13611	14472	28083	39337	39721	79058
24	Tamil Nadu	1828718	1688321	3517039	3352919	3115338	6468257
25	Tripura	94965	85548	180513	234945	214520	449465
26	Uttar Pradesh	3850652	2702510	6553162	12227344	10484963	22712307
27	Uttaranchal	279872	243511	523383	596198	559519	1155717
28	West Bengal	1809940	1588514	3398454	4977016	4797527	9774543
29	A&N Islands	11545	10290	21835	20603	19022	39625
30	Chandigarh	21921	19009	40930	35828	29655	65483
31	D & N Haveli	6889	4192	11081	17649	14827	32476
32	Daman Diu	4478	3896	8374	8590	7668	16258
33	Delhi	444895	390013	834908	752471	673037	1425508
34	Lakshadweep	2712	2155	4867	4033	3320	7353
35	Pondicherry	34753	31959	66712	50115	47062	97177
	INDIA	26265467	20579740	46845207	65084379	57313336	122397715

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	279570	246530	526100	980057	962818	1942875
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19428	14473	33901	25201	21040	46241
3	Assam	388294	374731	763025	568668	537232	1105900
4	Bihar	101	85	186	2003091	1611435	3614526
5	Chattisgarh	163856	137944	301800	348810	335040	683850
6	Goa	-	-	-	9347	8668	18015
7	Gujarat	105610	76896	182506	764588	680828	1445416
8	Haryana	1154	876	2030	249284	207767	457051
9	Himachal pradesh	11775	8509	20284	78975	72331	151306
10	Jammu & Kashmir	22318	12132	34450	148204	123464	271668
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	535578	456965	992543
12	Karnataka	109105	103226	212331	661649	617218	1278867
13	Kerala	39192	32924	72116	247600	241919	489519
14	Madhya Pradesh	107538	79580	187118	912497	818056	1730553
15	Maharashtra	1128398	1137722	2266120	1247321	1129375	2376696
16	Manipur	56300	52386	108686	55775	53097	108872
17	Meghalaya	85143	90252	175395	67952	67507	135459
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	21450	19506	40956
19	Nagaland	55447	49912	105359	22412	20446	42858
20	Orissa	17000	14000	31000	620079	576766	1196845
21	Punjab	21411	14119	35530	208701	181029	389730
22	Rajasthan	85061	58163	143224	1298085	1266023	2564108
23	Sikkim	11755	10528	22283	8957	8664	17621
24	Tamil Nadu	76700	65274	141974	718039	664770	1382809
25	Tripura	1351	989	2340	55658	51662	107320
26	Uttar Pradesh	26317	16569	42886	3455676	3003836	6459512
27	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	153290	143489	296779
28	West Bengal	-	-	-	1345849	1297622	2643471
29	A&N Islands	2975	2724	5699	4154	3988	8142
30	Chandigarh	6227	5027	11254	7205	5883	13088
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	4922	4805	9727
32	Daman & Diu	1206	839	2045	1880	1645	3525
33	Delhi	26793	25743	52536	158436	146266	304702
34	Lakshadweep	605	603	1208	698	578	1276
35	Pondicherry	13103	11070	24173	10267	9799	20066
	INDIA	2863733	2643826	5507559	17000355	15351537	32351892

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	883659	876096	1759755	897522	878632	1776154
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20610	16966	37576	18352	15347	33699
3	Assam	321542	302368	623910	272010	250063	522073
4	Bihar	1145442	847181	1992623	899754	631619	1531373
5	Chattisgarh	287838	274044	561882	283657	259502	543159
6	Goa	10746	9856	20602	11922	10958	22880
7	Gujarat	690019	604246	1294265	718392	604451	1322843
8	Haryana	229169	192822	421991	226634	193547	420181
9	Himachal pradesh	73043	66950	139993	73380	66547	139927
10	Jammu & Kashmir	119955	99050	219005	112197	92473	204670
11	Jharkhand	359483	287081	646564	291095	222456	513551
12	Karnataka	673958	637803	1311761	636914	603462	1240376
13	Kerala	253820	244676	498496	250252	239589	489841
14	Madhya Pradesh	830471	745190	1575661	816068	700882	1516950
15	Maharashtra	1135196	1037195	2172391	1128185	1028867	2157052
16	Manipur	40839	37881	78720	31471	29127	60598
17	Meghalaya	41493	41684	83177	34449	35325	69774
18	Mizoram	13754	12725	26479	12898	11955	24853
19	Nagaland	20227	18032	38259	17685	16196	33881
20	Orissa	512087	470027	982114	464202	410948	875150
21	Punjab	203315	182748	386063	203838	177623	381461
22	Rajasthan	925720	790193	1715913	780456	604416	1384872
23	Sikkim	8566	8430	16996	8633	8621	17254
24	Tamil Nadu	666843	620480	1287323	665078	618605	1283683
25	Tripura	47550	43357	90907	52046	46453	98499
26	Uttar Pradesh	2686253	2338818	5025071	2342748	2034333	4377081
27	Uttaranchal	121011	114914	235925	114937	109722	224659
28	West Bengal	952151	932288	1884439	898958	878306	1777264
29	A&N Islands	3931	3688	7619	3874	3499	7373
30	Chandigarh	7043	5818	12861	7104	5956	13060
31	D&N Haveli	3397	2933	6330	3376	2760	6136
32	Daman & Diu	1659	1512	3171	1704	1486	3190
33	Delhi	153602	138988	292590	153135	137746	290881
34	Lakshadweep	791	656	1447	790	691	1481
35	Pondicherry	9845	9309	19154	9551	8963	18514
	INDIA	13455428	12016005	25471433	12443267	10941126	23384393

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	807463	780175	1587638	795477	753709	1549186
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15599	13177	28776	13767	11733	25500
3	Assam	223128	207154	430282	235023	211398	446421
4	Bihar	737947	497724	1235671	627695	411758	1039453
5	Chattisgarh	261170	237128	498298	246693	217691	464384
6	Goa	12677	11786	24463	13724	12242	25966
7	Gujarat	651267	530607	1181874	609307	481693	1091000
8	Haryana	216914	182698	399612	232837	192512	425349
9	Himachal pradesh	76396	69168	145564	74760	69292	144052
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108796	89889	198685	108318	88593	196911
11	Jharkhand	234842	174967	409809	206238	151085	357323
12	Karnataka	627417	589221	1216638	644538	594275	1238813
13	Kerala	256780	243064	499844	267474	250926	518400
14	Madhya Pradesh	772208	654011	1426219	809292	651683	1460975
15	Maharashtra	1076746	987843	2064589	1125394	1003911	2129305
16	Manipur	28991	26875	55866	27483	25260	52743
17	Meghalaya	27235	28897	56132	22791	24397	47188
18	Mizoram	11047	10264	21311	10746	9805	20551
19	Nagaland	15320	14144	29464	12521	10989	23510
20	Orissa	408322	356695	765017	373253	317314	690567
21	Punjab	197586	176382	373968	186615	172176	358791
22	Rajasthan	681925	473660	1155585	624166	401857	1026023
23	Sikkim	7051	7371	14422	6130	6635	12765
24	Tamil Nadu	658666	513205	1271871	644293	598278	1242571
25	Tripura	42975	39394	82369	36716	33654	70370
26	Uttar Pradesh	1972458	1668586	3641044	1770209	1439390	3209599
27	Uttaranchal	106774	99700	206474	100186	91694	191880
28	West Bengal	853246	835397	1688643	926812	853914	1780726
29	A&N Islands	4316	3937	8253	4328	3910	8238
30	Chandigarh	7240	5932	13172	7236	6066	13302
31	D&N Haveli	2960	2287	5247	2994	2042	5036
32	Daman & Diu	1618	1480	3098	1729	1545	3274
33	Delhi	145857	127482	273339	141441	122555	263996
34	Lakshadweep	862	697	1559	892	698	1590
35	Pondicherry	9825	9237	19062	10627	9754	20381
	INDIA	11263624	9770234	21033858	10921705	9234434	20156139

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	4364178	4251430	8615608	690346	618948	1309294
2	Arunachal Pradesh	93529	78263	171792	11766	10045	21811
3	Assam	1620771	1508215	3128986	204421	185362	389783
4	Bihar	5413929	3999717	9413646	403860	224268	628128
5	Chattisgarh	1428168	1323405	2751573	253357	198674	452031
6	Goa	58416	53510	111926	13051	11888	24939
7	Gujarat	3433573	2901825	6335398	553852	423284	977136
8	Haryana	1154838	969346	2124184	212295	173673	385968
9	Himachal pradesh	376554	344288	720842	81466	72931	154397
10	Jammu & Kashmir	597470	493469	1090939	100103	76968	177071
11	Jharkhand	1627236	1292554	2919790	155527	105980	261507
12	Karnataka	3244476	3041979	6286455	559618	503174	1062792
13	Kerala	1275926	1220174	2496100	277800	254940	532740
14	Madhya Pradesh	4140536	3569822	7710358	668758	457592	1126350
15	Maharashtra	5712842	5187191	10900033	1116733	986955	2103688
16	Manipur	184559	172240	356799	22191	20732	42923
17	Meghalaya	193920	197810	391730	19216	20711	39927
18	Mizoram	69895	64255	134150	9781	9096	18877
19	Nagaland	88165	79807	167972	10898	10068	20966
20	Orissa	2377943	2131750	4509693	295402	241239	536641
21	Punjab	1000055	889958	1890013	191223	168065	359288
22	Rajasthan	4310352	3536149	7846501	612730	343498	956228
23	Sikkim	39337	39721	79058	5304	5495	10799
24	Tamil Nadu	3352919	3115338	6468257	674807	609808	1284615
25	Tripura	234945	214520	449465	39238	35947	75185
26	Uttar Pradesh	12227344	10484963	22712307	1401464	1009801	2411265
27	Uttaranchal	596198	559519	1155717	101150	89436	190586
28	West Bengal	4977016	4797527	9774543	701461	620966	1322427
29	A&N Islands	20603	19022	39625	4198	3694	7892
30	Chandigarh	35828	29655	65483	7654	6464	14118
31	D&N Haveli	17649	14827	32476	2598	1625	4223
32	Daman & Diu	8590	7668	16258	1544	1366	2910
33	Delhi	752471	673037	1425508	175865	150220	326085
34	Lakshadweep	4033	3320	7353	799	631	1430
35	Pondicherry	50115	47062	97177	12208	11009	23217
	INDIA	65084379	57313336	122397715	9592684	7664553	17257237

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	618880	537021	1155901	496529	405226	901755
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10076	8437	18513	9718	8375	18093
3	Assam	178436	163950	342386	169027	157099	326126
4	Bihar	372000	202724	574724	367710	186336	554046
5	Chattisgarh	208061	159503	367564	188761	137789	326550
6	Goa	12544	11238	23782	13775	12059	25834
7	Gujarat	497261	371767	869028	456523	299922	756445
8	Haryana	187467	151509	338976	211408	163058	374466
9	Himachal pradesh	73378	65681	139059	76341	69816	146157
10	Jammu & Kashmir	90871	69714	160585	94805	70454	165259
11	Jharkhand	141057	95517	236574	121608	78396	200004
12	Karnataka	487847	438580	926427	433542	364898	798440
13	Kerala	307182	279028	586210	306915	279126	586041
14	Madhya Pradesh	595785	392829	988614	591241	362012	953253
15	Maharashtra	1082116	956294	2038410	993272	821838	1815110
16	Manipur	21173	20163	41336	20854	19797	40651
17	Meghalaya	16945	18398	35343	13856	15294	29150
18	Mizoram	8370	8078	16448	8059	7965	16024
19	Nagaland	9962	9356	19318	9819	9141	18960
20	Orissa	269839	222130	491969	250525	194110	444635
21	Punjab	170139	153219	323358	168834	155906	324740
22	Rajasthan	543297	283412	826709	490314	240094	730408
23	Sikkim	4281	4491	8772	4026	4486	8512
24	Tamil Nadu	610822	535269	1176091	543089	513244	1056333
25	Tripura	31080	27854	58934	24647	21747	46394
26	Uttar Pradesh	1266948	890998	2157946	1182240	801711	1983951
27	Uttaranchal	93539	81624	175163	85183	72451	157634
28	West Bengal	595050	528828	1123878	513429	438720	952149
29	A&N Islands	3719	3263	6982	3628	3333	6961
30	Chandigarh	7049	6009	13058	7218	6536	13754
31	D&N Haveli	2131	1361	3492	2160	1206	3366
32	Daman & Diu	1385	1253	2638	1549	1277	2826
33	Delhi	135051	121490	256541	133979	118303	252282
34	Lakshadweep	917	779	1696	996	745	1741
35	Pondicherry	11569	10781	22350	10976	10169	21145
	INDIA	8666227	6862548	15528775	8006556	6052639	14059195

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1805755	1561195	3366950	435040	346800	781840
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31560	26857	58417	7786	5905	13691
3	Assam	551884	506411	1058295	150494	138108	288602
4	Bihar	1143570	613328	1756898	292210	133257	425467
5	Chattisgarh	650179	495966	1146145	116960	71627	188587
6	Goa	39370	35185	74555	11376	10151	21527
7	Gujarat	1507636	1094973	2602609	353760	234865	588625
8	Haryana	611170	488240	1099410	156982	115821	272803
9	Himachal pradesh	231185	208428	439613	56259	50085	106344
10	Jammu & Kashmir	285779	217136	502915	72178	52673	124851
11	Jharkhand	418192	279893	698085	101563	58479	160042
12	Karnataka	1481007	1306652	2787659	365869	313325	679194
13	Kerala	891897	813094	1704991	293288	278286	571574
14	Madhya Pradesh	1855784	1212433	3068217	359821	192700	552521
15	Maharashtra	3192121	2765087	5957208	872354	713005	1585359
16	Manipur	64218	60692	124910	17259	16118	33377
17	Meghalaya	50017	54403	104420	11932	12872	24804
18	Mizoram	26210	25139	51349	6215	6324	12539
19	Nagaland	30679	28565	59244	6356	6526	12882
20	Orissa	815766	657479	1473245	206911	163113	370024
21	Punjab	530196	477190	1007386	127421	118501	245922
22	Rajasthan	1646341	867004	2513345	365913	153306	519219
23	Sikkim	13611	14472	28083	3570	3503	7073
24	Tamil Nadu	1828718	1688321	3517039	487744	452884	940628
25	Tripura	94965	35548	130513	27308	23965	51273
26	Uttar Pradesh	3850652	2702510	6553162	1237746	666381	1904127
27	Uttaranchal	279872	243511	523383	88728	62919	151647
28	West Bengal	1809940	1588514	3398454	461539	375691	837230
29	A&N Islands	11545	10290	21835	3234	3086	6320
30	Chandigarh	21921	19009	40930	6792	5980	12772
31	D&N Haveli	6889	4192	11081	1352	899	2251
32	Daman & Diu	4478	3896	8374	1114	892	2006
33	Delhi	444895	390013	834908	108807	94305	203112
34	Lakshadweep	2712	2155	4867	663	606	1269
35	Pondicherry	34753	31959	66712	9865	9523	19388
	INDIA	26265467	20579740	46845207	6826409	4892481	11718890

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	382660	298852	681512	817700	645652	1463352
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6524	4500	11024	14310	10405	24715
3	Assam	109647	99251	208898	260141	237359	497500
4	Bihar	244069	108320	352389	536279	241577	777856
5	Chattisgarh	114341	68513	182854	231301	140140	371441
6	Goa	8732	8272	17004	20108	18423	38531
7	Gujarat	301691	203473	505164	655451	438338	1093789
8	Haryana	165061	115372	280433	322043	231193	553236
9	Himachal pradesh	61189	55442	116631	117448	105527	222975
10	Jammu & Kashmir	51969	38491	90460	124147	91164	215311
11	Jharkhand	81488	46402	127890	183051	104881	287932
12	Karnataka	315040	270883	585923	680909	584208	1265117
13	Kerala	227936	240979	468915	521224	519265	1040489
14	Madhya Pradesh	372700	196601	569301	732521	389301	1121822
15	Maharashtra	684621	545418	1230039	1556975	1258423	2815398
16	Manipur	15019	14525	29544	32278	30643	62921
17	Meghalaya	9419	9833	19252	21351	22705	44056
18	Mizoram	4607	4732	9339	10822	11056	21878
19	Nagaland	4657	4040	8697	11013	10566	21579
20	Orissa	172266	136982	309248	379177	300095	679272
21	Punjab	135157	121314	256471	262578	239815	502393
22	Rajasthan	331227	132079	463306	697140	285385	982525
23	Sikkim	2236	2198	4434	5806	5701	11507
24	Tamil Nadu	377802	362317	740119	865546	815201	1680747
25	Tripura	16943	14421	31364	44251	38386	82637
26	Uttar Pradesh	1244315	652610	1896925	2482061	1318991	3801052
27	Uttaranchal	91331	66864	158195	180059	129783	309842
28	West Bengal	306672	230251	536923	768211	605942	1374153
29	A&N Islands	2594	2318	4912	5828	5404	11232
30	Chandigarh	6034	5401	11435	12826	11381	24207
31	D&N Haveli	881	665	1546	2233	1564	3797
32	Daman & Diu	835	666	1501	1949	1558	3507
33	Delhi	78960	69278	148238	187767	163583	351350
34	Lakshadweep	657	629	1286	1320	1235	2555
35	Pondicherry	8006	7667	15673	17871	17190	35061
	INDIA	5937286	4139559	10076845	12763695	9032040	21795735

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	342485	218985	561470	288755	184345	473100
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4118	2775	6893	3966	2393	6359
3	Assam	37289	24931	62220	24916	16427	41343
4	Bihar	35810	16491	52301	34450	15163	49613
5	Chattisgarh	58403	34367	92770	61309	32624	93933
6	Goa	4863	4780	9643	4283	4619	8902
7	Gujarat	170139	119910	290049	193205	140125	333330
8	Haryana	116182	78517	194699	111275	70455	181730
9	Himachal pradesh	51357	41472	92829	26205	21718	47923
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40251	26445	66696	31112	20906	52018
11	Jharkhand	15336	8669	24005	13758	8021	21779
12	Karnataka	141883	98283	240166	116292	81425	197717
13	Kerala	105636	126359	231995	91525	112527	204052
14	Madhya Pradesh	148030	83994	232024	172712	89194	261906
15	Maharashtra	291724	229846	521570	262422	198653	461075
16	Manipur	5300	4184	9484	6478	5276	11754
17	Meghalaya	2250	2229	4479	1725	1458	3183
18	Mizoram	2754	2614	5368	2476	2494	4970
19	Nagaland	1001	833	1834	628	518	1146
20	Orissa	22431	14932	37363	21785	14379	36164
21	Punjab	91133	73205	164338	65616	56717	122333
22	Rajasthan	176319	77241	253560	155531	65289	220820
23	Sikkim	1720	1640	3360	1432	1386	2818
24	Tamil Nadu	270432	261275	531707	229187	223622	452809
25	Tripura	10582	7489	18071	6875	4915	11790
26	Uttar Pradesh	533383	367188	900571	464595	312880	777475
27	Uttaranchal	42168	35466	77634	37098	29182	66280
28	West Bengal	228641	140139	368780	185085	113983	299068
29	A&N Islands	1806	1762	3568	1251	1274	2525
30	Chandigarh	5872	5745	11617	4019	4862	8881
31	D&N Haveli	604	365	969	512	369	881
32	Daman & Diu	564	405	969	636	460	1096
33	Delhi	67679	61002	128681	52759	49451	102210
34	Lakshadweep	300	246	546	209	206	415
35	Pondicherry	5000	5213	10213	3908	4108	8016
	INDIA	3033445	2178997	5212442	2677990	1891424	4569414

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational

Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC. No.

Date

D-12563
3-3-2005

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	631240	403330	1034570	7618873	6861607	14480480
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8084	5168	13252	147483	120693	268176
3	Assam	62205	41358	103563	2495001	2293343	4788344
4	Bihar	70260	31654	101914	7164038	4886276	12050314
5	Chattisgarh	119712	66991	186703	2429360	2026502	4455862
6	Goa	9146	9399	18545	127040	116517	243557
7	Gujarat	363344	260035	623379	5960004	4695171	10655175
8	Haryana	227457	148972	376429	2315508	1837751	4153259
9	Himachal pradesh	77562	63190	140752	802749	721433	1524182
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71363	47351	118714	1078759	849120	1927879
11	Jharkhand	29094	16690	45784	2257573	1694018	3951591
12	Karnataka	258175	179708	437883	5664567	5112547	10777114
13	Kerala	197161	238886	436047	2886208	2791419	5677627
14	Madhya Pradesh	320742	173188	493930	7049583	5344744	12394327
15	Maharashtra	554146	428499	982645	11016084	9639200	20655284
16	Manipur	11778	9460	21238	292833	273035	565868
17	Meghalaya	3975	3687	7662	269263	278605	547868
18	Mizoram	5230	5108	10338	112157	105558	217715
19	Nagaland	1629	1351	2980	131486	120289	251775
20	Orissa	44216	29311	73527	3617102	3118635	6735737
21	Punjab	156749	129922	286671	1949578	1736885	3686463
22	Rajasthan	331850	142530	474380	6985683	4831068	11816751
23	Sikkim	3152	3026	6178	61906	62920	124826
24	Tamil Nadu	499619	484897	984516	6546802	6103757	12650559
25	Tripura	17457	12404	29861	391618	350858	742476
26	Uttar Pradesh	997978	680068	1678046	19558035	15186532	34744567
27	Uttaranchal	79266	64648	143914	1135395	997461	2132856
28	West Bengal	413726	254122	667848	7968893	7246105	15214998
29	A&N Islands	3057	3036	6093	41033	37752	78785
30	Chandigarh	9891	10607	20498	80466	70652	151118
31	D&N Haveli	1116	734	1850	27887	21317	49204
32	Daman & Diu	1200	865	2065	16217	13987	30204
33	Delhi	120438	110453	230891	1505571	1337086	2842657
34	Lakshadweep	509	452	961	8574	7162	15736
35	Pondicherry	8908	9321	18229	111647	105532	217179
	INDIA	5711435	4070421	9781856	109824976	90995537	200820513

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/XI			Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	20354	17422	37776	17923	15302	33225
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	31847	23896	55743	18459	14821	33280
4	Bihar	130215	43102	173317	134385	43438	177823
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	837	815	1652	792	804	1596
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	285	2	287	204	7	211
9	Himachal Pradesh	534	549	1083	391	461	852
10	Jammu & Kashmir	322	47	369	239	40	279
11	Jharkhand	53718	27638	81356	47968	25475	73443
12	Karnataka	13502	10388	23890	13680	10066	23746
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	192676	134834	327510	169107	118231	287338
16	Manipur	3051	2940	5991	5192	5405	10597
17	Meghalaya	6196	6059	12255	5198	4341	9539
18	Mizoram	139	108	247	376	380	756
19	Nagaland	1726	1324	3050	1293	916	2209
20	Orissa	61141	39329	100470	60779	37895	98674
21	Punjab	10010	12277	22287	10098	12812	22910
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	2873	2219	5092	3387	2470	5857
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	634	0	634	699	0	699
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	114	111	225	119	122	241
	INDIA	530174	323060	853234	490289	292986	783275

Table- 7 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/XI-XII			Grand Total Enrolment from class I to classXII Including XI & XII Classes of colleges		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	38277	32724	71001	7657150	6894331	14551481
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	147483	120693	268176
3	Assam	50306	38717	89023	2545307	2332060	4877367
4	Bihar	264600	86540	351140	7428638	4972816	12401454
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	2429360	2026502	4455862
6	Goa	1629	1619	3248	128669	118136	246805
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	5960004	4695171	10655175
8	Haryana	489	9	498	2315997	1837760	4153757
9	Himachal pradesh	925	1010	1935	803674	722443	1526117
10	Jammu & Kashmir	561	87	648	1079320	849207	1928527
11	Jharkhand	101686	53113	154799	2359259	1747131	4106390
12	Karnataka	27182	20454	47636	5691749	5133001	10824750
13	Kerala	0	0	0	2886208	2791419	5677627
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	7049583	5344744	12394327
15	Maharashtra	361783	253065	614848	11377867	9892265	21270132
16	Manipur	8243	8345	16588	301076	281380	582456
17	Meghalaya	11394	10400	21794	280657	289005	569662
18	Mizoram	515	488	1003	112672	106046	218718
19	Nagaland	3019	2240	5259	134505	122529	257034
20	Orissa	121920	77224	199144	3739022	3195859	6934881
21	Punjab	20108	25089	45197	1969686	1761974	3731660
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	6985683	4831068	11816751
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	61906	62920	124826
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	6546802	6103757	12650559
25	Tripura	0	0	0	391618	350858	742476
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	19558035	15186532	34744567
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	1135395	997461	2132856
28	West Bengal	6260	4689	10949	7975153	7250794	15225947
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	41033	37752	78785
30	Chandigarh	1333	0	1333	81799	70652	152451
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	27887	21317	49204
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	16217	13987	30204
33	Delhi	0	0	0	1505571	1337086	2842657
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	8574	7162	15736
35	Pondicherry	233	233	466	111880	105765	217645
	INDIA	1020463	616046	1636509	110845439	91611583	202457022

**TABLE-8 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES IN RURAL
AREAS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Inter. Colleges/Higher Secondary Classes XI-XII)			High/ Secondary (Classes IX-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	252242	136877	389119	538749	372085	910834
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3201	2019	5220	8272	5650	13922
3	Assam	62572	42407	104979	208737	188065	396802
4	Bihar	121657	40350	162007	387974	158278	546252
5	Chattisgarh	66847	27235	94082	158318	80244	238562
6	Goa	2964	2746	5710	8152	7184	15336
7	Gujarat	135869	86120	221989	335134	198588	533722
8	Haryana	105454	59959	165413	199147	134699	333846
9	Himachal Pradesh	55295	44211	99506	98402	88160	186562
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24442	13565	38007	82904	55674	138578
11	Jharkhand	27472	9657	37129	99126	44744	143870
12	Karnataka	79575	54254	133829	379295	296820	676115
13	Kerala	131383	155632	287015	374931	365593	740524
14	Madhya Pradesh	106601	43510	150111	361422	152235	513657
15	Maharashtra	349147	228065	577212	858025	643179	1501204
16	Manipur	11069	9883	20952	19880	18899	38779
17	Meghalaya	3253	2558	5811	11893	12184	24077
18	Mizoram	268	200	468	3910	3785	7695
19	Nagaland	1718	997	2715	5636	5210	10846
20	Orissa	106041	61263	167304	310260	239564	549824
21	Punjab	76943	57794	134737	165762	143374	309136
22	Rajasthan	125580	37404	162984	423514	133246	556760
23	Sikkim	2871	2532	5403	5068	4847	9915
24	Tamil Nadu	148845	105927	254772	347597	300169	647766
25	Tripura	9907	5923	15830	33071	27222	60293
26	Uttar Pradesh	519373	336738	856111	1584007	725963	2309970
27	Uttaranchal	42022	30144	72166	119679	77271	196950
28	West Bengal	216198	112554	328752	504344	371523	875867
29	A&N Islands	1704	1543	3247	3408	3159	6567
30	Chandigarh	499	281	780	1034	1263	2297
31	D & N Haveli	607	311	918	1497	931	2428
32	Daman Diu	216	102	318	900	687	1587
33	Delhi	4610	4090	8700	9425	8367	17792
34	Lakshadweep	385	336	721	684	615	1299
35	Pondicherry	2401	2289	4690	6351	5642	11993
	INDIA	2799231	1719476	4518707	7656508	4875119	12531627

**TABLE-8 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES IN RURAL
AREAS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Upper Primary/Middle/Sr. Basic (Classes VI-VIII)			Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1257524	1025080	2282604	3264699	3184521	6449220
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22037	18128	40165	73298	60081	133379
3	Assam	459209	416380	875589	1457264	1354210	2811474
4	Bihar	942605	477886	1420491	5083334	3686672	8770006
5	Chattisgarh	504871	367008	871879	1177131	1092276	2269407
6	Goa	16244	14463	30707	23286	21348	44634
7	Gujarat	889341	613248	1502589	2290590	1959914	4250504
8	Haryana	420683	336875	757558	879491	748442	1627933
9	Himachal Pradesh	202070	183689	385759	338387	313928	652315
10	Jammu & Kashmir	220651	161152	381803	484134	398012	882146
11	Jharkhand	285340	169736	455076	1403293	1083591	2486884
12	Karnataka	928979	785618	1714597	2214726	2077321	4292047
13	Kerala	648444	578047	1226491	943602	896046	1839648
14	Madhya Pradesh	1248312	730669	1978981	3016422	2615609	5632031
15	Maharashtra	1795435	1541473	3336908	3323493	3037323	6360816
16	Manipur	43548	40801	84349	143556	133411	276967
17	Meghalaya	31982	34337	66319	159441	161507	320948
18	Mizoram	11930	11207	23137	40912	36654	77566
19	Nagaland	18655	18017	36672	66524	61226	127750
20	Orissa	683476	540574	1224050	2109339	1887693	3997032
21	Punjab	367023	324848	691871	737604	666376	1403980
22	Rajasthan	1217860	564813	1782673	3408292	2794146	6202438
23	Sikkim	12308	3128	25436	37438	37659	75097
24	Tamil Nadu	877383	788265	1665648	1893035	1758111	3651146
25	Tripura	76748	67760	144508	205560	186904	392464
26	Uttar Pradesh	2798085	1845438	4643523	9943281	8602965	18546246
27	Uttaranchal	200656	172608	373264	454178	440406	894584
28	West Bengal	1290277	1112263	2402540	4042166	3900155	7942321
29	A&N Islands	7327	6570	13897	13622	12615	26237
30	Chandigarh	2746	2747	5493	5140	4781	9921
31	D & N Haveli	4916	2708	7624	13520	11458	24978
32	Daman Diu	2439	2150	4589	4571	4231	8802
33	Delhi	27029	24031	51060	46535	42418	88953
34	Lakshadweep	1373	1209	2582	2296	1892	4188
35	Pondicherry	12751	11565	24316	17681	16057	33738
	INDIA	17530257	13004491	30534748	49317841	43289959	92607800

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	78874	70112	148986	736364	729738	1466102
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5394	4322	9716	20578	16758	37336
3	Assam	4457	3376	7833	531137	502009	1033146
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1903559	1515755	3419314
5	Chattisgarh	46779	34707	81486	295000	284803	579803
6	Goa	0	0	0	3360	3146	6506
7	Gujarat	48695	42008	90703	522423	479048	1001471
8	Haryana	427	323	750	189456	160922	350378
9	Himachal pradesh	1540	1062	2602	71354	66412	137766
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	122868	102252	225120
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	480615	403883	884498
12	Karnataka	22744	15862	38606	445104	417015	862119
13	Kerala	16695	13969	30664	183540	178498	362038
14	Madhya Pradesh	29003	21518	50521	671057	610752	1281809
15	Maharashtra	1045462	948723	1994185	737957	670371	1408328
16	Manipur	0	0	0	45257	42795	88052
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	59948	59271	119219
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	13301	11821	25122
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	18009	16655	34664
20	Orissa	0	0	0	559212	520082	1079294
21	Punjab	0	0	0	152993	134993	287986
22	Rajasthan	3653	2600	6253	1031936	1040017	2071953
23	Sikkim	10547	9507	20054	8591	8266	16857
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	406543	375952	782495
25	Tripura	1176	1126	2304	50192	46480	96672
26	Uttar Pradesh	1186	735	1921	2852442	2514891	5367333
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	120277	115808	236085
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1138179	1095180	2233359
29	A&N Islands	1492	1357	2849	2765	2694	5459
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1066	979	2045
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3857	3980	7837
32	Daman & Diu	336	240	576	950	864	1814
33	Delhi	0	0	0	9767	9282	19049
34	Lakshadweep	248	214	462	416	318	734
35	Pondicherry	3975	3308	7283	3672	3451	7123
	INDIA	1322683	1175071	2497754	13393745	12145141	25538886

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	659116	658709	1317825	679268	666038	1345306
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16407	13321	29728	14333	11889	26222
3	Assam	289572	272590	562162	240524	220696	461220
4	Bihar	1076578	780670	1857248	839810	574487	1414297
5	Chattisgarh	239043	228619	467662	234112	213923	448035
6	Goa	4172	3874	8046	4818	4420	9238
7	Gujarat	460519	414308	874827	484307	411159	895466
8	Haryana	176243	149252	325495	174046	150427	324473
9	Himachal pradesh	65697	61192	126889	65815	60444	126259
10	Jammu & Kashmir	97497	80576	178073	90282	73889	164171
11	Jharkhand	313263	244018	557281	247815	182640	430455
12	Karnataka	462791	440370	903161	434319	413400	847719
13	Kerala	189386	180350	369736	186169	177256	363425
14	Madhya Pradesh	604582	551058	1155640	595988	513935	1109923
15	Maharashtra	660658	607658	1268316	659438	605066	1264504
16	Manipur	32487	29827	62314	23808	22055	45863
17	Meghalaya	34451	34567	69018	27882	28278	56160
18	Mizoram	8242	7367	15609	7593	6876	14469
19	Nagaland	15842	14317	30159	13269	12415	25684
20	Orissa	455794	418108	873902	409922	362934	772856
21	Punjab	151056	137670	288726	151424	133623	285047
22	Rajasthan	744822	636604	1381426	618639	471291	1089930
23	Sikkim	8229	8038	16267	8251	8195	16446
24	Tamil Nadu	374396	348641	723037	376236	350207	726443
25	Tripura	41883	38001	79884	45424	40345	85769
26	Uttar Pradesh	2211467	1944764	4156231	1909693	1672871	3582564
27	Uttaranchal	92622	90893	183515	86976	86327	173303
28	West Bengal	784335	767050	1551385	730875	714712	1445587
29	A&N Islands	2572	2440	5012	2534	2325	4859
30	Chandigarh	1113	1031	2144	966	947	1913
31	D&N Haveli	2570	2227	4797	2537	2117	4654
32	Daman & Diu	862	793	1655	917	805	1722
33	Delhi	9729	8837	18566	9505	8880	18385
34	Lakshadweep	458	388	846	449	416	865
35	Pondicherry	3536	3158	6694	3371	3071	6442
	INDIA	10291990	9181286	19473276	9381315	8208359	17589674

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	601241	578474	1179715	588710	551562	1140272
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11866	9758	21624	10114	8355	18469
3	Assam	195049	180841	375890	200982	178074	379056
4	Bihar	684586	448807	1133393	578801	366953	945754
5	Chattisgarh	212910	192531	405441	196066	172400	368466
6	Goa	5349	4922	10271	5587	4986	10573
7	Gujarat	430997	350369	781366	392344	305030	697374
8	Haryana	165366	141593	306959	174380	146248	320628
9	Himachal pradesh	68594	62919	131513	66927	62961	129888
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86751	71261	158012	86736	70034	156770
11	Jharkhand	194450	137759	332209	167150	115291	282441
12	Karnataka	428136	401611	829747	444376	404925	849301
13	Kerala	190749	180264	371013	193758	179678	373436
14	Madhya Pradesh	560836	475112	1035948	583959	464752	1048711
15	Maharashtra	631250	582263	1213513	634190	571965	1206155
16	Manipur	21662	20100	41762	20342	18634	38976
17	Meghalaya	21100	22285	43385	16060	17106	33166
18	Mizoram	6172	5577	11749	5604	5013	10617
19	Nagaland	11032	10606	21638	8372	7233	15605
20	Orissa	358888	311849	670737	325523	274720	600243
21	Punjab	146449	132348	278797	135682	127742	263424
22	Rajasthan	532687	355139	887826	480208	291095	771303
23	Sikkim	6647	6922	13569	5720	6238	11958
24	Tamil Nadu	372564	347642	720206	363296	335669	698965
25	Tripura	36925	33788	70713	31136	28290	59426
26	Uttar Pradesh	1579055	1342840	2921895	1390624	1127599	2518223
27	Uttaranchal	80018	77428	157446	74285	69950	144235
28	West Bengal	688867	676273	1365140	699910	646940	1346850
29	A&N Islands	2873	2571	5444	2878	2585	5463
30	Chandigarh	1047	914	1961	948	910	1858
31	D&N Haveli	2265	1697	3962	2291	1437	3728
32	Daman & Diu	892	836	1728	950	933	1883
33	Delhi	8885	7934	16819	8649	7485	16134
34	Lakshadweep	495	377	872	478	393	871
35	Pondicherry	3333	3117	6450	3769	3260	7029
	INDIA	8349986	7178727	15528713	7900805	6576446	14477251

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3264699	3184521	6449220	489524	423287	912811
2	Arunachal Pradesh	73298	60081	133379	8500	7062	15562
3	Assam	1457264	1354210	2811474	172291	154083	326374
4	Bihar	5083334	3686672	8770006	351403	185631	537034
5	Chattisgarh	1177131	1092276	2269407	200632	152244	352876
6	Goa	23286	21348	44634	5373	4842	10215
7	Gujarat	2290590	1959914	4250504	346400	255961	602361
8	Haryana	879491	748442	1627933	150568	124755	275323
9	Himachal pradesh	338387	313928	652315	71527	64599	136126
10	Jammu & Kashmir	484134	398012	882146	78221	58220	136441
11	Jharkhand	1403293	1083591	2486884	112922	69927	182849
12	Karnataka	2214726	2077321	4292047	368230	321734	689964
13	Kerala	943602	896046	1839648	202540	182901	385441
14	Madhya Pradesh	3016422	2615609	5632031	466388	293382	759770
15	Maharashtra	3323493	3037323	6360816	637158	565195	1202353
16	Manipur	143556	133411	276967	15184	14133	29317
17	Meghalaya	159441	161507	320948	13116	14083	27199
18	Mizoram	40912	36654	77566	4811	4392	9203
19	Nagaland	66524	61226	127750	6920	6608	13528
20	Orissa	2109339	1887693	3997032	249508	200958	450466
21	Punjab	737604	866376	1403980	136596	117589	254185
22	Rajasthan	3408292	2794146	6202438	463889	235528	699417
23	Sikkim	37438	37659	75097	4808	5001	9809
24	Tamil Nadu	1893035	1758111	3651146	332947	293263	626210
25	Tripura	205560	186904	392464	32569	29327	61896
26	Uttar Pradesh	9943281	8602965	18546246	1032711	708402	1741113
27	Uttaranchal	454178	440406	894584	73253	64375	137628
28	West Bengal	4042166	3900155	7942321	516483	453936	970419
29	A&N Islands	13622	12615	26237	2657	2383	5040
30	Chandigarh	5140	4781	9921	1010	971	1981
31	D&N Haveli	13520	11458	24978	1941	1123	3064
32	Daman & Diu	4571	4231	8802	905	784	1689
33	Delhi	46535	42418	88953	10854	9503	20357
34	Lakshadweep	2296	1892	4188	422	369	791
35	Pondicherry	17681	16057	33738	4477	4000	8477
	INDIA	49317841	43289959	92607800	6566738	5030551	11597289

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	431863	353446	785309	336137	243517	584484
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7008	5629	12637	6529	5108	11966
3	Assam	149446	135506	284952	137472	126991	264263
4	Bihar	308044	157933	465977	283158	134322	417480
5	Chattisgarh	161713	117816	279529	142526	96948	239474
6	Goa	5037	4623	9660	5834	4998	10832
7	Gujarat	300213	213733	513946	242728	143554	386282
8	Haryana	128199	104426	232625	141916	107694	249610
9	Himachal pradesh	64067	57682	121749	66476	61408	127884
10	Jammu & Kashmir	69855	51631	121486	72575	51301	123876
11	Jharkhand	96705	58050	154755	75713	41759	117472
12	Karnataka	313421	271169	584590	247328	192715	440043
13	Kerala	224331	200778	425109	221573	194368	415941
14	Madhya Pradesh	398538	235686	634224	383386	201601	584987
15	Maharashtra	620154	544300	1164454	538123	431978	970101
16	Manipur	14464	13659	28123	13900	13009	26909
17	Meghalaya	10907	11843	22750	7959	8411	16370
18	Mizoram	3985	3806	7791	3134	3009	6143
19	Nagaland	6018	5940	11958	5717	5469	11186
20	Orissa	226749	184249	410998	207219	155367	362586
21	Punjab	117481	104173	221654	112946	103086	216032
22	Rajasthan	402583	184717	587300	351388	144568	495956
23	Sikkim	3853	4035	7888	3647	4092	7739
24	Tamil Nadu	291934	262772	554706	252502	232230	484732
25	Tripura	24822	21784	46606	19357	16649	36006
26	Uttar Pradesh	921400	608927	1530327	843974	528109	1372083
27	Uttaranchal	67422	58130	125552	59981	50103	110084
28	West Bengal	421646	366935	788581	352148	291392	643540
29	A&N Islands	2398	2070	4468	2272	2117	4389
30	Chandigarh	884	881	1765	852	895	1747
31	D&N Haveli	1558	899	2457	1417	686	2103
32	Daman & Diu	789	732	1521	745	634	1379
33	Delhi	7972	7282	15254	8203	7246	15449
34	Lakshadweep	488	445	933	463	395	858
35	Pondicherry	4357	3936	8293	3917	3629	7546
	INDIA	5810304	4359623	10169927	5153215	3614317	8767532

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1257524	1025080	2282604	288990	204456	493446
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22037	18128	40165	4624	3262	7886
3	Assam	459209	416380	875589	121259	109551	230810
4	Bihar	942605	477886	1420491	211173	87235	298408
5	Chattisgarh	504871	367008	871879	80061	41160	121221
6	Goa	16244	14463	30707	4654	4092	8746
7	Gujarat	889341	613248	1502589	182461	107999	290460
8	Haryana	420683	336875	757558	96438	68346	164784
9	Himachal pradesh	202070	183689	385759	46819	41529	88348
10	Jammu & Kashmir	220651	161152	381803	49524	33095	82619
11	Jharkhand	285340	169736	455076	55425	25651	81076
12	Karnataka	928979	785618	1714597	206174	161194	367368
13	Kerala	648444	578047	1226491	211544	195605	407149
14	Madhya Pradesh	1248312	730669	1978981	177921	76693	254614
15	Maharashtra	1795435	1541473	3336908	474022	366783	840805
16	Manipur	43548	40801	84349	10752	10020	20772
17	Meghalaya	31982	34337	66319	6612	6878	13490
18	Mizoram	11930	11207	23137	2311	2290	4601
19	Nagaland	18655	18017	36672	3243	3158	6401
20	Orissa	683476	540574	1224050	169770	130713	300483
21	Punjab	367023	324848	691871	79980	71071	151051
22	Rajasthan	1217860	564813	1782673	233503	74462	307965
23	Sikkim	12308	13128	25436	3109	3002	6111
24	Tamil Nadu	877383	788265	1665648	199228	170445	369673
25	Tripura	76748	67760	144508	20558	17213	37771
26	Uttar Pradesh	2798085	1845438	4643523	769706	367215	1136921
27	Uttaranchal	200656	172608	373264	57174	36724	93898
28	West Bengal	1290277	1112263	2402540	308421	236324	544745
29	A&N Islands	7327	6570	13897	1889	1816	3705
30	Chandigarh	2746	2747	5493	590	663	1253
31	D&N Haveli	4916	2708	7624	928	544	1472
32	Daman & Diu	2439	2150	4589	528	425	953
33	Delhi	27029	24031	51060	5824	4960	10784
34	Lakshadweep	1373	1209	2582	356	310	666
35	Pondicherry	12751	11565	24316	3530	3172	6702
	INDIA	17530257	13004491	30534748	4089101	2668056	6757157

Table-9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	249759	167629	417388	538749	372085	910834
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3648	2388	6036	8272	5650	13922
3	Assam	87478	78514	165992	208737	188065	396802
4	Bihar	176801	71043	247844	387974	158278	546252
5	Chattisgarh	78257	39084	117341	158318	80244	238562
6	Goa	3498	3092	6590	8152	7184	15336
7	Gujarat	152673	90589	243262	335134	198588	533722
8	Haryana	102709	66353	169062	199147	134699	333846
9	Himachal pradesh	51583	46631	98214	98402	88160	186562
10	Jammu & Kashmir	33380	22579	55959	82904	55674	138578
11	Jharkhand	43701	19093	62794	99126	44744	143870
12	Karnataka	173121	135626	308747	379295	296820	676115
13	Kerala	163387	169988	333375	374931	365593	740524
14	Madhya Pradesh	183501	75542	259043	361422	152235	513657
15	Maharashtra	384003	276396	660399	858025	643179	1501204
16	Manipur	9128	8879	18007	19880	18899	38779
17	Meghalaya	5281	5306	10587	11893	12184	24077
18	Mizoram	1599	1495	3094	3910	3785	7695
19	Nagaland	2393	2052	4445	5636	5210	10846
20	Orissa	140490	108851	249341	310260	239564	549824
21	Punjab	85782	72303	158085	165762	143374	309136
22	Rajasthan	190011	58784	248795	423514	133246	556760
23	Sikkim	1959	1845	3804	5068	4847	9915
24	Tamil Nadu	148369	129724	278093	347597	300169	647766
25	Tripura	12513	10009	22522	33071	27222	60293
26	Uttar Pradesh	814301	358748	1173049	1584007	725963	2309970
27	Uttaranchal	62505	40547	103052	119679	77271	196950
28	West Bengal	195923	135199	331122	504344	371523	875867
29	A&N Islands	1519	1343	2862	3408	3159	6567
30	Chandigarh	444	600	1044	1034	1263	2297
31	D&N Haveli	569	387	956	1497	931	2428
32	Daman & Diu	372	262	634	900	687	1587
33	Delhi	3601	3407	7008	9425	8367	17792
34	Lakshadweep	328	305	633	684	615	1299
35	Pondicherry	2821	2470	5291	6351	5642	11993
	INDIA	3567407	2207063	5774470	7656508	4875119	12531627

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	46	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	134855	74131	208986	108115	58208	166323
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1714	1103	2817	1487	916	2403
3	Assam	25695	17418	43113	17202	11540	28742
4	Bihar	20546	8572	29118	21117	8699	29816
5	Chattisgarh	31564	13613	45177	35283	13622	48905
6	Goa	1573	1416	2989	1391	1330	2721
7	Gujarat	63523	39593	103116	72346	46527	118873
8	Haryana	54044	32501	86545	51410	27450	78860
9	Himachal pradesh	36983	29465	66448	18031	14600	32631
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13939	8065	22004	10400	5479	15879
11	Jharkhand	1998	1121	3119	1982	1042	3024
12	Karnataka	43528	29783	73311	35345	23943	59288
13	Kerala	70586	82131	152717	60797	73501	134298
14	Madhya Pradesh	46245	19686	65931	60356	23824	84180
15	Maharashtra	152593	107367	259960	145530	94051	239581
16	Manipur	2547	2117	4664	2797	2266	5063
17	Meghalaya	966	859	1825	599	447	1046
18	Mizoram	119	103	222	81	74	155
19	Nagaland	288	196	484	169	105	274
20	Orissa	18513	11343	29856	17731	10705	28436
21	Punjab	44246	30936	75182	30675	22443	53118
22	Rajasthan	71467	21252	92719	54113	16152	70265
23	Sikkim	1568	1343	2911	1303	1189	2492
24	Tamil Nadu	82137	58502	140639	66708	47425	114133
25	Tripura	6101	3620	9721	3806	2303	6109
26	Uttar Pradesh	278305	180692	458997	241068	156046	397114
27	Uttaranchal	21744	16284	38028	20278	13860	34138
28	West Bengal	121968	63083	185051	93682	49298	142980
29	A&N Islands	1018	919	1937	686	624	1310
30	Chandigarh	303	148	451	196	133	329
31	D&N Haveli	334	155	489	273	156	429
32	Daman & Diu	125	62	187	91	40	131
33	Delhi	2753	2437	5190	1857	1653	3510
34	Lakshadweep	219	182	401	166	154	320
35	Pondicherry	1292	1308	2600	1109	981	2090
	INDIA	1355399	861506	2216905	1178180	730786	1908966

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	242970	132339	375309	5303942	4714026	10017967
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3201	2019	5220	106808	85878	192686
3	Assam	42897	28958	71855	2168107	1987613	4155720
4	Bihar	41663	17271	58934	6455576	4340107	10795683
5	Chattisgarh	66847	27235	94082	1907167	1566763	3473930
6	Goa	2964	2746	5710	50646	45741	96387
7	Gujarat	135869	86120	221989	3650934	2857870	6508804
8	Haryana	105454	59951	165405	1604775	1279967	2884742
9	Himachal pradesh	55014	44065	99079	693873	629842	1323715
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24339	13544	37883	812028	628382	1440410
11	Jharkhand	3980	2163	6143	1791739	1300234	3091973
12	Karnataka	78873	53726	132599	3601873	3213485	6815358
13	Kerala	131383	155632	287015	2098360	1995318	4093678
14	Madhya Pradesh	106601	43510	150111	4732757	3542023	8274780
15	Maharashtra	298123	201418	499541	6275076	5423393	11698469
16	Manipur	5344	4383	9727	212328	197494	409822
17	Meghalaya	1565	1306	2871	204881	209334	414215
18	Mizoram	200	177	377	56952	51823	108775
19	Nagaland	457	301	758	91272	84754	176026
20	Orissa	36244	22048	58292	3139319	2689879	5829198
21	Punjab	74921	53379	128300	1345310	1187977	2533287
22	Rajasthan	125580	37404	162984	5175246	3529609	8704855
23	Sikkim	2871	2532	5403	57685	58166	115851
24	Tamil Nadu	148845	105927	254772	3266860	2952472	6219332
25	Tripura	9907	5923	15830	325286	287809	613095
26	Uttar Pradesh	519373	336738	856111	14844746	11511104	26355850
27	Uttaranchal	42022	30144	72166	816535	720429	1536964
28	West Bengal	215650	112381	328031	6052437	5496322	11548759
29	A&N Islands	1704	1543	3247	26061	23887	49948
30	Chandigarh	499	281	780	9419	9072	18491
31	D&N Haveli	607	311	918	20540	15408	35948
32	Daman & Diu	216	102	318	8126	7170	15296
33	Delhi	4610	4090	8700	87599	78906	166505
34	Lakshadweep	385	336	721	4738	4052	8790
35	Pondicherry	2401	2289	4690	39184	35553	74737
	INDIA	2533579	1592292	4125871	77038185	62761861	139800046

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/XI			Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	67	68	69	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	4958	2698	7656	4314	1840	6154
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	12580	8642	21222	7095	4807	11902
4	Bihar	40870	11948	52818	39124	11131	50255
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	1	1	0	7	7
9	Himachal pradesh	163	79	242	118	67	185
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	11	70	44	10	54
11	Jharkhand	12107	3734	15841	11385	3760	15145
12	Karnataka	353	273	626	349	255	604
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	26169	14479	40648	24855	12168	37023
16	Manipur	2215	2084	4299	3510	3416	6926
17	Meghalaya	845	718	1563	843	534	1377
18	Mizoram	36	12	48	32	11	43
19	Nagaland	680	392	1072	581	304	885
20	Orissa	35063	20047	55110	34734	19168	53902
21	Punjab	870	2106	2976	1152	2309	3461
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	85	19	104	463	154	617
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	137053	67243	204296	128599	59941	188540

Table- 9 :- Class Wise Enrolment in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/ XI-XII			Grand Total Enrolment from class I to classXII including XI & XII Classes of colleges		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	9272	4538	13810	5313214	4718563	10031777
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	106808	85878	192686
3	Assam	19675	13449	33124	2187782	2001062	4188844
4	Bihar	79994	23079	103073	6535570	4363186	10898756
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	1907167	1566763	3473930
6	Goa	0	0	0	50646	45741	96387
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	3650934	2857870	6508804
8	Haryana	0	8	8	1604775	1279975	2884750
9	Himachal pradesh	281	146	427	694154	629988	1324142
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103	21	124	812131	628403	1440534
11	Jharkhand	23492	7494	30986	1815231	1307728	3122959
12	Karnataka	702	528	1230	3602575	3214013	6816588
13	Kerala	0	0	0	2098360	1995318	4093678
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	4732757	3542023	8274780
15	Maharashtra	51024	26647	77671	6326100	5450040	11776140
16	Manipur	5725	5500	11225	218053	202994	421047
17	Meghalaya	1688	1252	2940	206569	210586	417155
18	Mizoram	68	23	91	57020	51846	108866
19	Nagaland	1261	696	1957	92533	85450	177983
20	Orissa	69797	39215	109012	3209116	2729094	5938210
21	Punjab	2022	4415	6437	1347332	1192392	2539724
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	5175246	3529609	8704855
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	57685	58166	115851
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	3266860	2952472	6219332
25	Tripura	0	0	0	325286	287809	613095
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	14844746	11511104	26355850
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	816535	720429	1536964
28	West Bengal	548	173	721	6052985	5496495	11549480
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	26061	23887	49948
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	9419	9072	18491
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	20540	15408	35948
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	8126	7170	15296
33	Delhi	0	0	0	87599	78906	166505
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	4738	4052	8790
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	39184	35553	74737
	INDIA	265652	127184	392836	77303837	62889045	140192882

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Phd.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	533	189	722	134	73	207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	13	6	19
3	Assam	15	10	25	27	19	46
4	Bihar	223	75	298	35	13	48
5	Chattisgarh	98	9	107	38	3	41
6	Goa	5	3	8	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	82	43	125	62	37	99
8	Haryana	95	35	130	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	70	27	97	19	9	28
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	2	2	1	3
12	Karnataka	214	27	241	26	3	29
13	Kerala	85	89	174	3	1	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	228	33	261	14	8	22
15	Maharashtra	182	30	212	19	8	27
16	Manipur	1	1	2	2	1	3
17	Meghalaya	1	2	3	140	111	251
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	63	48	111	54	19	73
21	Punjab	2	2	4			0
22	Rajasthan	34	14	48	26	6	32
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	375	165	540	10	10	20
25	Tripura	0	2	2	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	27	9	36	3	0	3
27	Uttaranchal	3	1	4	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	25	15	40	5	2	7
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	12	8	20	2	2	4
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	420	164	584	107	89	196
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	35	17	52	2	2	4
	INDIA	2829	1019	3848	743	423	1166

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.A.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1405	607	2012	532	265	797
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	228	104	332
3	Assam	343	230	573	446	281	727
4	Bihar	459	103	562	272	80	352
5	Chattisgarh	362	369	731	294	103	397
6	Goa	4	5	9	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1620	1624	3244	1239	1132	2371
8	Haryana	615	370	985	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	185	119	304	43	56	99
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	205	100	305	587	445	1032
12	Karnataka	494	63	557	141	17	158
13	Kerala	440	663	1103	138	39	177
14	Madhya Pradesh	1123	1171	2294	784	329	1113
15	Maharashtra	5786	2947	8733	841	413	1254
16	Manipur	20	18	38	98	55	153
17	Meghalaya	3	3	6	390	521	911
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	155	183	338
20	Orissa	610	315	925	299	139	438
21	Punjab	401	593	994	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2736	1104	3890	1628	829	2457
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1513	964	2477	38	36	74
25	Tripura	90	49	139	39	39	78
26	Uttar Pradesh	11570	7285	18855	315	139	454
27	Uttaranchal	1393	537	1930	36	22	58
28	West Bengal	1846	1185	3031	186	114	300
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	2	3
30	Chandigarh	99	85	184	41	42	83
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	651	433	1084	152	120	272
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	122	47	169	0	0	0
	INDIA	34145	20989	55134	8923	5505	14428

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1368	523	1891	311	172	483
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	23	15	38
3	Assam	198	100	298	208	102	310
4	Bihar	491	40	531	256	28	284
5	Chattisgarh	217	164	381	35	37	72
6	Goa	4	3	7	2	1	3
7	Gujarat	639	236	875	262	67	329
8	Haryana	92	73	165	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	44	21	65	22	10	32
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	180	36	216	161	91	252
12	Karnataka	570	233	803	44	8	52
13	Kerala	250	557	807	104	174	278
14	Madhya Pradesh	1675	721	2396	205	115	320
15	Maharashtra	1984	821	2805	276	58	334
16	Manipur	5	2	7	9	7	16
17	Meghalaya	7	1	8	127	90	217
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	70	26	96
20	Orissa	1235	518	1753	217	40	257
21	Punjab	152	51	203	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	972	404	1376	720	163	883
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	4	4
24	Tamil Nadu	1112	964	2076	19	22	41
25	Tripura	21	15	36	8	5	13
26	Uttar Pradesh	4065	1738	5803	53	27	80
27	Uttaranchal	254	66	320	7	5	12
28	West Bengal	683	313	996	56	22	78
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	3	0	3
30	Chandigarh	50	26	76	8	10	18
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	132	85	217	56	32	88
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	67	35	102	0	0	0
	INDIA	16468	7746	24214	3262	1331	4593

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Com					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 21	Girls 22	Total 23	Boys 24	Girls 25	Total 26
1	Andhra Pradesh	540	218	758	112	70	182
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	12	4	16
3	Assam	92	27	119	73	15	88
4	Bihar	762	19	781	50	12	62
5	Chattisgarh	151	29	180	96	24	120
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1360	681	2041	447	135	582
8	Haryana	68	41	109	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	40	12	52	9	1	10
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	16	7	23	47	37	84
12	Karnataka	75	14	89	19	5	24
13	Kerala	88	115	203	43	60	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	485	289	774	298	80	378
15	Maharashtra	1841	835	2676	494	126	620
16	Manipur	1	2	3	10	5	15
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	36	17	53
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	17	10	27
20	Orissa	56	24	80	22	22	44
21	Punjab	18	21	39	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	282	30	312	238	36	274
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1495	259	1754	128	42	170
25	Tripura	9	1	10	5	0	5
26	Uttar Pradesh	1970	382	2352	51	22	73
27	Uttaranchal	142	27	169	6	4	10
28	West Bengal	809	61	870	22	5	27
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2
30	Chandigarh	4	4	8	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	33	20	53	8	5	13
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	20	9	29	0	0	0
	INDIA	10358	3127	13485	2244	738	2982

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	26149	9153	35302	4923	1415	6338
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2445	1386	3831
3	Assam	8225	4994	13219	13293	7530	20823
4	Bihar	11503	918	12421	4053	1992	6045
5	Chattisgarh	3795	2335	6130	3889	2012	5901
6	Goa	20	16	36	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	11577	9208	20785	13167	10907	24074
8	Haryana	9329	4174	13503	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3851	2640	6491	1338	1117	2455
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	2995	1149	4144	5930	5109	11039
12	Karnataka	17137	9197	26334	4270	2453	6723
13	Kerala	2495	3599	6094	416	418	834
14	Madhya Pradesh	11793	7415	19208	11085	4990	16075
15	Maharashtra	39806	21052	60858	7319	2749	10068
16	Manipur	227	225	452	1610	1294	2904
17	Meghalaya	210	119	329	5069	4849	9918
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2374	2134	4508
19	Nagaland	6	31	37	4316	2486	6802
20	Orissa	13137	3721	16858	7231	2627	9858
21	Punjab	7914	7308	15222	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	39018	11608	50626	27579	6898	34477
23	Sikkim	62	77	139	238	231	469
24	Tamil Nadu	13681	9930	23611	233	144	377
25	Tripura	1292	1161	2453	857	674	1531
26	Uttar Pradesh	83299	26277	109576	868	415	1283
27	Uttaranchal	6010	2035	8045	124	78	202
28	West Bengal	33202	20492	53694	4531	2252	6783
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2
30	Chandigarh	340	380	720	88	105	193
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	10	14	36	10	46
33	Delhi	2269	2805	5074	661	586	1247
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	238	207	445	0	0	0
	INDIA	349584	162236	511820	127944	66862	194806

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	14601	8493	23094	4261	2317	6578
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	218	119	337
3	Assam	1632	530	2162	1661	584	2245
4	Bihar	8276	233	8509	815	718	1533
5	Chattisgarh	2258	230	2488	289	105	394
6	Goa	7	7	14	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	4211	1903	6114	672	579	1251
8	Haryana	864	314	1178	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	993	558	1551	310	197	507
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1750	665	2415	3440	1470	4910
12	Karnataka	2132	1359	3491	318	285	603
13	Kerala	1880	3292	5172	165	198	363
14	Madhya Pradesh	7553	2729	10282	899	332	1231
15	Maharashtra	6998	4189	11187	1275	597	1872
16	Manipur	210	144	354	360	292	652
17	Meghalaya	65	52	117	1056	936	1992
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	227	188	415
19	Nagaland	19	3	22	545	153	698
20	Orissa	2776	1887	4663	1371	842	2213
21	Punjab	692	542	1234	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	5180	1872	7052	2514	556	3070
23	Sikkim	10	7	17	69	56	125
24	Tamil Nadu	13710	10515	24225	248	214	462
25	Tripura	330	135	465	72	51	123
26	Uttar Pradesh	23290	9518	32808	127	94	221
27	Uttaranchal	1992	547	2539	31	16	47
28	West Bengal	9515	6334	15849	889	474	1363
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	47	42	89
30	Chandigarh	87	124	211	21	26	47
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	1	5	6	1	7
33	Delhi	749	438	1187	202	115	317
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	161	169	330	0	0	0
	INDIA	111945	56790	168735	22108	11557	33665

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	13216	7923	21139	3424	902	4326
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	172	51	223
3	Assam	1385	404	1789	1470	576	2046
4	Bihar	13261	61	13322	1155	162	1317
5	Chattisgarh	809	75	884	484	36	520
6	Goa	37	25	62	5	6	11
7	Gujarat	14630	2843	17473	2101	623	2724
8	Haryana	933	481	1414	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	530	242	772	116	61	177
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	3318	534	3852	4004	1417	5421
12	Karnataka	3864	1781	5645	645	365	1010
13	Kerala	1151	1294	2445	371	345	716
14	Madhya Pradesh	7556	237	7793	997	112	1109
15	Maharashtra	19130	3937	23067	1123	383	1506
16	Manipur	34	8	42	50	24	74
17	Meghalaya	30	23	53	584	246	830
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	111	76	187
19	Nagaland	30	5	35	561	284	845
20	Orissa	3314	1445	4759	774	195	969
21	Punjab	624	428	1052	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4389	1271	5660	409	149	558
23	Sikkim	5	4	9	30	19	49
24	Tamil Nadu	5227	1419	6646	119	106	225
25	Tripura	139	3	142	114	10	124
26	Uttar Pradesh	7683	1154	8837	187	69	256
27	Uttaranchal	687	105	792	32	12	44
28	West Bengal	9229	1405	10634	850	312	1162
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	5	3	8
30	Chandigarh	69	59	128	1	2	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	2	5	7	1	8
33	Delhi	1575	770	2345	258	120	378
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	88	133	221	0	0	0
	INDIA	112946	28071	141017	20159	6667	26826

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	11857	3633	15490	3212	394	3606
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	2	49	208	24	232
3	Assam	362	83	445	341	76	417
4	Bihar	231	17	248	123	17	140
5	Chattisgarh	206	71	277	424	61	485
6	Goa	17	3	20	9	3	12
7	Gujarat	1623	333	1956	1474	283	1757
8	Haryana	1354	146	1500	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	154	30	184	60	18	78
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	257	21	278	197	17	214
12	Karnataka	2650	920	3570	1042	218	1260
13	Kerala	1190	786	1976	110	66	176
14	Madhya Pradesh	1130	224	1354	1319	192	1511
15	Maharashtra	4237	1842	6079	2662	486	3148
16	Manipur	3	3	6	59	8	67
17	Meghalaya	4	1	5	5	1	6
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	509	81	590	579	86	665
21	Punjab	1191	196	1387	31	1	32
22	Rajasthan	180	66	246	20	0	20
23	Sikkim	5	0	5	17	7	24
24	Tamil Nadu	3742	1878	5620	8117	249	8366
25	Tripura	104	18	122	142	22	164
26	Uttar Pradesh	2633	270	2903	74	11	85
27	Uttaranchal	318	132	450	17	7	24
28	West Bengal	321	31	352	6	2	8
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	0	2
30	Chandigarh	189	36	225	18	3	21
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1446	292	1738	388	69	457
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	242	114	356	6	2	8
	INDIA	36202	11229	47431	20662	2323	22985

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	919	913	1832	422	376	798
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	137	53	190	378	251	629
4	Bihar	730	548	1278	376	220	596
5	Chattisgarh	110	66	176	78	47	125
6	Goa	6	13	19	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	517	428	945	701	584	1285
8	Haryana	259	55	314	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	179	164	343	206	135	341
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	32	15	47	25	30	55
12	Karnataka	3065	2915	5980	1428	1255	2683
13	Kerala	260	585	845	65	280	345
14	Madhya Pradesh	341	309	650	241	147	388
15	Maharashtra	2880	2728	5608	737	473	1210
16	Manipur	13	1	14	269	114	383
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	418	364	782	350	275	625
21	Punjab	435	551	986	13	5	18
22	Rajasthan	113	90	203	68	24	92
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	1	7	8
24	Tamil Nadu	1622	1562	3184	158	149	307
25	Tripura	27	8	35	38	17	55
26	Uttar Pradesh	1294	1198	2492	42	30	72
27	Uttaranchal	12	5	17	5	1	6
28	West Bengal	316	236	552	13	3	16
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	40	79	119	11	13	24
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	267	403	670	80	175	255
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	127	80	207	0	0	0
	INDIA	14119	13370	27489	5705	4611	10316

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	749	462	1211	304	142	446
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	32	9	41
3	Assam	189	81	270	177	134	311
4	Bihar	140	45	185	107	137	244
5	Chattisgarh	181	49	230	13	15	28
6	Goa	2	3	5	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	272	174	446	317	214	531
8	Haryana	149	150	299	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	79	25	104	28	5	33
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	12	19	31	32	190	222
12	Karnataka	398	351	749	171	94	265
13	Kerala	278	644	922	41	71	112
14	Madhya Pradesh	560	153	713	66	46	112
15	Maharashtra	2622	2156	4778	982	545	1527
16	Manipur	14	2	16	23	16	39
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	56	68	124
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	76	74	150
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	74	86	160
20	Orissa	362	238	600	290	152	442
21	Punjab	279	464	743	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	668	447	1115	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	11	7	18
24	Tamil Nadu	302	368	670	18	13	31
25	Tripura	27	8	35	27	14	41
26	Uttar Pradesh	1213	356	1569	411	288	699
27	Uttaranchal	114	28	142	2	1	3
28	West Bengal	624	512	1136	149	74	223
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	5	8	13
30	Chandigarh	14	46	60	6	1	7
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	3	3	14	3	17
33	Delhi	114	170	284	18	36	54
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	79	136	215	0	0	0
	INDIA	9442	7090	16532	3450	2443	5893

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Other (not included in specified faculty)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	76	357	49	17	66
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	0	21	130	28	157
3	Assam	631	139	769	206	43	249
4	Bihar	12017	1678	13695	2328	324	2652
5	Chattisgarh	3006	790	3796	1757	467	2224
6	Goa	4	2	7	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	537	55	592	118	17	135
8	Haryana	269	24	294	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	320	39	359	56	7	63
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	38	9	47	49	18	67
12	Karnataka	521	129	650	61	6	67
13	Kerala	861	469	1330	63	27	90
14	Madhya Pradesh	9343	2510	11852	5461	1482	6944
15	Maharashtra	9829	2300	12129	3056	671	3727
16	Manipur	102	39	141	161	34	195
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	107	15	122
19	Nagaland	19	6	25	555	186	742
20	Orissa	8099	2005	10105	4152	991	5143
21	Punjab	400	70	469	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1135	324	1459	304	84	389
23	Sikkim	7	7	14	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2384	875	3260	43	12	55
25	Tripura	78	29	107	26	9	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	1667	376	2042	147	28	175
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0	1
30	Chandigarh	554	117	671	79	15	94
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2407	362	2769	226	39	265
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	268	62	330	12	1	14
	INDIA	54800	12491	67291	19149	4521	23670

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	TOTAL (HIGHER EDUCATION)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	71618	32190	103808	17684	6143	23827
2	Arunachal Pradesh	68	2	70	3481	1746	5226
3	Assam	13209	6651	19859	18280	9611	27891
4	Bihar	48093	3737	51830	9570	3703	13273
5	Chattisgarh	11193	4187	15380	7397	2910	10307
6	Goa	107	80	188	16	10	26
7	Gujarat	37068	17528	54596	20560	14578	35138
8	Haryana	14027	5863	19891	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6445	3877	10322	2207	1616	3823
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	8804	2556	11360	14474	8825	23299
12	Karnataka	31120	16989	48109	8165	4709	12874
13	Kerala	8978	12093	21071	1519	1679	3198
14	Madhya Pradesh	41787	15791	57577	21369	7833	29203
15	Maharashtra	95295	42837	138132	18784	6509	25293
16	Manipur	630	445	1075	2651	1850	4501
17	Meghalaya	320	201	521	7463	6839	14302
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2895	2487	5382
19	Nagaland	75	45	120	6293	3414	9708
20	Orissa	30579	10646	41226	15339	5388	20727
21	Punjab	12108	10226	22333	44	6	50
22	Rajasthan	54757	17230	71987	33506	8745	42252
23	Sikkim	90	96	186	366	331	697
24	Tamil Nadu	45163	28899	74063	9131	997	10128
25	Tripura	2117	1429	3546	1328	841	2169
26	Uttar Pradesh	137044	48187	185231	2131	1095	3226
27	Uttaranchal	10925	3483	14408	260	146	406
28	West Bengal	58237	30960	89196	6854	3288	10142
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	66	57	123
30	Chandigarh	1458	964	2422	275	219	494
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	11	16	27	63	15	78
33	Delhi	10063	5942	16005	2156	1386	3542
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1447	1009	2456	20	5	26
	INDIA	752838	324158	1076996	234349	106981	341330

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 75	Girls 76	Total 77	Boys 78	Girls 79	Total 80
1	Andhra Pradesh	5006	1603	6609	1913	300	2213
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	3	24	97	23	120
3	Assam	295	58	353	274	41	315
4	Bihar	365	29	394	108	9	117
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	23	7	30	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2550	547	3097	2811	551	3362
8	Haryana	1748	329	2077	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	250	60	310	54	11	65
10	J&K	13	4	17	20	4	24
11	Jharkhand	75	22	97	35	15	50
12	Karnataka	3131	1140	4271	771	241	1012
13	Kerala	1300	685	1985	100	45	145
14	Madhya Pradesh	1882	659	2541	878	307	1185
15	Maharashtra	5758	1545	7303	1305	366	1671
16	Manipur	23	12	35	78	19	97
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	128	24	152
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	210	171	381
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	84	41	125
20	Orissa	45	61	106	31	29	60
21	Punjab	1907	559	2466	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1921	110	2031	1085	35	1120
23	Sikkim	8	1	9	14	6	20
24	Tamil Nadu	1859	127	1986	79	13	92
25	Tripura	43	11	54	106	14	120
26	Uttar Pradesh	1658	87	1745	29	5	34
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	1676	50	1726	143	22	165
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	99	58	157	3	3	6
31	D&N Haveli	13	3	16	59	5	64
32	Daman & Diu	18	4	22	4	1	5
33	Delhi	1049	185	1234	112	22	134
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	168	110	278	0	0	0
	INDIA	32904	8069	40973	10531	2324	12855

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Andhra Pradesh	432	119	551	231	106	337
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	12	11	23	5	4	9
4	Bihar	31	29	60	0	0	0
5	Chattisgarh	37	16	53	19	8	27
6	Goa	0	2	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	947	854	1801	1154	993	2147
8	Haryana	494	165	659	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	16	13	29	37	41	78
10	J&K	2	1	3	21	7	28
11	Jharkhand	165	82	247	81	42	123
12	Karnataka	954	924	1878	257	219	476
13	Kerala	130	295	425	13	14	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	525	201	726	235	132	367
15	Maharashtra	1330	1100	2430	993	552	1545
16	Manipur	1	0	1	1	1	2
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	188	144	332
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	126	87	213
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	16	54	70
20	Orissa	384	344	728	255	182	437
21	Punjab	71	372	443	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	982	815	1797	690	545	1235
23	Sikkim	1	2	3	9	10	19
24	Tamil Nadu	600	608	1208	53	42	95
25	Tripura	15	18	33	63	66	129
26	Uttar Pradesh	324	154	478	22	8	30
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	447	200	647	122	49	171
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	15	17
30	Chandigarh	4	4	8	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	8	8	0	0	0
33	Delhi	68	150	218	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	16	14	30	0	0	0
	INDIA	7988	6501	14489	4593	3321	7914

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	12701	1045	13746	4263	90	4353
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12	0	12	183	96	279
3	Assam	366	138	504	497	332	829
4	Bihar	570	88	658	72	12	84
5	Chattisgarh	62	11	73	16	6	22
6	Goa	29	7	36	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	3652	438	4090	7703	994	8697
8	Haryana	2024	481	2505	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	556	267	823	66	94	160
10	J&K	63	29	92	29	47	76
11	Jharkhand	331	53	384	154	25	179
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	4110	1527	5637	210	33	243
14	Madhya Pradesh	672	142	814	330	158	488
15	Maharashtra	20251	5655	25906	7522	1817	9339
16	Manipur	27	5	32	141	88	229
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	150	77	227
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	67	156	223
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	128	130	258
20	Orissa	535	29	564	224	11	235
21	Punjab	3345	1305	4650	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2051	136	2187	1194	25	1219
23	Sikkim	8	0	8	15	0	15
24	Tamil Nadu	2000	421	2421	99	52	151
25	Tripura	58	13	71	90	19	109
26	Uttar Pradesh	826	39	865	78	8	86
27	Uttaranchal			0			0
28	West Bengal	254	318	572	47	11	58
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	6	11	17
30	Chandigarh	86	49	135	1	2	3
31	D&N Haveli			0			0
32	Daman & Diu	12	5	17	12	2	14
33	Delhi	861	128	989	65	21	86
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	33	33	0	0	0
	INDIA	55462	12362	67824	23362	4317	27679

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Inter/Jr. Colleges/Pre.Univ./Pre-Deg.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 93	Girls 94	Total 95	Boys 96	Girls 97	Total 98
1	Andhra Pradesh	231045	140521	371566	35989	12815	49904
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	5213	2163	7376	4672	2644	7316
4	Bihar	9637	7617	17254	459	467	926
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	14	14	28	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	70	2	72	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	231	252	483	8	8	16
10	J&K	78	12	90	30	15	45
11	Jharkhand	308	78	386	549	174	723
12	Karnataka	4452	3350	7802	1903	1431	3334
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	40295	29289	69584	13291	7589	20880
16	Manipur	169	166	335	2802	2837	5639
17	Meghalaya	58	53	111	9684	8840	18524
18	Mizoram	3	2	5	487	458	945
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2671	1904	4575
20	Orissa	19782	12479	32261	28416	16989	45405
21	Punjab	5660	7135	12795	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	1487	1909	3396	350	262	612
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	220	0	220	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	49	50	99	0	0	0
	INDIA	318771	205092	523863	101311	57533	158844

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Hr. Secondary (XI-XII Classes)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	99	100	101	102	103	104
1	Andhra Pradesh	418	222	640	157	46	203
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	2	10	5197	3066	8263
3	Assam	10139	6064	16203	14115	8325	22440
4	Bihar	658	329	987	53	32	85
5	Chattisgarh	20074	9523	29597	31270	16240	47510
6	Goa	81	84	165	5	4	9
7	Gujarat	40187	26387	66574	36946	29998	66944
8	Haryana	27443	13987	41430	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	14254	11387	25641	2364	2166	4530
10	J&K	5958	2003	7961	1760	884	2644
11	Jharkhand	1505	677	2182	1238	968	2206
12	Karnataka	50348	33736	84084	16349	8756	25105
13	Kerala	16622	23111	39733	1224	1158	2382
14	Madhya Pradesh	55884	26851	82735	33979	15564	49543
15	Maharashtra	66486	46604	113090	30986	17692	48678
16	Manipur	330	162	492	2236	1784	4020
17	Meghalaya	72	95	167	1144	1041	2185
18	Mizoram	197	128	325	4505	4237	8742
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	5213	3593	8806
20	Orissa	40597	24423	65020	18939	11673	30612
21	Punjab	29132	22019	51151	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	45674	11585	57259	34053	7602	41655
23	Sikkim	163	146	309	624	560	1184
24	Tamil Nadu	90322	80331	170653	3261	2698	5959
25	Tripura	3207	1927	5134	2848	1258	4106
26	Uttar Pradesh	109938	31709	141647	1841	929	2770
27	Uttaranchal	12420	4802	17222	3001	2010	5011
28	West Bengal	67346	37683	105029	11137	5004	16141
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	89	121	210
30	Chandigarh	552	557	1109	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	53	29	82	658	339	997
32	Daman & Diu	75	68	143	57	47	104
33	Delhi	7960	7648	15608	85	76	161
34	Lakshadweep	1	2	3	469	418	887
35	Pondicherry	1405	1275	2680	0	0	0
	INDIA	719509	425556	1145065	265803	148289	414092

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Hr. Secondary (XI-XII Classes) Including XI and XII classes of Colleges					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	105	106	107	108	109	110
1	Andhra Pradesh	231463	140743	372206	36146	13961	50107
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	2	10	5197	3066	8263
3	Assam	15352	8227	23579	18787	10969	29756
4	Bihar	10295	7946	18241	512	499	1011
5	Chattisgarh	20074	9523	29597	31270	16240	47510
6	Goa	95	98	193	5	4	9
7	Gujarat	40187	26387	66574	36946	29998	66944
8	Haryana	27513	13989	41502	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	14485	11639	26124	2372	2174	4546
10	J&K	6036	2015	8051	1790	899	2689
11	Jharkhand	1813	755	2568	1787	1142	2929
12	Karnataka	54800	37086	91886	18252	10187	28439
13	Kerala	16622	23111	39733	1224	1158	2382
14	Madhya Pradesh	55884	26851	82735	33979	15564	49543
15	Maharashtra	106781	75893	182674	44277	25281	69558
16	Manipur	499	328	827	5038	4621	9659
17	Meghalaya	130	148	278	10828	9881	20709
18	Mizoram	200	130	330	4992	4695	9687
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	7884	5497	13381
20	Orissa	60379	36902	97281	47355	28662	76017
21	Punjab	34792	29154	63946	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	45674	11585	57259	34053	7602	41655
23	Sikkim	163	146	309	624	560	1184
24	Tamil Nadu	90322	80331	170653	3261	2698	5959
25	Tripura	3207	1927	5134	2848	1258	4106
26	Uttar Pradesh	109938	31709	141647	1841	929	2770
27	Uttaranchal	12420	4802	17222	3001	2010	5011
28	West Bengal	68833	39592	108425	11487	5266	16753
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	89	121	210
30	Chandigarh	772	557	1329	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	53	29	82	658	339	997
32	Daman & Diu	75	68	143	57	47	104
33	Delhi	7960	7648	15608	85	76	161
34	Lakshadweep	1	2	3	469	418	887
35	Pondicherry	1454	1325	2779	0	0	0
	INDIA	1038280	630648	1668928	367114	205822	572936

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	High/Post Basic (Classes IX-X)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Andhra Pradesh	151803	108306	260109	45460	23588	69048
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	9	19	10456	7414	17870
3	Assam	45369	39220	84589	64008	46164	110172
4	Bihar	51778	18656	70434	1952	564	2516
5	Chattisgarh	31529	16677	48206	5991	32024	38015
6	Goa	198	187	385	6	5	11
7	Gujarat	59460	36058	95518	81613	56320	137933
8	Haryana	46081	28875	74956			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	26674	23555	50229	5710	3845	9555
10	J&K	7013	4789	11802	4270	2168	6438
11	Jharkhand	20603	9585	30188	41010	21986	62996
12	Karnataka	113024	91053	204077	41641	32286	73927
13	Kerala	50607	51456	102063	4071	4254	8325
14	Madhya Pradesh	98638	44404	143042	71534	30905	102439
15	Maharashtra	225033	181295	406328	106449	69396	175845
16	Manipur	819	637	1456	9285	7925	17210
17	Meghalaya	456	360	816	13921	13889	27810
18	Mizoram	254	210	464	13281	13689	26970
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1375	12232	13607
20	Orissa	60941	40762	101703	53432	33157	86589
21	Punjab	77710	64071	141781	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	149927	42864	192791	105265	27554	132819
23	Sikkim	279	275	554	1069	1055	2124
24	Tamil Nadu			0			0
25	Tripura	7950	6630	14580	11731	8579	20310
26	Uttar Pradesh	313108	63823	376931	4761	1564	6325
27	Uttaranchal	20720	7241	27961	4148	2383	6531
28	West Bengal	158636	93917	252553	31817	16931	48748
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	398	436	834
30	Chandigarh	906	899	1805	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	75	61	136	1516	899	2415
32	Daman & Diu	121	100	221	207	119	326
33	Delhi	14924	14337	29261	141	134	275
34	Lakshadweep	3	1	4	1255	1201	2456
35	Pondicherry	3453	3303	6756	0	0	0
	INDIA	1738102	893616	2731718	737773	472666	1210439

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Middle/Senior Basic (Classes VI-VIII)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122
1	Andhra Pradesh	353914	286403	642317	118829	72156	190985
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	8	21	22006	16902	40908
3	Assam	47168	41261	88429	65304	49998	115302
4	Bihar	151979	69548	221527	6279	2520	8799
5	Chattisgarh	99005	69348	168353	186104	132712	318816
6	Goa	561	434	995	7	3	10
7	Gujarat	141486	112795	254281	194298	153886	348184
8	Haryana	114217	82191	196408	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	55602	49551	105153	9361	6913	16274
10	J&K	22687	17378	40065	10408	6485	16893
11	Jharkhand	56013	29620	85633	111588	67503	179091
12	Karnataka	273929	239197	513126	103600	84561	188161
13	Kerala	91964	82495	174459	9104	8088	17192
14	Madhya Pradesh	315648	182512	498160	224598	121482	346080
15	Maharashtra	427551	385283	812834	260973	206832	467805
16	Manipur	1267	1087	2354	18483	15649	34132
17	Meghalaya	545	544	1089	36430	44084	80514
18	Mizoram	199	184	383	25304	24380	49684
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	30679	28565	59244
20	Orissa	159019	115664	274683	122108	79058	201166
21	Punjab	179060	159460	338520	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	287993	133389	421382	194133	84898	279031
23	Sikkim	690	769	1459	2643	2948	5591
24	Tamil Nadu	399358	357132	756490	18969	20056	39025
25	Tripura	18340	16225	34565	25846	20385	46231
26	Uttar Pradesh	723717	265674	989391	5143	4291	9434
27	Uttaranchal	58444	50454	108898	8611	8273	16884
28	West Bengal	394135	261619	655754	109642	49502	159144
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	920	812	1732
30	Chandigarh	3245	2856	6101	4	2	6
31	D&N Haveli	124	103	227	4995	2694	7689
32	Daman & Diu	190	180	370	537	434	971
33	Delhi	44410	42670	87080	280	268	548
34	Lakshadweep	2	2	4	2637	2108	4745
35	Pondicherry	5960	5486	11446	0	0	0
	INDIA	4430435	3061522	7491957	1929823	1320448	3250271

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	123	124	125	126	127	128
1	Andhra Pradesh	867395	840186	1708081	472803	429096	901899
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	3	67840	58409	126249
3	Assam	132759	121898	254657	210901	199783	410684
4	Bihar	890722	503941	1394663	37446	18918	56364
5	Chattisgarh	199607	183053	382660	480194	413384	893578
6	Goa	1267	1261	2528	26	27	53
7	Gujarat	220741	200065	420806	558586	512918	1071504
8	Haryana	302388	274974	577362	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	111238	104110	215348	17009	16111	33120
10	J&K	39407	35226	74633	43357	25697	69054
11	Jharkhand	211673	142039	353712	520096	375890	895986
12	Karnataka	658612	619066	1277678	263810	232913	496723
13	Kerala	132058	124908	256966	17923	16716	34639
14	Madhya Pradesh	816849	672169	1489018	883277	667971	1551248
15	Maharashtra	684344	630231	1314575	673492	581671	1255163
16	Manipur	3284	3074	6358	52436	49977	102413
17	Meghalaya	803	817	1620	135716	136676	272392
18	Mizoram	417	408	825	60985	60467	121452
19	Nagaland			0	88165	79807	167972
20	Orissa	442734	406653	849387	620402	497874	1118276
21	Punjab	494886	447309	942195	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1027788	799786	1827574	688459	571930	1260389
23	Sikkim	2304	2305	4609	8833	8837	17670
24	Tamil Nadu	553136	589894	1143030	41603	41337	82940
25	Tripura	36565	33383	69948	93550	80663	174213
26	Uttar Pradesh	2557412	1509766	4067178	11898	10919	22817
27	Uttaranchal	122347	112207	234554	19235	19512	38747
28	West Bengal	1309353	1249787	2559140	336940	284356	621296
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1567	1448	3015
30	Chandigarh	6614	5997	12611	7	2	9
31	D&N Haveli	255	258	513	10177	10210	20387
32	Daman & Diu	330	301	631	1026	919	1945
33	Delhi	105779	101732	207511	875	841	1716
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	3756	3013	6769
35	Pondicherry	9394	8944	18338	0	0	0
	INDIA	11942963	9725749	21668712	6422390	5408292	11830682

**TABLE-10: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	129	130	131	132	133	134
1	Andhra Pradesh	44042	41939	85981	23480	21863	45343
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	20	50	12110	9715	21825
3	Assam	31254	29979	61233	69162	67988	137150
4	Bihar	18	14	32	6	4	10
5	Chattisgarh	17474	15294	32768	82153	69243	151396
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	11586	9231	20817	6689	5861	12550
8	Haryana	334	253	587	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	483	350	833	36	20	56
10	J&K	4029	2812	6841	711	187	898
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	22530	16190	38720	6982	5412	12394
13	Kerala	1890	1815	3705	180	140	320
14	Madhya Pradesh	17292	12477	29769	14890	9686	24576
15	Maharashtra	169290	187684	356974	124146	131960	256106
16	Manipur	1350	1310	2660	24485	22520	47005
17	Meghalaya	596	918	1514	69227	70527	139754
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	47864	41895	89759
20	Orissa	2550	2100	4650	1190	980	2170
21	Punjab	874	576	1450	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	10914	7541	18455	4695	2835	7530
23	Sikkim	705	632	1337	2704	2421	5125
24	Tamil Nadu	25311	16318	41629	1534	1305	2839
25	Tripura	115	90	205	350	242	592
26	Uttar Pradesh	870	427	1297	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	58	59	117
30	Chandigarh	529	405	934	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	56	30	86	37	23	60
33	Delhi	316	304	620	32	30	62
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	599	599	1198
35	Pondicherry	1458	1211	2669	0	0	0
	INDIA	365896	349920	715816	493320	465515	958835

TEACHERS

7. Teachers:

A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils(students)pursuing a course in an educational institution. Statement-7 shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950-51 in all types of schools. The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakhs in 1950-51 to 19.13 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e. by more than three times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakhs in 1950-51 to 7.46 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e. by about nine times. The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakhs in 1950-51 to 15.81 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e. by more than eighteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakhs in 1950-51 to 6.45 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e. by about fifty times. The total number of teachers in High/Hr.Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakhs in 1950-51 to 20.33 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakhs in 1950-51 to 8.12 lakhs in 2002-2003 i.e. by about forty one times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools and in higher education in the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table-11** and State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools in Rural areas are given in **Table-12**.

Statement-7

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS

(in 000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			High / Hr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	986	495	1481
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	1030	519	1549
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	1069	544	1613
1997-98	1226	597	1823	640	597	1237	1086	558	1644
1998-99*	1246	658	1904	814	464	1278	1168	579	1747
1999-2000*	1236	683	1919	829	469	1298	1142	578	1720
2000-01*	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	1184	577	1761
2001-02*	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	1157	620	1777
2002-03*	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	1221	812	2033

* - Provisional

**TABLE -11: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	39551	480780	288897	769677	19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	274	4556	2099	6655	24
3	Assam	13357	145803	96948	242751	18
4	Bihar	27537	375856	184493	560349	20
5	Chattisgarh	4676	96503	54092	150595	32
6	Goa	1549	8056	11021	19077	12
7	Gujarat	15025	298270	239463	537733	36
8	Haryana	9391	146758	100508	247266	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	3281	51422	38292	89714	27
10	J&K	3958	31472	26769	58241	15
11	Jharkhand	8217	137240	79236	216476	26
12	Karnataka	48073	328556	215799	544355	11
13	Kerala	19305	101226	143720	244946	13
14	Madhya Pradesh	15663	297166	175007	472173	30
15	Maharashtra	53645	738905	503366	1242271	23
16	Manipur	3973	20161	15399	35560	9
17	Meghalaya	3003	15075	12966	28041	9
18	Mizoram	467	5928	4538	10466	22
19	Nagaland	1000	7515	4645	12160	12
20	Orissa	19534	221608	119188	340796	17
21	Punjab	10750	115031	123694	238725	22
22	Rajasthan	12706	320489	192315	512804	40
23	Sikkim	47	2457	1787	4244	90
24	Tamil Nadu	47833	389532	303420	692952	14
25	Tripura	859	12014	8349	20363	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	28801	724335	446093	1170428	41
27	Uttaranchal	3206	73903	46575	120478	38
28	West Bengal	23191	436757	257304	694061	30
29	A&N Islands	285	1222	1174	2396	8
30	Chandigarh	5394	14049	18383	32432	6
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	-
32	Daman & Diu	43	311	273	584	14
33	Delhi	10724	92658	86422	179080	17
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	-
35	Pondicherry	925	9691	9233	18924	20
	INDIA	436243	5705305	3811468	9516773	22

**TABLE -11: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	26999	10272	37271	95	38	710691	465829	1176520	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1615	370	1985	64	23	32266	25365	57631	29
3	Assam	15590	7036	22626	30	45	284087	181429	465516	21
4	Bihar	6861	2369	9230	95	35	196451	80316	276767	30
5	Chattisgarh	15876	8887	24763	68	56	471374	309622	780996	32
6	Goa	667	796	1463	81	119	17622	16263	33885	23
7	Gujarat	33515	14184	47699	99	42	1014721	716714	1731435	36
8	Haryana	18378	20292	38670	97	110	676928	493025	1169953	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	10675	7079	17754	99	66	231338	192766	424104	24
10	J&K	5934	4239	10173	75	71	154332	100099	254431	25
11	Jharkhand	3771	3564	7335	95	95	151641	81066	232707	32
12	Karnataka	20949	9774	30723	100	47	617982	457878	1075860	35
13	Kerala	23570	48655	72225	59	206	1090144	1041592	2131736	30
14	Madhya Pradesh	43340	29245	72585	75	67	1300143	767280	2067423	28
15	Maharashtra	72160	29793	101953	99	41	2246183	1750989	3997172	39
16	Manipur	1723	1381	3104	47	80	34243	29333	63576	20
17	Meghalaya	1016	1185	2201	98	117	24470	27084	51554	23
18	Mizoram	599	438	1037	38	73	11486	11544	23030	22
19	Nagaland	507	424	931	24	84	13614	11862	25476	27
20	Orissa	3733	1988	5721	100	53	72355	49370	121725	21
21	Punjab	17709	24321	42030	99	137	615118	525419	1140537	27
22	Rajasthan	37565	16734	54299	95	45	1057935	514692	1572627	29
23	Sikkim	847	856	1703	51	101	16055	16876	32931	19
24	Tamil Nadu	52313	82308	134621	100	157	2375690	2082363	4458053	33
25	Tripura	6408	3372	9780	34	53	120919	102198	223117	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	100129	36371	136500	97	36	4122817	2647100	6769917	50
27	Uttaranchal	15262	6093	21355	100	40	350816	278203	629019	29
28	West Bengal	48535	22404	70939	86	46	2176422	1335963	3512385	50
29	A&N Islands	973	932	1905	99	96	18949	17852	36801	19
30	Chandigarh	507	2501	3008	100	493	40038	39128	79166	26
31	D&N Haveli	118	147	265	93	125	5055	3544	8599	32
32	Daman & Diu	76	46	122	100	61	2497	1693	4190	34
33	Delhi	16161	32493	48654	100	201	749334	684653	1433987	29
34	Lakshadweep	119	63	182	100	53	1921	1531	3452	19
35	Pondicherry	1293	1350	2643	96	104	45982	39118	85100	32
	INDIA	605493	431962	1037455	90	71	21051619	15099759	36151378	35

**TABLE -11: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	84315	57834	142149	91	69	2232775	1854286	4087061	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1448	447	1895	47	31	28675	23033	51708	27
3	Assam	32422	12428	44850	30	38	405500	416841	822341	18
4	Bihar	22406	3213	25619	99	14	823805	404116	1227921	48
5	Chattisgarh	5343	2559	7902	62	48	132329	93701	226030	29
6	Goa	2080	3803	5883	97	183	77897	71047	148944	25
7	Gujarat	20764	6003	26767	99	29	502230	309874	812104	30
8	Haryana	21043	15625	36668	95	74	591293	431181	1022474	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	7788	5454	13242	98	70	168683	150236	318919	24
10	J&K	14642	11052	25694	75	75	279555	212415	491970	19
11	Jharkhand	7492	3258	10750	95	43	268648	178675	447323	42
12	Karnataka	42915	29133	72048	100	68	1051578	910813	1962391	27
13	Kerala	12467	28279	40746	99	227	535346	559441	1094787	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	22345	13931	36276	68	62	560602	351475	912077	25
15	Maharashtra	102157	52188	154345	98	51	2831974	2406427	5238401	34
16	Manipur	5540	3635	9175	28	66	91982	86214	178196	19
17	Meghalaya	2916	2117	5033	36	73	45337	46274	91611	18
18	Mizoram	1935	654	2589	64	34	17288	16856	34144	13
19	Nagaland	2576	1592	4168	44	62	44059	39660	83719	20
20	Orissa	43647	12086	55733	100	28	725484	572106	1297590	23
21	Punjab	11575	17416	28991	99	150	374889	336429	711318	25
22	Rajasthan	41946	14435	56381	89	34	1017987	535780	1553767	28
23	Sikkim	1082	844	1926	44	78	17462	16786	34248	18
24	Tamil Nadu	18959	38508	57467	100	203	846355	867903	1714258	30
25	Tripura	6621	2297	8918	25	35	105803	99039	204842	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	28766	12475	41241	97	43	1040830	601245	1642075	40
27	Uttaranchal	4807	1688	6495	100	35	81870	62152	144022	22
28	West Bengal	40342	17372	57714	86	43	1518888	1651072	3169960	55
29	A&N Islands	430	458	888	99	107	8471	7433	15904	18
30	Chandigarh	345	1894	2239	100	549	33697	25886	59583	27
31	D&N Haveli	79	66	145	96	84	3081	1814	4895	34
32	Daman & Diu	162	153	315	95	94	5634	4689	10373	33
33	Delhi	3369	5992	9361	100	178	160875	116875	277750	30
34	Lakshadweep	209	60	269	100	29	2838	2180	5018	19
35	Pondicherry	970	1202	2172	94	124	28763	29734	58497	27
	INDIA	615903	380151	996054	89	62	16662533	13493688	30156221	30

**TABLE -11: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	63896	44326	108222	88	69	1692647	1571950	3264597	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2080	784	2864	33	38	39472	33283	72755	25
3	Assam	46299	12404	58703	36	27	486225	457023	943248	16
4	Bihar	42608	13126	55734	95	31	2448955	1595685	4044640	73
5	Chattisgarh	18648	7306	25954	68	39	541562	415544	957106	37
6	Goa	149	403	552	98	270	4604	4271	8875	16
7	Gujarat	91522	104866	196388	94	115	4141513	3396966	7538479	38
8	Haryana	7639	5810	13449	92	76	195517	151902	347419	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	6822	3078	9900	99	45	79874	71022	150896	15
10	J&K	21272	15523	36795	69	73	376282	293688	669970	18
11	Jharkhand	18174	8127	26301	95	45	854729	643768	1498497	57
12	Karnataka	79366	88085	167451	100	111	3190535	2938599	6129134	37
13	Kerala	14876	31668	46544	96	213	670330	610616	1280946	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	94113	54220	148333	67	58	2406402	1679905	4086307	28
15	Maharashtra	107457	82126	189583	96	76	3641633	3385181	7026814	37
16	Manipur	5224	3610	8834	19	69	78843	71090	149933	17
17	Meghalaya	3301	2239	5540	36	68	44747	48331	93078	17
18	Mizoram	4194	1976	6170	80	47	36374	33985	70359	11
19	Nagaland	3043	1520	4563	42	50	31697	28330	60027	13
20	Orissa	35845	12832	48677	99	36	1007845	853651	1861496	38
21	Punjab	6403	7334	13737	98	115	134522	117091	251613	18
22	Rajasthan	113153	44131	157284	91	39	2902605	2027476	4930081	31
23	Sikkim	1012	649	1661	42	64	12240	13209	25449	15
24	Tamil Nadu	17071	39015	56086	100	229	1155011	1109575	2264586	40
25	Tripura	4355	1317	5672	20	30	58548	53202	111750	20
26	Uttar Pradesh	105583	42812	148395	95	41	3019598	2116472	5136070	35
27	Uttaranchal	10463	4821	15284	100	46	156738	136920	293658	19
28	West Bengal	8319	2956	11275	81	36	240867	318638	559505	50
29	A&N Islands	354	369	723	96	104	6565	6017	12582	17
30	Chandigarh	14	78	92	100	557	1305	909	2214	24
31	D&N Haveli	299	313	612	97	105	15108	11618	26726	44
32	Daman & Diu	85	71	156	100	84	2479	2424	4903	31
33	Delhi	1911	6384	8295	100	334	134250	91227	225477	27
34	Lakshadweep	191	126	317	100	66	3434	3127	6561	21
35	Pondicherry	727	866	1593	92	119	18039	18073	36112	23
	INDIA	936468	645271	1581739	87	69	29831095	24310768	54141863	34

**TABLE -11: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	104937	75024	179961	94	71	2982760	2969542	5952302	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2235	983	3218	28	44	47070	39012	86082	27
3	Assam	56833	29279	86112	73	52	1319189	1238050	2557239	30
4	Bihar	63973	14231	78204	95	22	3694827	2806159	6500986	83
5	Chattisgarh	43468	14880	58348	61	34	1284095	1207635	2491730	43
6	Goa	476	2047	2523	94	430	26917	24936	51853	21
7	Gujarat	7996	10212	18208	98	128	301540	271617	573157	31
8	Haryana	19810	19219	39029	89	97	851770	761643	1613413	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	16231	12787	29018	87	79	322854	307409	630263	22
10	J&K	16069	10270	26339	61	64	268590	242918	511508	19
11	Jharkhand	23899	6294	30193	95	26	982555	790509	1773064	59
12	Karnataka	34958	26046	61004	100	75	804472	805257	1609729	26
13	Kerala	11582	30915	42497	98	267	590388	579770	1170158	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	100650	46116	146766	65	46	2782436	2546084	5328520	36
15	Maharashtra	65950	57442	123392	96	87	2296294	2096603	4392897	36
16	Manipur	5064	3181	8245	22	63	87765	86398	174163	21
17	Meghalaya	7217	7180	14397	45	99	154709	156916	311625	22
18	Mizoram	2417	2211	4628	82	91	47009	43173	90182	19
19	Nagaland	4335	2676	7011	37	62	42116	40437	82553	12
20	Orissa	59130	26630	85760	99	45	1811418	1643508	3454926	40
21	Punjab	14913	26611	41524	95	178	825049	757946	1582995	38
22	Rajasthan	63912	28802	92714	86	45	2007156	1753120	3760276	41
23	Sikkim	1703	1043	2746	50	61	16149	16049	32198	12
24	Tamil Nadu	36324	87045	123369	100	240	2169746	2043916	4213662	34
25	Tripura	7245	1706	8951	28	24	106348	96419	202767	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	256786	127819	384605	98	50	11374790	9821715	21196505	55
27	Uttaranchal	16141	20782	36923	100	129	545971	520186	1066157	29
28	West Bengal	113473	37782	151255	67	33	4032716	3940432	7973148	53
29	A&N Islands	401	387	788	93	97	7048	6450	13498	17
30	Chandigarh	37	263	300	100	711	5426	4729	10155	34
31	D&N Haveli	143	82	225	96	57	4643	4341	8984	40
32	Daman & Diu	92	185	277	100	201	5557	5181	10738	39
33	Delhi	7408	15203	22611	100	205	461112	444331	905443	40
34	Lakshadweep	22	14	36	100	64	381	324	705	20
35	Pondicherry	745	1009	1754	96	135	18863	18607	37470	21
	INDIA	1166575	746358	1912931	86	64	42279729	38091322	80371051	42

**TABLE -12 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS**

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	12784	3027	15811	95	24	282846	157680	440526	28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	977	185	1162	64	19	17830	13976	31806	27
3	Assam	11311	3641	14952	30	32	183860	116772	300632	20
4	Bihar	3207	773	3980	95	24	62318	27333	89651	23
5	Chattisgarh	9248	2407	11655	68	26	247613	124241	371854	32
6	Goa	182	185	367	81	102	4306	3575	7881	21
7	Gujarat	13905	3575	17480	99	26	403988	243570	647558	37
8	Haryana	10988	5951	16939	97	54	303723	200708	504431	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	8666	4139	12805	99	48	165183	140491	305674	24
10	J&K	3011	1524	4535	75	51	67817	38380	106197	23
11	Jharkhand	683	194	877	95	28	18987	7375	26362	30
12	Karnataka	9933	2567	12500	100	26	242859	169067	411926	33
13	Kerala	10010	29679	46297	59	179	703141	649928	1353069	29
14	Madhya Pradesh	18710	4853	23563	75	26	461351	190451	651802	28
15	Maharashtra	42889	8187	51076	99	19	1147400	848285	1995685	39
16	Manipur	949	660	1609	47	70	18354	16800	35154	22
17	Meghalaya	507	339	846	98	67	9545	9518	19063	23
18	Mizoram	72	39	111	38	54	617	508	1125	10
19	Nagaland	156	117	273	24	75	3707	3094	6801	25
20	Orissa	2655	831	3486	100	31	40978	24956	65934	19
21	Punjab	11404	10246	21650	99	90	302768	243838	546606	25
22	Rajasthan	20609	2869	23478	95	14	510887	153368	664255	28
23	Sikkim	787	766	1553	51	97	14921	14572	29493	19
24	Tamil Nadu	17082	15409	32491	100	90	703149	511017	1214166	37
25	Tripura	4455	1664	6119	34	37	76157	61901	138058	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	57610	6254	63864	97	11	2284921	1232452	3517373	55
27	Uttaranchal	11262	1127	12389	100	10	196934	133198	330132	27
28	West Bengal	27257	5445	32702	86	20	1238171	666270	1904441	58
29	A&N Islands	641	491	1132	99	77	9540	8835	18375	16
30	Chandigarh	20	123	143	100	615	2260	2958	5218	36
31	D&N Haveli	62	36	98	93	58	2209	1419	3628	37
32	Daman & Diu	26	19	45	100	73	936	636	1572	35
33	Delhi	1325	915	2240	100	69	32533	31000	63533	28
34	Lakshadweep	36	2	38	100	5	385	336	721	19
35	Pondicherry	346	174	520	96	50	9283	7153	16436	32
	INDIA	320373	118413	438786	90	37	9771477	6055661	15827138	36

**TABLE -12 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS**

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	60162	24747	84909	91	41	1469070	1108768	2577838	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1184	268	1452	47	23	20946	16317	37263	26
3	Assam	28927	8344	37271	30	29	326678	321506	648184	17
4	Bihar	18182	1108	19290	99	6	645185	276221	921406	48
5	Chattisgarh	3966	1088	5054	62	27	91884	60051	151935	30
6	Goa	1147	1490	2637	97	130	31884	28458	60342	23
7	Gujarat	15216	2637	17853	99	17	327025	196155	523180	29
8	Haryana	17307	7969	25276	95	46	410788	301014	711802	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	7053	3718	10771	98	53	143436	126523	269959	25
10	J&K	11152	4540	15692	75	41	192092	129673	321765	21
11	Jharkhand	4624	1040	5664	95	22	161630	82442	244072	43
12	Karnataka	27610	8089	35699	100	29	511796	408772	920568	26
13	Kerala	10205	20068	30273	99	197	403433	410534	813967	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	13465	3858	17323	68	29	308254	162378	470632	27
15	Maharashtra	70933	13561	84494	98	19	1546962	1253575	2800537	33
16	Manipur	4001	2030	6031	28	51	61617	56477	118094	20
17	Meghalaya	2141	922	3063	36	43	24929	25596	50525	16
18	Mizoram	1079	192	1271	64	18	7001	6787	13788	11
19	Nagaland	1762	829	2591	44	47	23012	21461	44473	17
20	Orissa	38017	6850	44867	100	18	563424	429290	992714	22
21	Punjab	9456	9427	18883	99	100	231915	207145	439060	23
22	Rajasthan	29254	4937	34191	89	17	655843	312523	968366	28
23	Sikkim	1012	709	1721	44	70	14844	14793	29637	17
24	Tamil Nadu	12343	13823	26166	100	112	479806	472452	952258	36
25	Tripura	6004	1680	7684	25	28	93124	84690	177814	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	20853	3841	24694	97	18	732356	368634	1100990	45
27	Uttaranchal	4261	875	5136	100	21	62286	49865	112151	22
28	West Bengal	32876	8493	41369	86	26	1234551	1271911	2506462	61
29	A&N Islands	328	260	588	99	79	5083	4423	9506	16
30	Chandigarh	89	211	300	100	237	4790	4317	9107	30
31	D&N Haveli	62	37	99	96	60	2193	1127	3320	34
32	Daman & Diu	93	49	142	95	53	2255	1901	4156	29
33	Delhi	375	270	645	100	72	12509	8639	21148	33
34	Lakshadweep	171	53	224	100	31	2299	1709	4008	18
35	Pondicherry	421	353	774	94	84	11165	11584	22749	29
	INDIA	455731	158366	614097	89	35	10816065	8237711	19053776	31

**TABLE -12 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS**

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	52230	27291	79521	88	52	1285323	1196278	2481601	31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1755	339	2094	33	19	28610	23642	52252	25
3	Assam	43988	10246	54234	36	23	448969	415363	864332	16
4	Bihar	38898	7592	46490	95	20	2200281	1373336	3573617	77
5	Chattisgarh	15911	3238	19149	68	20	435991	325469	761460	40
6	Goa	116	220	336	98	190	2241	2142	4383	13
7	Gujarat	75237	58157	133394	94	77	2751338	2266459	5017797	38
8	Haryana	6582	3347	9929	92	51	150047	120491	270538	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	6695	2729	9424	99	41	76366	68259	144625	15
10	J&K	18420	9060	27480	69	49	304892	237023	541915	20
11	Jharkhand	15512	3863	19375	95	25	686915	477599	1164514	60
12	Karnataka	65193	48384	113577	100	74	2187513	1971434	4158947	37
13	Kerala	12196	24296	36492	96	199	532531	490120	1022651	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	69319	20226	89545	67	29	1688470	1110369	2798839	31
15	Maharashtra	87591	40374	127965	96	46	2294421	2126422	4420843	35
16	Manipur	4013	2272	6285	19	57	56274	51099	107373	17
17	Meghalaya	2914	1667	4581	36	57	35103	38053	73156	16
18	Mizoram	2581	730	3311	80	28	16274	14855	31129	9
19	Nagaland	2714	1087	3801	42	40	25022	22390	47412	12
20	Orissa	32780	8178	40958	99	25	884796	746546	1631342	40
21	Punjab	5923	5342	11265	98	90	101613	90390	192003	17
22	Rajasthan	88573	23280	111853	91	26	2248033	1549534	3797567	34
23	Sikkim	1001	608	1609	42	61	11771	12752	24523	15
24	Tamil Nadu	12474	19211	31685	100	154	683254	656240	1339494	42
25	Tripura	4162	998	5160	20	24	54210	49227	103437	20
26	Uttar Pradesh	82457	17591	100048	95	21	2226353	1517556	3743909	37
27	Uttaranchal	9391	2821	12212	100	30	119310	108253	227563	19
28	West Bengal	7320	2056	9376	81	28	210056	276049	486105	52
29	A&N Islands	328	309	637	96	94	5617	5249	10866	17
30	Chandigarh	14	33	47	100	236	947	687	1634	35
31	D&N Haveli	261	211	472	97	81	11654	8624	20278	43
32	Daman & Diu	53	34	87	100	64	1488	1472	2960	34
33	Delhi	160	376	536	100	235	8718	5262	13980	26
34	Lakshadweep	107	62	169	100	58	1730	1732	3462	20
35	Pondicherry	440	332	772	92	75	10623	8873	19496	25
	INDIA	767309	346560	1113869	87	45	21786754	17369249	39156003	35

**TABLE -12 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS**

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	91871	47465	139336	94	52	2266703	2251299	4518002	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2032	524	2556	28	26	39422	31943	71365	28
3	Assam	53994	22856	76850	73	42	1208600	1133972	2342572	30
4	Bihar	62040	11292	73332	95	18	3547792	2663217	6211009	85
5	Chattisgarh	40399	10447	50846	61	26	1131679	1057002	2188681	43
6	Goa	369	1019	1388	94	276	12215	11566	23781	17
7	Gujarat	6490	4955	11445	98	76	168583	151686	320269	28
8	Haryana	18715	14211	32926	89	76	740217	657754	1397971	42
9	Himachal Pradesh	16075	11752	27827	87	73	308888	294569	603457	22
10	J&K	15104	7598	22702	61	50	247227	223306	470533	21
11	Jharkhand	23054	4945	27999	95	21	924207	732818	1657025	59
12	Karnataka	32664	18189	50853	100	56	659705	664212	1323917	26
13	Kerala	9391	23483	32874	98	250	459255	444736	903991	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	88056	25123	113179	65	29	2274682	2078825	4353507	38
15	Maharashtra	55671	26524	82195	96	48	1286293	1195111	2481404	30
16	Manipur	4370	2198	6568	22	50	76083	73118	149201	23
17	Meghalaya	6817	5924	12741	45	87	135304	136167	271471	21
18	Mizoram	1846	1104	2950	82	60	33060	29673	62733	21
19	Nagaland	4148	2164	6312	37	52	39531	37809	77340	12
20	Orissa	56592	20322	76914	99	36	1650121	1489087	3139208	41
21	Punjab	14296	20863	35159	95	146	709014	646604	1355618	39
22	Rajasthan	57671	20332	78003	86	35	1760483	1514184	3274667	42
23	Sikkim	1703	1043	2746	50	61	16149	16049	32198	12
24	Tamil Nadu	29652	48492	78144	100	164	1400651	1312763	2713414	35
25	Tripura	7043	1471	8514	28	21	101795	91991	193786	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	216766	78116	294882	98	36	9601116	8392462	17993578	61
27	Uttaranchal	14343	15240	29583	100	106	438005	429113	867118	29
28	West Bengal	98374	22187	120561	67	23	3369659	3282092	6651751	55
29	A&N Islands	381	309	690	93	81	5821	5380	11201	16
30	Chandigarh	13	53	66	100	408	1422	1110	2532	38
31	D&N Haveli	142	73	215	96	51	4484	4238	8722	41
32	Daman & Diu	61	95	156	100	156	3447	3161	6608	42
33	Delhi	890	915	1805	100	103	33839	34005	67844	38
34	Lakshadweep	21	10	31	100	48	324	275	599	19
35	Pondicherry	387	423	810	96	109	8113	7943	16056	20
	INDIA	1031441	471717	1503158	86	46	34663889	31099240	65763129	44

EDUCATIONAL
INDICATORS

8. Educational Indicators

8.1. Gross Enrolment Ratio:

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V) and Upper Primary (Classes VI –VIII) and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

(i) All Category of students:

The gross enrolment ratios for the age group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years in respect of all categories of students are presented below in Statement-8.1 wise details for 2002-2003 are given in **Table- 13**.

Statement-8.1

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.5	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	114.0	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	100.0	70.8	86.0
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	61.4	101.2	73.2	87.7
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	67.5	87.7	65.7	77.2
1993-94	90.0	73.1	81.9	62.1	45.4	54.2	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99 *	100.9	82.9	92.1	65.3	49.1	57.6	87.6	70.6	79.4
1999-2000 *	104.1	85.2	94.9	67.2	49.7	58.8	90.1	72.0	81.3
2000-01*	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02*	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03*	97.5	93.1	95.4	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5

*Provisional

(ii) Scheduled Caste Students

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Caste students in the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-8.1.1. State wise details for 2002-2003 are given in Table -14.

Statement-8.1.1

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	103.8	64.8	84.8	52.7	26.6	40.4	85.1	50.8	68.4
1987-88	120.9	80.4	101.2	64.5	31.5	48.5	96.3	59.4	78.3
1988-89	109.6	76.2	93.5	61.2	31.2	46.6	98.7	60.9	80.3
1989-90	123.5	83.8	104.2	68.2	35.5	52.3	99.0	61.7	80.8
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98*	102.3	81.6	92.4	60.3	37.6	48.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99*	96.6	78.0	87.6	72.1	51.0	62.1	89.0	69.8	79.7
1999-2000*	103.6	80.5	92.4	73.6	50.3	62.5	94.1	71.2	83.0
2000-01*	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02*	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03*	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1

*Provisional

(iii) **Scheduled Tribe Students:** The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Tribe students *in* the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-8.1.2. State wise details for 2002-2003 are given in **Table-15**.

Statement-8.1.2

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	111.0	68.0	90.1	45.6	21.9	34.1	87.1	51.1	69.6
1987-88	117.3	75.1	96.7	47.8	22.2	35.4	94.4	54.5	75.0
1988-89	98.2	62.9	81.0	41.1	19.2	30.4	97.9	56.8	77.9
1989-90	120.2	80.5	100.9	51.7	26.0	39.2	99.6	58.3	79.5
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98*	102.9	78.3	90.7	53.0	32.9	43.2	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99*	96.9	73.2	85.1	63.4	40.5	52.2	86.3	63.2	74.9
1999-2000*	112.7	82.7	97.7	70.8	44.8	58.0	99.3	70.9	85.2
2000-01*	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02*	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03*	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5

Provisional

(iv) **Students studying in Rural Areas:** The gross enrolment ratios for students studying in rural areas of age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years, 14 to below 18 years and 6 to below 18 years are given in **Table:16**.

8.2 Gender Parity Index: Gender parity Index (GPI) has been calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

(i) **All Category of students:** Statement-7.2.1 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.88 in 2002-03 at primary stage. Similarly during the same period it increased from 0.22 to 0.78 and 0.38 to 0.85 at upper primary and elementary stages respectively. GPI is higher at primary stage than at upper primary stage. It shows that gender disparity is higher at upper primary stage than at primary stage.

Statement-8.2

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99 *	0.82	0.75	0.81
1999-2000 *	0.82	0.74	0.80
2000-01*	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-02*	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-03*	0.88	0.78	0.85

*Provisional

(ii) **Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students:** Statement-8.2.2 shows the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in the elementary stages of school education in respect of SC/ST students..

Statement-8.2.1

Gender Parity Index

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98	0.80	0.62	0.75	0.76	0.62	0.73
1998-99*	0.81	0.71	0.78	0.76	0.64	0.73
1999-2000*	0.78	0.68	0.76	0.73	0.63	0.71
2000-2001*	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-02*	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-03*	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81

*Provisional

8.3. Drop-out Rates:

The Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

(i) **All Category of students:** The rates of drop out have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 35% in 2002-2003 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.3% in 1960-61, has come down to 52.8% in 2002-2003 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the rate of dropouts which was 82.5% in 1980-81, has decreased to 62.6% in 2002-2003 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from Statement-8.3. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table -17**.

Statement-8.3

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99*	40.6	44.7	42.4	54.4	60.1	56.8	65.4	70.2	67.4
1999-2000*	38.7	42.3	40.3	52.0	58.0	54.5	66.6	70.6	68.3
2000-01*	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02*	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03*	35.9	33.7	34.9	52.3	53.5	52.8	60.7	65.0	62.6

* - Provisional

(ii) **Scheduled Caste Students:** State/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for SC students for the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table-18** .

Statement-8.3.1

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	46.3	54.0	59.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1994-95	45.1	49.8	47.0	66.4	72.2	68.7	-	-	-
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	-	-	-
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99*	42.6	46.6	44.3	61.3	66.8	63.6	74.3	80.1	76.6
2001-02*	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03*	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9

* Provisional

(iii) **Scheduled Tribe Students:** State/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for ST students for the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table-19** .

Statement-8.3.2

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1994-95	56.9	61.3	58.6	74.5	80.0	76.7	-	-	-
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	-	-	-
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	73.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99*	42.6	46.6	44.3	61.3	66.8	63.6	74.3	80.1	76.6
2001-02*	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03*	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3

* Provisional

8.4 PUPIL TEACHER RATIO(PTR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the PTR for the years after independence is indicated in Statement-8.4. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 1:24, in middle schools it was 1:20 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 1:21. In 2002-2003 this ratio has now increased to 1:42 in primary schools; 1:34 in upper primary schools and 1:33 in High and Higher Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence, the higher PTR indicates that the utilisation of the educational facilities has also increased. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in all areas & Rural areas in the year 2002-2003 are given in **Table- 11 & Table-12 respectively** (in teacher's section) .

Statement-8.4

PUPIL TEACHER RATIO(PTR)

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	High / Hr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99*	42	37	31
1999-2000*	43	38	32
2000-2001*	43	38	32
2001-02*	43	34	34
2002-03*	42	34	33

* - Provisional

8.5 NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS:

On the basis of the number of female and of male teachers, the number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in Statement-8.5. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers have increased from 20 to 64 in primary classes, 18 to 69 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 66 in High/Higher Secondary classes since 1950-51. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence. State wise details of the same for the year 2002-2003 are given in Table-11 (in teacher's section)

Statement-8.5

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	INTERMEDIATE / HIGH/ HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99*	53	57	50
1999-2000*	55	57	51
2000-2001*	55	62	49
2001-02*	59	59	54
2002-03*	64	69	66

Provisional

8.6 Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled:

The number of girl's enrolment per hundred boys from 1950-51 to 2002-03 is indicated in Statement-8.6. The girl's enrolment has increased from 39 to 88 in primary classes, 18 to 78 in Upper Primary and 16 to 70 in Hr. Secondary / Secondary Classes for every 100 boys since 1950-51. State wise details of girl's participation at different stages of school education for the year 2002-2003 are given in Table-20

Statement-8.6
Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	HR. SECONDARY/SEC./INTER
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-XII)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99*	77	68	62
1999-2000*	77	68	65
2000-01*	78	69	63
2001-02*	79	72	65
2002-03*	88	78	70

* Provisional

Table-13: Gross Enrolment Ratio

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	95.47	96.41	95.93	65.81	60.27	63.12	84.35	83.04	83.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	112.36	99.15	105.93	69.76	61.48	65.69	97.36	85.73	91.68
3	Assam	88.17	85.43	86.83	52.00	50.39	51.22	74.93	72.72	73.85
4	Bihar	80.74	65.58	73.52	30.36	18.77	24.98	62.62	49.25	56.31
5	Chattisgarh	107.30	101.54	104.45	79.18	62.75	71.12	96.57	86.89	91.80
6	Goa	106.22	102.13	104.22	109.08	101.45	105.34	107.35	101.86	104.67
7	Gujarat	114.06	108.61	111.50	82.85	68.12	75.94	102.30	93.40	98.12
8	Haryana	80.78	81.23	80.98	70.28	63.97	67.33	76.81	74.50	75.74
9	Himachal Pradesh	116.56	116.27	116.42	106.83	101.15	104.06	112.66	110.07	111.41
10	J&K	89.92	78.54	84.39	67.02	54.42	60.93	80.97	69.17	75.25
11	Jharkhand	81.31	67.93	74.79	36.19	26.32	31.46	64.79	53.01	59.09
12	Karnataka	112.13	109.11	110.65	77.34	71.09	74.28	98.27	94.01	96.18
13	Kerala	98.48	97.73	98.11	99.27	94.77	97.07	98.80	96.52	97.69
14	Madhya Pradesh	98.62	91.15	95.02	72.94	53.01	63.50	88.93	77.09	83.26
15	Maharashtra	107.74	105.27	106.55	89.51	84.22	86.97	100.41	96.85	98.70
16	Manipur	148.83	144.85	146.88	80.76	80.14	80.46	122.24	119.67	120.98
17	Meghalaya	113.59	118.85	116.19	50.25	55.97	53.08	90.26	95.67	92.93
18	Mizoram	131.38	125.91	128.70	78.70	78.23	78.47	111.10	107.49	109.33
19	Nagaland	66.00	64.39	65.22	34.89	35.32	35.10	53.65	52.91	53.30
20	Orissa	106.12	99.77	103.02	61.07	51.57	56.43	89.29	81.75	85.61
21	Punjab	68.55	74.26	71.12	57.84	60.53	59.09	64.42	68.81	66.42
22	Rajasthan	101.60	92.43	97.25	68.93	40.78	55.67	89.83	73.98	82.33
23	Sikkim	120.46	122.92	121.68	62.13	68.36	65.19	97.04	101.32	99.16
24	Tamil Nadu	116.61	114.34	115.50	100.21	97.88	99.08	110.24	107.96	109.13
25	Tripura	126.98	120.58	123.85	73.51	69.24	71.42	105.00	99.54	102.33
26	Uttar Pradesh	93.02	89.26	91.25	51.57	41.43	46.84	78.01	72.18	75.27
27	Uttaranchal	106.95	108.87	107.87	81.53	75.96	78.84	97.26	96.23	96.76
28	West Bengal	102.60	103.41	102.99	60.28	55.60	58.00	86.42	85.19	85.82
29	A&N Islands	119.02	113.64	116.38	98.81	91.64	95.30	110.88	104.81	107.90
30	Chandigarh	73.25	71.85	72.61	74.45	74.95	74.68	73.70	73.03	73.39
31	D&N Haveli	136.77	117.03	126.99	94.43	62.00	78.83	121.48	97.88	109.91
32	Daman & Diu	116.46	111.37	114.00	107.74	97.67	102.81	113.32	106.35	109.93
33	Delhi	90.73	93.10	91.83	88.75	87.87	83.34	89.98	91.11	90.51
34	Lakshadweep	118.10	103.43	110.99	112.72	97.52	105.44	115.88	101.02	108.71
35	Pondicherry	117.26	115.03	116.17	122.92	117.52	120.27	119.51	116.02	117.80
	INDIA	97.53	93.07	95.39	65.34	56.22	60.99	85.43	79.33	82.51

Cont....

Table-13: Gross Enrolment Ratio

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003								
		Classes IX -XII (14-18 years)			Classes I-XII (6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(Including Polytechnics (18-24 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	44.69	35.26	40.12	71.90	68.48	70.24	11.64	7.26	9.51
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43.75	32.20	38.14	82.09	70.59	76.48	8.53	4.02	6.37
3	Assam	30.71	28.51	29.65	61.88	60.04	60.99	10.20	7.04	8.67
4	Bihar	22.24	11.39	17.39	51.63	39.70	46.08	9.16	5.15	7.30
5	Chattisgarh	37.75	23.99	31.13	78.82	68.53	73.78	9.13	5.33	7.27
6	Goa	62.84	63.24	63.04	91.76	88.41	90.12	11.73	15.42	13.47
7	Gujarat	44.81	34.95	40.20	83.90	74.79	79.63	10.44	8.76	9.65
8	Haryana	51.25	43.00	47.52	68.67	64.69	66.85	11.42	9.46	10.56
9	Himachal Pradesh	71.79	65.98	68.97	98.93	95.14	97.09	14.34	11.13	12.78
10	J&K	37.94	28.53	33.38	67.13	56.13	61.80	5.11	4.77	4.95
11	Jharkhand	24.90	15.91	20.71	53.41	42.99	48.42	9.79	6.26	8.12
12	Karnataka	40.26	35.44	37.95	78.96	75.05	77.06	11.63	8.01	9.92
13	Kerala	59.95	64.57	62.24	85.08	85.09	85.08	6.88	8.40	7.66
14	Madhya Pradesh	36.63	23.40	30.61	73.30	62.10	68.01	9.09	6.22	7.77
15	Maharashtra	55.37	50.42	53.08	85.33	82.03	83.76	13.60	10.71	12.30
16	Manipur	52.79	49.83	51.32	99.50	96.41	97.98	15.13	11.28	13.19
17	Meghalaya	32.03	33.21	32.61	72.92	77.19	75.02	11.85	10.04	10.94
18	Mizoram	40.00	41.25	40.61	88.08	85.84	86.98	10.56	8.42	9.51
19	Nagaland	13.58	13.50	13.54	39.93	39.56	39.76	5.08	3.49	4.33
20	Orissa	35.33	26.79	31.09	73.02	64.83	69.00	11.31	6.10	8.71
21	Punjab	38.10	40.33	39.12	55.81	59.41	57.46	7.70	9.50	8.53
22	Rajasthan	38.37	18.67	29.29	75.01	58.60	67.31	10.34	6.96	8.77
23	Sikkim	32.56	33.13	32.83	75.42	78.82	77.10	7.05	5.45	6.29
24	Tamil Nadu	55.28	55.02	55.15	91.31	89.60	90.48	12.93	8.87	10.91
25	Tripura	39.36	34.27	36.89	83.15	78.03	80.65	6.86	4.79	5.84
26	Uttar Pradesh	42.18	29.61	36.52	67.77	60.69	64.48	8.05	5.80	7.03
27	Uttaranchal	61.74	50.39	56.31	85.97	81.74	83.93	14.62	9.74	12.25
28	West Bengal	33.44	26.96	30.37	69.92	67.74	68.86	9.91	6.34	8.21
29	A&N Islands	55.13	58.38	56.67	90.96	88.99	90.01	6.02	6.36	6.18
30	Chandigarh	59.06	70.84	64.16	68.69	72.33	70.33	21.33	39.31	28.68
31	D&N Haveli	38.64	31.04	35.14	96.61	79.44	88.34	3.24	0.32	2.07
32	Daman & Diu	46.71	47.43	47.02	88.75	87.51	88.17	2.95	3.72	3.19
33	Delhi	47.62	52.29	49.71	76.12	79.08	77.48	9.88	12.37	10.94
34	Lakshadweep	63.39	63.40	63.40	98.48	88.63	93.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	69.84	71.53	70.68	102.00	100.26	101.15	18.66	17.10	17.88
	INDIA	41.29	33.21	37.52	71.91	65.67	68.95	10.30	7.47	8.97

Table-14: Gross Enrolment Ratio of SC students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	108.52	108.30	108.41	71.48	52.10	66.97	94.31	91.07	92.73
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	107.08	102.92	105.05	62.66	56.70	59.73	90.30	85.33	87.87
4	Bihar	78.02	48.69	64.08	24.94	13.84	19.93	59.55	37.30	49.15
5	Chattisgarh	120.95	114.89	117.98	95.42	70.04	83.03	111.10	97.70	104.53
6	Goa	114.66	114.53	114.60	71.28	55.86	63.62	96.62	90.26	93.45
7	Gujarat	102.23	104.25	103.18	103.98	93.71	99.16	102.91	100.19	101.63
8	Haryana	99.40	104.63	101.82	61.74	50.10	56.27	85.16	83.67	84.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	130.53	128.43	129.51	97.46	89.20	93.39	117.27	112.48	114.92
10	J&K	80.60	78.80	79.74	71.68	58.92	65.53	77.09	70.90	74.12
11	Jharkhand	81.97	57.46	69.99	38.05	22.44	30.67	66.02	45.27	55.99
12	Karnataka	124.36	119.88	122.15	77.02	70.79	73.99	105.34	100.46	102.95
13	Kerala	112.78	110.18	111.50	110.32	103.35	106.91	111.76	107.36	109.60
14	Madhya Pradesh	119.90	107.77	114.11	76.33	50.99	64.57	103.45	87.07	95.70
15	Maharashtra	120.58	117.22	118.94	107.84	104.51	106.24	115.34	112.05	113.75
16	Manipur	98.89	96.33	97.64	62.17	55.74	59.03	84.92	80.94	82.97
17	Meghalaya	103.08	108.50	105.74	116.45	119.30	117.86	108.10	112.57	110.30
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	113.94	108.78	111.41	68.95	52.12	60.70	97.18	87.67	92.52
21	Punjab	103.04	107.10	104.93	61.45	61.31	61.38	87.33	89.53	88.36
22	Rajasthan	130.03	113.08	122.03	65.94	35.16	51.63	107.22	85.87	97.20
23	Sikkim	127.29	131.86	129.54	58.82	66.64	62.70	100.37	105.93	103.11
24	Tamil Nadu	90.93	100.88	95.81	102.01	94.90	98.53	95.27	98.54	96.87
25	Tripura	117.39	111.07	114.29	77.81	70.83	74.37	100.34	93.67	97.06
26	Uttar Pradesh	86.45	56.93	72.50	44.45	19.09	32.77	71.54	43.91	58.60
27	Uttaranchal	108.89	106.67	107.82	88.50	81.80	85.27	101.35	97.48	99.48
28	West Bengal	110.20	109.52	109.86	53.35	37.39	45.59	88.40	82.10	85.33
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	62.86	64.57	63.66	51.66	51.35	51.51	58.67	59.62	59.12
31	D&N Haveli	116.44	118.35	117.39	105.08	100.00	102.71	112.46	112.46	112.46
32	Daman & Diu	122.68	134.38	127.99	106.15	109.76	107.87	116.07	123.97	119.74
33	Delhi	67.70	72.20	69.84	45.35	47.98	46.60	59.09	62.83	60.86
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	123.96	118.07	121.02	112.92	107.11	110.06	119.43	113.65	116.56
	INDIA	101.40	89.35	95.61	63.17	48.60	56.28	87.13	74.42	81.06

Table-15: Gross Enrolment Ratio of ST students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	118.11	113.56	115.90	54.33	38.53	47.04	95.58	88.70	92.29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	120.75	108.24	114.62	72.65	62.86	67.77	103.90	92.00	98.04
3	Assam	91.39	90.18	90.80	47.84	38.32	43.19	75.20	70.96	73.13
4	Bihar	59.60	32.54	46.59	18.56	8.53	13.88	45.23	24.45	35.35
5	Chattisgarh	108.82	94.42	101.65	71.29	52.99	62.33	94.87	79.35	87.19
6	Goa	92.86	96.43	94.64	38.89	13.04	24.39	71.74	58.82	64.95
7	Gujarat	111.59	107.87	109.78	67.82	58.18	63.19	95.66	90.11	92.97
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	126.51	122.14	124.34	100.62	75.92	88.40	115.92	103.26	109.65
10	J&K	50.93	31.50	41.42	20.47	13.98	17.37	39.54	25.15	32.56
11	Jharkhand	95.55	72.21	84.14	36.90	23.91	30.63	74.60	55.23	65.18
12	Karnataka	119.98	107.84	113.96	72.71	61.43	67.16	101.39	89.77	95.65
13	Kerala	112.94	107.71	110.35	84.62	80.77	82.76	101.50	97.14	99.37
14	Madhya Pradesh	91.93	71.77	82.01	41.65	24.57	33.48	73.85	55.39	64.86
15	Maharashtra	116.62	106.40	111.65	72.92	63.75	68.56	99.90	90.52	95.38
16	Manipur	116.72	116.85	116.78	62.62	56.52	59.67	95.27	93.14	94.24
17	Meghalaya	90.20	92.97	91.57	41.57	51.25	46.37	72.30	77.57	74.91
18	Mizoram	119.27	122.69	120.95	78.25	77.97	78.11	103.38	105.33	104.34
19	Nagaland	72.93	70.90	71.95	38.03	38.28	38.15	58.96	57.89	58.45
20	Orissa	103.38	87.33	95.56	38.37	26.59	32.68	80.86	66.51	73.89
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	118.72	106.39	112.79	64.80	31.79	49.24	100.36	81.63	91.41
23	Sikkim	129.94	129.92	129.93	57.32	64.00	60.66	100.59	103.30	101.95
24	Tamil Nadu	105.69	113.21	109.31	85.55	99.17	92.05	98.43	108.21	103.12
25	Tripura	130.14	116.50	123.45	56.37	47.51	52.09	101.41	90.10	95.89
26	Uttar Pradesh	130.36	124.59	127.53	108.57	99.26	104.13	122.92	116.22	119.67
27	Uttaranchal	107.56	112.58	110.03	81.17	81.81	81.49	97.74	101.25	99.46
28	West Bengal	108.07	94.55	101.43	60.48	29.76	45.78	90.57	71.47	81.28
29	A&N Islands	104.54	107.82	106.09	92.18	89.13	90.73	99.60	100.27	99.92
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	108.94	109.48	109.21	89.69	52.73	72.01	101.75	89.39	95.67
32	Daman & Diu	122.14	115.74	119.03	100.75	92.14	96.71	113.84	106.96	110.54
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	111.89	95.77	104.09	111.97	97.14	104.86	111.92	96.33	104.41
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	104.80	92.25	98.67	55.03	40.78	48.19	86.69	73.94	80.50

Table-16: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	94.76	95.70	95.23	61.75	53.69	57.85	82.51	80.38	81.47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	108.18	93.58	101.07	60.38	51.98	56.28	91.44	78.94	85.35
3	Assam	87.42	84.38	85.93	48.35	46.39	47.40	73.24	70.75	72.02
4	Bihar	83.25	66.35	75.20	27.74	16.25	22.41	63.40	49.01	56.61
5	Chattisgarh	107.42	101.10	104.28	75.38	56.92	66.33	95.26	84.59	89.99
6	Goa	89.19	85.60	87.44	91.37	84.42	87.96	90.07	85.12	87.65
7	Gujarat	115.25	108.66	112.11	75.54	58.72	67.64	100.48	90.35	95.68
8	Haryana	83.69	84.62	84.11	66.12	59.65	63.08	77.06	74.89	76.06
9	Himachal Pradesh	114.97	115.38	115.17	101.79	96.46	99.18	109.66	107.59	108.66
10	J&K	91.53	78.28	85.04	65.85	50.88	58.57	81.57	67.76	74.83
11	Jharkhand	85.85	69.29	77.75	31.16	20.13	25.87	66.21	52.07	59.34
12	Karnataka	111.58	108.21	109.92	70.34	61.77	66.13	95.10	89.70	92.45
13	Kerala	96.99	95.56	96.29	95.28	88.95	92.19	96.29	92.85	94.60
14	Madhya Pradesh	93.60	86.41	90.11	64.95	42.30	54.23	82.89	70.38	76.88
15	Maharashtra	103.35	100.81	102.12	82.29	76.23	79.38	94.84	90.94	92.96
16	Manipur	151.78	147.38	149.63	72.18	71.39	71.80	120.78	117.97	119.41
17	Meghalaya	110.90	115.60	113.22	38.91	42.95	40.90	84.71	89.16	86.90
18	Mizoram	138.85	131.04	135.05	65.86	64.84	65.36	111.07	105.76	108.48
19	Nagaland	59.25	58.66	58.97	25.24	26.62	25.90	45.75	46.05	45.90
20	Orissa	108.02	101.06	104.62	59.31	49.05	54.30	89.94	81.76	85.94
21	Punjab	74.02	80.73	77.06	59.45	60.39	59.88	68.44	72.70	70.40
22	Rajasthan	100.74	91.18	96.19	65.01	33.35	50.34	88.01	70.97	79.94
23	Sikkim	125.25	126.86	126.05	61.69	68.29	64.93	99.81	103.84	101.81
24	Tamil Nadu	111.06	109.81	110.46	82.01	78.57	80.34	99.86	97.77	98.85
25	Tripura	126.30	119.32	122.88	68.04	63.04	65.60	102.45	96.41	99.50
26	Uttar Pradesh	91.99	88.94	90.55	46.70	35.41	41.44	75.84	70.19	73.19
27	Uttaranchal	105.80	109.56	107.62	77.26	69.93	73.69	95.04	94.49	94.77
28	West Bengal	105.46	105.77	105.61	55.83	50.37	53.16	86.79	85.02	85.92
29	A&N Islands	113.96	109.18	111.61	89.27	83.68	86.54	103.91	98.87	101.44
30	Chandigarh	94.45	102.84	98.32	97.00	113.61	104.65	95.32	106.52	100.48
31	D&N Haveli	131.31	111.68	121.51	81.88	48.67	65.91	113.10	89.52	101.49
32	Daman & Diu	99.98	98.76	99.39	96.06	87.08	91.63	98.58	94.49	96.59
33	Delhi	71.81	76.49	73.97	71.28	72.63	71.91	71.61	75.05	73.20
34	Lakshadweep	116.61	100.80	108.89	105.05	95.20	100.19	112.00	98.54	105.40
35	Pondicherry	117.11	111.52	114.38	128.46	120.24	124.42	121.61	115.01	118.38
	INDIA	96.52	91.40	94.06	58.07	47.35	52.96	82.24	75.23	78.88

Table-16: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Rural Areas

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2002-2003					
		Classes IX -XII (14-18 years)			Classes I-XII (6-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	32.39	23.12	27.49	67.06	63.43	65.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28.17	19.97	24.19	73.67	62.47	68.22
3	Assam	24.91	23.18	24.08	59.03	57.22	58.15
4	Bihar	14.45	7.00	11.13	50.15	38.49	44.73
5	Chattisgarh	30.08	15.45	23.03	75.86	64.72	70.39
6	Goa	44.41	40.74	42.60	73.49	68.84	71.21
7	Gujarat	32.93	22.18	27.84	79.45	69.17	74.58
8	Haryana	38.71	29.98	34.76	64.86	60.99	63.09
9	Himachal Pradesh	61.03	55.07	58.12	93.21	89.63	91.47
10	J&K	26.57	18.08	22.44	64.05	52.01	58.18
11	Jharkhand	13.10	6.46	10.01	51.61	40.24	46.15
12	Karnataka	27.90	23.33	25.71	72.77	68.43	70.66
13	Kerala	55.02	57.84	56.42	81.53	80.17	80.86
14	Madhya Pradesh	22.00	11.12	17.07	65.08	54.37	60.02
15	Maharashtra	45.13	37.56	41.61	78.37	74.10	76.33
16	Manipur	40.74	38.84	39.80	94.44	91.53	93.02
17	Meghalaya	16.23	16.62	16.42	64.69	68.30	66.46
18	Mizoram	19.35	19.45	19.40	82.44	78.86	80.69
19	Nagaland	7.49	6.96	7.24	32.54	32.71	32.62
20	Orissa	31.46	22.87	27.18	72.47	63.69	68.15
21	Punjab	31.47	30.22	30.89	56.49	58.76	57.54
22	Rajasthan	26.48	9.65	18.74	70.60	54.29	62.94
23	Sikkim	31.78	30.84	31.32	77.10	79.85	78.46
24	Tamil Nadu	34.35	29.59	32.03	77.42	74.24	75.88
25	Tripura	31.52	25.95	28.82	78.97	73.44	76.28
26	Uttar Pradesh	32.22	20.18	26.84	63.63	57.12	60.61
27	Uttaranchal	51.18	35.91	43.76	81.25	76.00	78.70
28	West Bengal	26.89	20.11	23.68	68.60	66.20	67.44
29	A&N Islands	44.74	45.79	45.24	82.50	80.50	81.53
30	Chandigarh	35.98	62.03	45.59	75.15	94.94	83.71
31	D&N Haveli	29.98	19.96	25.27	88.09	69.89	79.24
32	Daman & Diu	24.15	25.86	24.83	69.26	73.13	71.02
33	Delhi	29.70	33.78	31.49	58.41	62.91	60.46
34	Lakshadweep	66.69	61.39	64.09	97.11	86.29	91.80
35	Pondicherry	63.05	59.33	61.22	100.72	95.10	97.97
	INDIA	30.08	21.79	26.22	66.62	59.84	63.40

TABLE -17: Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	2002-2003								
		Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Andhra Pradesh	41.66	41.76	41.71	58.10	62.00	59.94	67.36	70.78	68.95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	38.42	37.37	37.94	59.50	56.13	58.01	70.17	73.59	71.66
3	Assam	62.51	59.63	61.17	67.07	70.85	68.76	74.28	75.65	74.91
4	Bihar	62.74	61.66	62.31	77.91	80.78	79.01	82.27	85.83	83.60
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.08	5.45	2.69	2.28	9.01	5.54	40.18	39.14	39.68
7	Gujarat	26.02	23.14	24.77	43.09	48.76	45.48	59.21	67.13	62.82
8	Haryana	3.45	10.74	6.89	5.70	14.82	9.90	22.31	37.05	29.14
9	Himachal Pradesh	10.82	14.08	12.42	7.90	11.32	9.56	28.75	31.23	29.95
10	J&K	33.06	11.50	24.82	27.53	25.57	26.71	50.29	52.08	51.07
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	19.77	17.59	18.74	47.46	49.61	48.46	60.67	63.72	62.14
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.78	8.88	12.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.66	29.87	31.43	43.29	51.78	46.94	58.36	70.78	63.79
15	Maharashtra	14.40	16.80	15.55	29.51	35.98	32.59	48.98	55.42	52.05
16	Manipur	25.92	25.24	25.60	35.43	30.08	32.93	61.92	59.01	60.54
17	Meghalaya	58.19	54.81	56.51	73.13	70.21	71.67	81.40	80.45	80.93
18	Mizoram	56.25	56.52	56.38	60.05	56.39	58.31	77.11	74.11	75.68
19	Nagaland	49.16	54.49	51.80	53.79	52.93	53.38	77.08	77.90	77.47
20	Orissa	50.40	40.05	46.13	63.97	58.39	61.73	71.04	72.56	71.74
21	Punjab	26.37	24.07	25.29	33.71	31.67	32.75	48.81	47.10	48.01
22	Rajasthan	54.81	59.86	56.93	62.74	72.44	66.60	72.66	81.16	75.77
23	Sikkim	54.74	49.29	52.06	72.68	66.32	69.66	76.85	73.07	75.12
24	Tamil Nadu	14.56	16.22	15.37	46.06	39.00	42.85	47.31	46.26	46.80
25	Tripura	43.28	42.62	42.97	65.17	65.22	65.19	74.24	74.29	74.27
26	Uttar Pradesh	24.19	22.75	23.55	47.53	42.46	45.57	43.05	51.47	46.31
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	37.39	35.32	36.41	67.26	69.30	68.23	77.08	80.61	78.74
29	A&N Islands	0.73	4.00	2.31	17.64	19.26	18.42	51.44	51.24	51.35
30	Chandigarh	32.32	28.05	30.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.28	20.29	21.90
31	D&N Haveli	16.99	33.96	24.82	39.87	58.14	48.00	72.69	71.86	72.34
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.57	20.44	14.83	43.81	46.93	45.24
33	Delhi	6.72	17.64	12.13	19.46	27.75	23.57	44.88	49.59	47.19
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	6.06	3.03	0.00	8.36	4.48	25.51	22.63	24.13
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.97	20.32	21.69
	INDIA	35.85	33.72	34.89	52.28	53.45	52.79	60.72	64.97	62.58

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

**TABLE -18: Dropout Rates of SC Students in classes I-V,
I-VIII and I-X**

2002-2003

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	45.67	47.63	46.63	64.07	70.07	66.90	74.00	78.93	76.29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Assam	49.80	47.73	48.80	65.98	66.38	66.16	72.71	68.94	71.02
4	Bihar	56.61	62.64	58.81	82.88	83.88	83.23	88.59	90.97	89.36
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	37.13	32.81	35.13	53.47	62.63	57.95	78.57	78.98	78.77
7	Gujarat	28.83	23.71	26.44	39.95	59.11	48.93	70.29	81.21	75.58
8	Haryana	25.47	25.16	25.32	35.36	48.65	41.58	59.55	66.57	62.77
9	Himachal Pradesh	18.05	22.01	20.02	27.38	31.50	29.34	44.64	46.92	45.73
10	J&K	35.44	11.15	25.72	41.01	36.05	38.77	72.53	68.58	70.89
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	15.64	20.81	18.14	56.38	58.77	57.50	65.49	68.19	66.74
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.89	18.19	23.67
14	Madhya Pradesh	35.39	34.52	35.00	45.76	60.25	51.89	70.22	82.66	75.44
15	Maharashtra	6.81	10.68	8.68	36.85	43.08	39.82	54.68	63.05	58.71
16	Manipur	46.03	34.58	40.51	42.68	51.12	46.74	54.62	62.88	58.67
17	Meghalaya	70.15	70.51	70.33	74.97	74.39	74.69	73.91	80.77	77.31
18	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Orissa	37.87	34.68	36.48	66.55	72.34	69.13	66.23	79.48	72.14
21	Punjab	32.84	30.60	31.78	54.49	53.19	53.87	62.91	63.88	63.35
22	Rajasthan	51.20	57.52	53.82	54.79	67.77	59.67	76.95	86.07	79.95
23	Sikkim	60.05	46.12	53.85	78.66	68.89	74.28	88.14	86.34	87.31
24	Tamil Nadu	40.00	25.51	33.53	44.01	40.44	42.32	56.66	57.44	57.03
25	Tripura	36.70	36.02	36.37	62.44	68.01	65.11	74.44	77.06	75.68
26	Uttar Pradesh	47.88	56.23	51.02	64.34	76.14	68.77	62.13	76.18	67.40
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	50.31	54.74	52.32	63.48	63.65	63.54	83.47	86.91	84.93
29	A&N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	14.31	14.35	14.33	55.36	37.06	47.88	80.74	75.92	78.52
31	D&N Haveli	33.33	33.90	33.60	42.59	36.17	39.60	27.78	34.09	30.61
32	Daman & Diu	2.99	-3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Delhi	16.33	15.34	15.85	50.76	44.62	47.93	80.23	73.58	77.45
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.46	26.25	25.84
	INDIA	41.13	41.91	41.47	58.24	62.19	59.91	69.74	74.93	71.92

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

TABLE -19: Dropout Rates of ST Students in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	2002-2003								
		Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Andhra Pradesh	63.29	68.71	65.82	78.59	84.34	81.09	84.70	89.32	86.64
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43.92	44.99	44.41	67.12	64.28	65.85	72.47	75.06	73.62
3	Assam	59.49	52.88	56.72	68.49	73.42	70.60	76.52	74.19	75.52
4	Bihar	66.60	65.39	66.13	82.43	85.57	83.73	89.01	91.24	89.89
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Gujarat	36.13	43.10	39.32	58.26	67.04	62.30	78.45	82.33	80.22
8	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	16.23	21.70	18.95	26.79	37.43	31.90	32.36	50.54	41.10
10	J&K	43.48	39.16	41.76	73.79	79.29	76.14	79.59	80.62	79.95
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	1.79	10.77	6.13	52.73	56.65	54.53	63.87	64.96	64.36
13	Kerala	2.20	5.96	4.01	33.63	40.03	36.73	58.16	49.71	54.11
14	Madhya Pradesh	51.90	50.51	51.30	65.56	70.16	67.47	78.56	87.42	82.15
15	Maharashtra	28.79	40.23	34.21	61.03	66.43	63.54	71.90	82.12	76.66
16	Manipur	37.57	52.74	45.23	62.70	61.56	62.18	78.54	78.54	78.54
17	Meghalaya	61.42	59.29	60.36	81.11	80.30	80.71	87.05	86.74	86.90
18	Mizoram	55.90	54.90	55.43	59.89	56.34	58.20	76.89	73.37	75.23
19	Nagaland	37.38	37.01	37.21	42.81	44.19	43.47	67.72	67.91	67.81
20	Orissa	58.03	53.50	56.28	77.45	79.12	78.12	84.38	85.84	84.97
21	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Rajasthan	50.61	59.87	54.31	52.58	73.17	60.27	78.44	87.24	81.17
23	Sikkim	48.52	38.69	43.84	73.20	64.03	68.89	87.21	85.32	86.34
24	Tamil Nadu	27.24	21.01	24.41	56.98	54.36	55.80	74.43	77.48	75.79
25	Tripura	58.08	61.31	59.60	78.45	80.33	79.31	85.31	87.22	86.17
26	Uttar Pradesh	31.19	30.02	30.69	36.97	36.45	36.75	47.38	69.01	56.36
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	53.70	59.26	55.54	60.73	42.42	55.81	61.76	75.86	67.16
29	A&N Islands	19.34	15.34	17.56	35.55	26.59	31.42	62.92	54.72	59.40
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D&N Haveli	23.21	41.31	31.52	47.96	67.99	56.86	78.55	81.69	79.86
32	Daman & Diu	6.13	1.41	4.01	28.83	48.94	38.94	64.83	71.43	67.57
33	Delhi	68.75	71.43	70.04	72.30	72.55	72.42	76.67	74.51	75.89
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.92	20.34	25.47
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	50.82	52.10	51.37	66.86	71.17	68.67	78.35	82.97	80.29

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Table:-20 -Number of girls enrolment per 100 boys enrolment by stages of school education

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Classes			
		I-V	VI-VIII	I-VIII	IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	86	94	73
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	85	84	70
3	Assam	93	92	93	85
4	Bihar	74	54	70	41
5	Chattisgarh	93	76	88	59
6	Goa	92	89	91	95
7	Gujarat	85	73	81	69
8	Haryana	84	80	83	69
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	90	91	87
10	J&K	83	76	80	71
11	Jharkhand	79	67	77	56
12	Karnataka	94	88	92	81
13	Kerala	96	91	94	106
14	Madhya Pradesh	86	65	80	53
15	Maharashtra	91	87	89	78
16	Manipur	93	95	94	93
17	Meghalaya	102	109	103	100
18	Mizoram	92	96	93	101
19	Nagaland	91	93	91	90
20	Orissa	90	81	87	75
21	Punjab	89	90	89	90
22	Rajasthan	82	53	74	42
23	Sikkim	101	106	102	97
24	Tamil Nadu	93	92	93	95
25	Tripura	91	90	91	82
26	Uttar Pradesh	86	70	82	57
27	Uttaranchal	94	87	92	75
28	West Bengal	96	88	94	73
29	A&N Islands	92	89	91	95
30	Chandigarh	83	87	84	91
31	D&N Haveli	84	61	73	69
32	Daman & Diu	89	87	83	77
33	Delhi	89	88	89	89
34	Lakshadweep	82	79	81	92
35	Pondicherry	94	92	93	99
	INDIA	88	78	85	70

LITERACY

9 Literacy:

A person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

9.1 Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2001:

The Crude Literacy Rates in this table have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females as given below in Statement-9.1.

Statement-9.1

Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	5.35	9.83	0.60	-----	-----	-----
1911	5.92	10.56	1.05	0.57	0.73	0.45
1921	7.16	12.21	1.81	1.24	1.65	0.76
1931	9.50	15.59	2.93	2.34	3.38	1.12
1941	16.10	24.90	7.30	6.60	9.31	4.37
1951	16.67	24.95	7.93	0.57	0.05	0.63
1961	24.02	34.44	12.95	7.35	9.49	5.02
1971	29.45	39.45	18.69	5.43	5.01	5.74
1981	35.23	46.89	24.82	6.78	7.44	6.13
1991	42.84	52.74	32.17	6.61	5.85	7.35
2001	54.51	63.24	45.15	11.67	10.50	12.98

Source: Census of India 2001

9.2 Literacy rates in India (1951-2001):

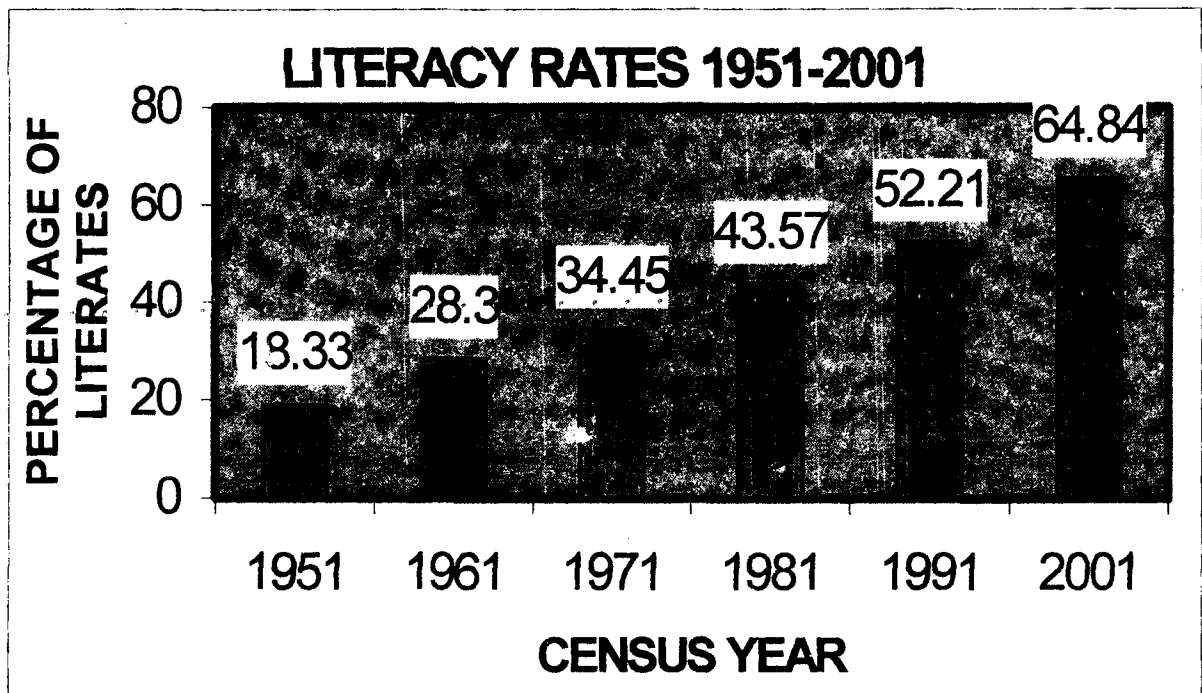
Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates are given in Statement-9.2.

Statement-9.2.

Literacy rates (%age)

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	18.33	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	28.30	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	34.45	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	43.57	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	52.21	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	64.84	75.26	53.67	21.59

Source: Census of India



9.3 Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in Statement-9.3. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

Statement-9.3

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #	1999^	2001**
I-Illiteracy %age								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
Total	72.24	65.92	59.18	51.46	45.48	43	41.5	39.0
II- Literacy %age								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
Total	27.76	34.08	40.82	48.54	54.32	57	58.5	61.0

** Census-2001

*Excluding J&K

@ NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96

NSSO 54th Round 1998

^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99

9.4 Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 20.71 percentage points. It is followed by Chattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, M.P. and A.P. which show an improvement of 19.31, 17.62, 17.52, and 15.19 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh

recording an increase of 44.13 percentage points followed by Chattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.55 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in **Table-21**.

9.5 Gender gap: The gender gap has increased in census 2001 compared to that of census 1991 in 70 districts of 18 States/UTs. The details of 70 districts in which gender gap increased in 2001 over that of 1991 is given in **Table -22**.

9.6 Literacy Rates among major religions of India:

The State-wise details Literacy Rates of major religions i.e Hindu, Muslim, Sikh, Christian, Buddhist, Jain are given in **Table-23**.

9.7 Rural/Urban Literacy Rate

Statement-9.7 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in **Table 24**.

Statement-9.7

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
1991 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	57.87	30.62	44.69
- URBAN	81.09	64.05	73.08
- TOTAL	64.13	39.29	52.21
2001 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	70.70	46.13	58.74
- URBAN	86.27	72.86	79.92
- TOTAL	75.26	53.67	64.84

Source: Census of India

9.8 Literacy among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001. The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering an increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given below in **Statement-9.8**.

Statement-9.8.

LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL

Year/Region	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
1961						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	30.43	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
1971						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
1981						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
1991						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.69	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
2001						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

State wise/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes contained in **Table 25 & 26** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichery .

9.9 The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 &2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in Statement 9.9 below:-

Statement 9.9

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
1991					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.6	57.69	20.28	28.09
2001					
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.9	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.59	47.1	68.81	14.12	21.71

Table:21 State wise Decadal changes in literacy rate and male female literacy gap(1991-2001)

SI.No.	STATE	LITERACY RATE (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	LITERACY RATE (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATES	
		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	51.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	59.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	INDIA	75.26	53.67	21.59	64.13	39.28	24.85	11.13	14.39

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Table-22: LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH GENDER GAP INCREASED IN 2001 COMPARED TO GENDER GAP IN 1991 CENSUS

SL.NO	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Gender gap increased during 2001 over 1991in
		1991				2001				
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females		
Andhra Pradesh										
1	Adilabad	32.96	45.05	20.60	24.45	52.68	64.98	40.30	24.67	0.22
2	Mahabubnagar	29.58	40.80	18.03	22.77	44.41	56.63	31.89	24.73	1.96
Arunachal Pradesh										
3	Tawang	29.80	40.41	16.83	23.58	47.32	60.32	30.04	30.28	6.70
4	West Kameng	46.31	55.03	35.22	19.81	60.76	70.29	47.46	22.89	3.02
5	East Kameng	26.20	37.69	14.02	23.67	40.64	52.36	28.59	23.76	0.09
6	Lower Subansiri	30.07	38.26	21.41	16.85	44.79	53.37	36.01	17.37	0.52
Assam										
7	Tinsukia	50.28	59.27	39.99	19.28	60.95	70.15	50.78	19.37	0.09
Bihar										
8	Pashchim Champaran	27.99	39.62	14.41	25.21	38.93	51.08	25.23	25.85	0.64
9	Supaul	28.11	40.96	13.74	27.22	37.28	52.42	20.81	31.61	4.39
10	Araria	26.19	36.99	14.01	22.98	35.01	46.38	22.37	24.01	1.03
11	Kishanganj	22.22	33.12	10.38	22.74	31.09	42.71	18.63	24.08	1.34
12	Purnia	28.52	38.92	16.80	22.12	35.10	45.63	23.42	22.21	0.09
13	Madhepura	27.72	39.31	14.41	24.90	36.07	48.80	22.11	26.69	1.79
Chhattisgarh										
14	Surguja	27.34	39.01	15.21	23.80	54.79	67.63	41.57	26.06	2.26
15	Kawardha	29.78	45.42	14.16	31.26	55.15	71.00	39.47	31.53	0.27
16	Bastar	23.06	32.41	13.70	18.71	43.91	56.32	31.64	24.68	5.97
17	Dantewada	16.46	22.87	10.09	12.78	30.17	39.75	20.75	19.01	6.23
Gujarat										
18	Gandhinagar	73.78	84.85	62.04	22.81	76.59	87.74	64.58	23.16	0.35
Jharkhand										
19	Garhwa	26.06	39.03	11.85	27.18	39.21	54.36	22.87	31.49	4.31
20	Deoghar	37.92	54.12	19.74	34.38	50.09	66.38	31.99	34.40	0.02
21	Sahibganj	29.37	39.51	18.27	21.24	37.61	47.93	26.56	21.36	0.12
Karnataka										
22	Raichur	34.34	46.75	21.70	25.05	48.81	61.52	35.93	25.60	0.55
Maharashtra										
23	Washim	65.79	77.63	53.28	24.35	73.37	85.44	60.57	24.86	0.51
Madhya Pradesh										
24	Sheopur	27.55	40.73	12.27	28.46	46.40	61.76	29.07	32.70	4.24
25	Shivpuri	33.03	47.50	15.64	31.86	58.86	74.11	40.84	33.27	1.41
26	Guna	34.58	48.86	17.99	30.87	59.55	74.13	42.88	31.24	0.37
27	Tikamgarh	34.78	47.52	19.96	27.56	55.73	68.68	40.99	27.69	0.13
28	Chhatarpur	35.20	46.87	21.32	25.55	53.26	65.28	39.26	26.01	0.46
29	Sidhi	29.15	43.23	13.61	29.62	52.27	67.36	35.98	31.38	1.76
30	Jhabua	19.01	26.29	11.52	14.77	36.89	47.97	25.70	22.27	7.50
31	Dhar	34.54	47.62	20.71	26.91	52.45	65.75	38.57	27.18	0.27
32	Barwani	28.08	36.77	19.01	17.76	41.53	50.96	31.82	19.13	1.37
33	Rajgarh	31.81	46.73	15.62	31.11	53.70	69.14	37.10	32.05	0.94
34	Mandla	37.02	50.45	23.48	26.97	59.61	73.72	45.49	28.23	1.26

Table-22: LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH GENDER GAP INCREASED IN 2001 COMPARED TO GENDER GAP IN 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Literacy Rate			Gender gap in literacy	Gender gap increased during 2001 over 1991in
		1991				2001				
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females		
Orissa										
35	Gajapati	29.37	41.76	17.44	24.32	41.26	54.71	28.42	26.29	1.97
36	Nuapada	27.52	42.31	12.78	29.53	42.00	58.46	25.79	32.67	3.14
37	Kalahandi	31.08	46.85	15.28	31.57	45.94	62.66	29.28	33.39	1.82
38	Rayagada	26.01	36.53	15.63	20.90	36.15	48.18	24.56	23.63	2.73
39	Nabarangapur	18.62	28.10	9.01	19.09	33.93	47.04	20.67	26.36	7.27
40	Koraput	24.64	33.98	15.15	18.83	35.72	47.20	24.26	22.93	4.10
41	Malkangiri	20.04	28.24	11.69	16.55	30.53	40.14	20.91	19.23	2.68
Rajasthan										
42	Bikaner	41.73	54.63	27.03	27.60	56.91	70.05	42.03	28.02	0.42
43	Sawai Madhopur	37.04	55.15	16.07	39.08	56.67	75.74	35.17	40.57	1.49
44	Jodhpur	40.69	56.74	22.58	34.16	56.67	72.96	38.64	34.33	0.17
45	Jaisalmer	30.05	44.99	11.28	33.71	50.97	66.26	32.05	34.21	0.50
46	Barmer	22.98	36.56	7.68	28.88	58.99	72.76	43.45	29.31	0.43
47	Jalor	23.76	38.97	7.75	31.22	46.49	64.72	27.80	36.92	5.70
48	Sirohi	31.94	46.24	16.99	29.25	53.94	69.89	37.15	32.74	3.49
49	Tonk	33.67	50.64	15.24	35.40	51.97	70.52	32.15	38.37	2.97
50	Bundi	32.75	47.40	16.13	31.27	55.57	71.68	37.79	33.89	2.62
51	Bhilwara	31.65	45.95	16.50	29.45	50.74	67.39	33.48	33.91	4.46
52	Rajsamand	33.09	50.66	15.54	35.12	55.65	73.99	37.59	36.40	1.28
53	Udaipur	34.90	48.73	20.41	28.32	58.62	73.62	43.26	30.35	2.03
54	Dungarpur	30.55	45.71	15.40	30.31	48.57	66.04	31.77	34.27	3.96
55	Banswara	26.00	38.16	13.42	24.74	44.63	60.45	28.43	32.02	7.28
56	Chittaurgarh	34.28	50.55	17.15	33.40	54.09	71.30	36.39	34.91	1.51
57	Jhalawar	32.94	48.22	16.18	32.04	57.32	73.31	40.02	33.29	1.25
Tripura										
58	Dhalai	61.53	68.22	54.29	13.93	60.93	70.17	50.99	19.18	5.25
Uttar Pradesh										
59	Moradabad	30.67	40.35	19.03	21.32	44.75	54.91	33.01	21.90	0.58
60	Rampur	25.37	33.79	15.31	18.48	38.76	48.20	27.89	20.31	1.83
61	Budaun	24.64	33.96	12.92	21.14	38.17	48.96	25.14	23.82	2.68
62	Pilibhit	32.10	44.37	17.22	27.15	49.81	62.49	35.11	27.38	0.23
63	Lalitpur	32.12	45.23	16.62	28.61	49.46	63.81	32.97	30.84	2.23
64	Bahraich	22.67	32.27	11.01	21.26	35.16	45.58	22.78	22.79	1.53
65	Balrampur	23.75	34.43	11.22	23.21	34.60	45.84	21.79	24.05	0.84
66	Siddharthnagar	27.16	40.92	11.95	28.97	42.30	56.66	27.08	29.58	0.61
67	Maharajanj	28.90	45.67	10.28	35.39	46.61	63.92	27.93	35.99	0.60
68	Sonbhadra	34.40	47.56	18.65	28.91	49.22	62.95	33.70	29.25	0.34
Dadra & Nagar Haveli										
69	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	26.58	57.63	71.18	40.23	30.95	4.37
Daman & Diu										
70	Diu	75.34	85.24	64.39	20.85	71.38	84.39	60.09	24.30	3.45

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

**Table-23: Literacy Rates of Major Religions
in India, 2001**

SL. NO.	STATE/UT	Hindus			Muslims		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	59.42	69.48	49.18	68.00	76.55	59.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	64.55	73.26	52.37	57.74	64.97	44.86
3	ASSAM	69.97	78.16	61.13	48.43	56.05	40.23
4	BIHAR	47.94	61.15	33.39	41.99	51.84	31.49
5	CHHATISGARH	63.86	76.85	50.79	82.48	90.46	74.00
6	GOA	81.89	88.91	74.23	75.35	79.88	70.04
7	GUJARAT	68.31	79.09	56.65	73.47	82.86	63.50
8	HARYANA	69.36	79.95	57.14	39.97	55.85	21.55
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	76.79	85.76	67.69	57.54	66.10	46.61
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	71.21	81.17	59.05	47.31	58.66	34.94
11	JHARKHAND	54.61	68.77	39.24	55.58	67.59	42.65
12	KARNATAKA	65.62	75.61	55.31	70.07	76.85	62.98
13	KERALA	90.17	93.84	86.75	89.37	93.66	85.49
14	MADHYA PRADESH	62.85	75.51	49.00	70.31	79.77	60.10
15	MAHARASHTRA	76.24	85.78	65.92	78.12	84.54	70.80
16	MANIPUR	75.27	85.63	64.88	58.55	75.02	41.63
17	MEGHALAYA	69.30	76.57	60.27	42.69	49.17	35.22
18	MIZORAM	79.28	78.69	81.20	74.70	78.54	57.40
19	NAGALAND	74.93	79.97	65.64	48.23	56.46	33.28
20	ORISSA	63.29	75.62	50.64	71.30	79.76	62.34
21	PUNJAB	74.64	80.06	68.27	51.17	57.25	43.36
22	RAJASTHAN	60.17	75.78	43.25	56.64	71.37	40.79
23	SIKKIM	69.38	76.82	60.46	57.81	60.05	52.04
24	TAMILNADU	71.98	81.43	62.43	82.86	89.73	76.19
25	TRIPURA	75.26	82.81	67.28	60.86	69.73	51.43
26	UTTAR PRADESH	57.98	71.24	43.08	47.79	57.29	37.38
27	UTTARACHAL	74.15	86.48	61.70	51.11	60.44	40.32
28	WEST BENGAL	72.44	81.12	63.09	57.47	64.61	49.75
29	A & N ISLANDS	81.74	87.13	75.10	89.80	92.34	86.79
30	CHANDIGARH	80.49	85.18	74.18	64.08	68.76	56.29
31	D & N HAVELI	56.49	70.40	38.68	80.43	85.36	72.89
32	DAMAN & DIU	77.69	86.60	64.35	80.33	86.48	72.44
33	DELHI	82.82	88.83	75.40	66.63	72.31	59.08
34	LAKSHADWEEP	96.36	96.49	95.80	86.13	92.16	80.16
35	PONDICHERRY	80.27	87.99	72.46	87.84	93.77	82.56
	INDIA	65.09	76.16	53.21	59.13	67.56	50.09

Source : Census of India 2001

**Table-23: Literacy Rates of Major Religions
in India, 2001**

SL. NO.	STATE/UT	Christians			Sikhs		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	75.29	81.02	69.81	78.68	83.38	72.70
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	46.97	56.27	37.81	92.40	95.49	79.20
3	ASSAM	56.41	64.53	47.98	90.36	94.67	83.76
4	BIHAR	71.07	75.65	66.42	79.83	85.55	73.29
5	CHHATISGARH	75.29	82.63	68.16	88.99	92.92	84.66
6	GOA	83.80	89.38	78.84	95.53	95.94	94.86
7	GUJARAT	77.65	84.13	71.16	85.12	89.62	79.70
8	HARYANA	85.34	88.58	81.80	68.94	75.17	62.15
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	82.80	85.46	79.51	82.95	89.10	76.19
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	74.81	82.72	60.88	85.37	91.67	77.62
11	JHARKHAND	67.92	76.22	59.83	87.85	92.46	82.32
12	KARNATAKA	87.38	90.90	83.99	83.70	88.31	77.30
13	KERALA	94.80	96.14	93.52	92.40	94.67	89.15
14	MADHYA PRADESH	85.76	90.08	81.43	82.90	88.40	76.71
15	MAHARASHTRA	91.05	94.64	87.44	88.87	92.48	84.51
16	MANIPUR	65.94	73.26	58.48	88.49	92.73	79.76
17	MEGHALAYA	65.27	67.24	63.32	74.72	82.10	64.11
18	MIZORAM	93.12	94.87	91.36	91.84	92.53	88.68
19	NAGALAND	66.22	70.54	61.61	82.77	87.33	72.73
20	ORISSA	54.91	66.05	44.15	90.50	94.26	86.08
21	PUNJAB	54.60	61.43	46.99	67.26	72.85	61.16
22	RAJASTHAN	83.01	88.30	77.67	64.68	74.52	53.79
23	SIKKIM	72.43	79.45	65.17	97.22	98.19	87.13
24	TAMILNADU	85.81	90.17	81.61	83.74	88.47	77.16
25	TRIPURA	67.87	77.73	57.33	98.41	99.14	89.53
26	UTTAR PRADESH	72.85	78.14	67.36	71.92	79.13	63.76
27	UTTARACHAL	87.94	90.52	85.25	73.15	81.25	64.21
28	WEST BENGAL	69.72	77.20	62.30	87.19	91.37	81.98
29	A & N ISLANDS	77.04	81.87	71.63	94.10	96.87	90.69
30	CHANDIGARH	88.47	91.65	85.06	91.95	95.12	88.52
31	D& N HAVELI	64.55	76.60	50.83	91.74	90.91	95.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	88.23	93.52	82.66	93.02	95.12	89.36
33	DELHI	93.95	96.38	91.73	92.12	94.97	89.10
34	LAKSHADWEEP	97.36	97.56	96.39	100.00	100.00	-
35	PONDICHERRY	87.31	92.28	82.88	90.91	97.01	78.13
	INDIA	80.25	84.37	76.19	69.45	75.23	63.09

Source : Census of India

**Table-23: Literacy Rates of Major Religions
in India, 2001**

SL. NO.	STATE/UT	Buddhists			Jains		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	54.78	68.06	40.96	93.18	96.53	89.60
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	44.89	54.86	34.63	85.16	91.67	75.68
3	ASSAM	69.88	78.76	60.36	95.26	97.23	92.96
4	BIHAR	58.96	72.75	42.22	93.34	95.66	90.79
5	CHHATISGARH	84.89	93.05	76.90	96.82	98.68	94.81
6	GOA	82.84	88.64	75.59	95.73	96.27	95.16
7	GUJARAT	66.86	78.65	53.60	95.96	98.38	93.50
8	HARYANA	67.39	77.04	54.93	94.18	97.43	90.67
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	73.75	82.25	64.74	96.35	97.73	94.83
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	59.74	69.81	49.02	86.50	89.18	83.35
11	JHARKHAND	62.55	75.02	48.70	90.94	95.60	85.96
12	KARNATAKA	54.82	66.36	41.98	84.33	90.95	77.21
13	KERALA	92.09	95.26	88.41	95.50	97.63	93.39
14	MADHYA PRADESH	74.38	85.57	62.64	96.17	98.52	93.65
15	MAHARASHTRA	76.17	86.73	65.22	95.38	98.28	92.33
16	MANIPUR	53.34	66.55	38.17	94.52	95.35	93.54
17	MEGHALAYA	70.77	76.43	64.29	69.91	74.07	65.30
18	MIZORAM	45.78	56.24	34.49	61.74	65.91	55.74
19	NAGALAND	74.62	78.16	70.06	94.54	96.57	92.18
20	ORISSA	70.98	81.97	58.76	93.25	96.63	89.65
21	PUNJAB	72.67	79.96	64.37	95.86	97.36	94.25
22	RAJASTHAN	71.35	84.27	55.09	94.05	98.64	89.32
23	SIKKIM	67.34	74.38	59.84	90.74	93.81	86.15
24	TAMILNADU	86.30	91.19	80.65	92.21	95.81	88.38
25	TRIPURA	49.23	60.43	37.44	82.86	86.88	78.39
26	UTTAR PRADESH	56.21	70.34	40.29	93.21	95.90	90.29
27	UTTARACHAL	76.31	82.77	67.98	96.33	98.18	94.36
28	WEST BENGAL	74.73	83.09	66.22	92.81	96.46	88.87
29	A & N ISLANDS	91.41	94.26	83.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
30	CHANDIGARH	91.70	93.92	89.14	97.26	98.67	95.76
31	D & N HAVELI	63.44	75.32	43.07	94.36	97.70	90.68
32	DAMAN & DIU	84.40	91.46	62.96	94.56	97.50	91.60
33	DELHI	83.77	90.45	75.63	96.84	98.53	95.05
34	LAKSHADWEEP	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERRY	92.75	92.31	93.33	96.32	98.85	93.60
	INDIA	72.66	83.13	61.69	94.08	97.41	90.58

Source : Census of India

TABLE-24: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL.NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	LITERACY RATES								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	65.35	43.50	54.50	83.19	68.74	76.09	70.32	50.43	60.47
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	57.65	36.94	47.83	85.15	69.49	78.26	63.83	43.53	54.34
3	ASSAM	68.22	50.70	59.73	85.74	80.24	85.34	71.28	54.61	63.25
4	BIHAR	57.09	29.61	43.92	79.94	62.59	71.93	59.68	33.12	47.00
5	CHHATISGARH	74.09	46.99	60.48	89.39	71.11	80.58	77.38	51.85	64.66
6	GOA	87.37	71.92	79.67	89.46	78.98	84.39	88.42	75.37	82.01
7	GUJARAT	74.11	47.84	61.29	88.34	74.50	81.84	79.66	57.80	69.14
8	HARYANA	75.37	49.27	63.19	85.83	71.34	79.16	78.49	55.73	67.91
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	84.51	65.68	75.08	92.04	85.03	88.95	85.35	67.42	76.48
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	61.65	36.74	49.78	80.00	61.98	71.92	66.60	43.00	55.52
11	JHARKHAND	60.94	29.89	45.74	87.03	69.96	79.14	67.30	38.87	53.56
12	KARNATAKA	70.45	48.01	59.33	86.66	74.12	80.58	76.10	56.87	66.64
13	KERALA	93.63	86.69	90.04	95.94	90.62	93.19	94.24	87.72	90.86
14	MADHYA PRADESH	71.70	42.76	57.80	87.39	70.47	79.39	76.06	50.29	63.74
15	MAHARASHTRA	81.93	58.40	70.36	91.03	79.09	85.48	85.97	67.03	76.88
16	MANIPUR*	77.31	56.95	67.29	88.71	70.01	79.28	80.33	60.53	70.53
17	MEGHALAYA	59.24	53.24	56.29	89.05	83.50	86.30	65.43	59.61	62.56
18	MIZORAM	84.93	77.26	81.27	96.43	95.80	96.13	90.72	86.75	88.80
19	NAGALAND	67.58	57.52	62.79	87.44	81.42	84.74	71.16	61.46	66.59
20	ORISSA	72.93	46.66	59.84	87.93	72.87	80.84	75.35	50.51	63.08
21	PUNJAB	71.05	57.72	64.72	83.05	74.49	79.10	75.23	63.36	69.65
22	RAJASTHAN	72.16	37.33	55.34	86.45	64.67	76.20	75.70	43.85	60.41
23	SIKKIM	74.45	58.01	66.82	87.81	79.16	83.91	76.04	60.40	68.81
24	TAMILNADU	77.15	55.28	66.21	88.97	75.99	82.53	82.42	64.43	73.45
25	TRIPURA	78.40	60.50	69.72	93.21	85.03	89.21	81.02	64.91	73.19
26	UTTAR PRADESH	66.59	36.90	52.53	76.76	61.73	69.75	68.82	42.22	56.27
27	UTTARACHAL	81.78	54.70	68.07	87.05	74.77	81.44	83.28	59.63	71.62
28	WEST BENGAL	73.13	53.16	63.42	86.13	75.74	81.25	77.02	59.61	68.64
29	A & N ISLANDS	84.14	72.26	78.70	90.65	81.47	86.57	86.33	75.24	81.30
30	CHANDIGARH	80.98	66.37	75.58	86.78	77.40	82.64	86.14	76.47	81.94
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	64.50	30.83	49.34	90.84	74.54	84.36	71.18	40.23	57.63
32	DAMAN & DIU	84.83	59.33	75.83	91.12	73.41	82.31	86.76	65.61	78.18
33	DELHI	86.60	67.39	78.05	87.39	75.22	81.93	87.33	74.71	81.67
34	LAKSHADWEEP	91.49	78.27	85.04	93.77	83.13	88.62	92.53	80.47	86.66
35	PONDICHERRY	83.50	64.38	73.98	91.18	78.57	84.84	88.62	73.90	81.24
	INDIA	70.70	46.13	58.74	86.27	72.86	79.92	75.26	53.67	64.84

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Table:- 25 Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes --- Census-2001

SL. No.	State/ UT	Literacy Rate of Scheduled Castes								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	78.31	54.99
3	ASSAM	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.03	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	BIHAR	26.93	36.69	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	CHHATTISGARH	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	GOA	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.52	81.56	62.05
7	GUJARAT	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.82	67.33	70.80	82.56	57.58
8	HARYANA	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.57	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.63	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	JHARKHAND	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	KARNATAKA	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	KERALA	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	MADHYA PRADESH	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	MAHARASHTRA	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	MANIPUR	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	MEGHALAYA	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	MIZORAM	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ORISSA	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	PUNJAB	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	66.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	RAJASTHAN	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	SIKKIM	0.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	TAMIL NADU	59.81	70.48	45.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	TRIPURA	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.16	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	UTTAR PRADESH	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.03	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	WEST BENGAL	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A&N ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	CHANDIGARH	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D. & NAGAR HAVELI	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.86	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	DELHI	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.83	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERRY	64.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.48	54.89	66.64	41.90

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abs

SL. No.	STATE/ UT	S.T. Literacy Rates								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	ASSAM	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	BIHAR	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	CHHATTISGARH	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	GOA	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	GUJARAT	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	JHARKHAND	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	KARNATAKA	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	KERALA	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	MADHYA PRADESH	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	MAHARASHTRA	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	MANIPUR	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	MEGHALAYA	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	MIZORAM	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	NAGALAND	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	ORISSA	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	RAJASTHAN	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	SIKKIM	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	TAMIL NADU	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	TRIPURA	55.46	67.19	41.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	UTTAR PRADESH	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	WEST BENGAL	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N ISLANDS	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N HAVELI	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	DAMAN & DIU	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	LAKSHADWEEP	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	45.02	57.39	32.44	69.09	77.77	59.87	47.10	59.17	34.76

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

DISTANCE
EDUCATION

10.Distance Education

Correspondence courses initially provided largely correspondence programmes with occasional contact programmes. However, with the establishment of Open Universities, the methodologies of instructions and valuation have undergone a sea change. The open universities are following rigorous instructional designs in the development of instructional materials. The universities provide regular counseling services through networks of study centers and make substantial use of electronic multimedia. The Indira Gandhi National Open University has devised a large media networking and teleconferencing system to electronically link all distance-teaching institutions in the country. Open education network is poised to facilitate voice, image and data transmission through two ways audio and video-conferencing. There is optimism that Open Universities can also offer effective programmes in management and technology.

In India, the University of Delhi initiated distance education in 1962 in the form of correspondence courses. The first Open University was established in Andhra Pradesh in 1982, and the Indira Gandhi National Open University was established in 1985. The distance education system has grown substantially since then and during the year 2002-03 there were **11** Open Universities and **69** Correspondence Courses Directorates/Institutes attached to different Universities. The time series data given in Statement-10 shows the pace of growth of enrolment in distance education in India from 1996-97 to 2002-03. The enrolment and teachers in different distance education institutions in India during 2002-03 is given in **Table-27**.

Statement-10

Year	Enrolment					
	Open Universities		Correspondence Higher Educational Institutes		Open schools & Patrachar Vidyalaya	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1996-97	294947	53169	819110	327989	103382	33336
1997-98	316089	72321	959228	385882	131468	41939
1998-99	247168	62775	868459	353913	132744	42116
1999-2000	381862	85608	971991	347450	132744	42116
2000-01*	379286	107924	1055317	387160	225245	52680
2001-02*	632214	-	1123344	404105	229472	55886
2002-03*	765489	105991	1012779	424950	280446	89081

*Provisional

Table:27 -Distance Education -2002-03

1.Enrolment In Open Schools and Patrachar Vidyalaya.

SI No	Name of the nstitution	Stage in which	Enrolment	
			Total	Girls
1	National Institrute of Open Sçhooling	IX-X	143276	43474
		XI-XII	86444	25634
		Vocational	17904	8509
2	Patrachar Vidyalaya.	X	15795	5765
		XI-XII	14234	4125
3	Total	IX-X	159071	49239
		XI-XII	100678	29759
		Vocational	17904	8509

2. Enrolment in Open Universities

SI No	Name of Open University	Enrolment		Teachers	
		Total	Girls	Total	Females
1	Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, Delhi	316547	-	265	-
2	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad.	172846	31038	55	12
3	Vardhman Mahavir (Kota) Open University, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota.	13296	3407	20	-
4	Nalanda Open University, Patna.	1805	437	2	-
5	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Dayangangotri, Nasik	113934	36894	32	9
6	Baba Saheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad.	13824	4468	10	0
7	Karnataka State Open University, Manas Gangotri, Mysore	33172	17301	17	5
8	Netaji Subhash Open University, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata.	25244	6604	4	0
9	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal.*	57436		49	0
10	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, Allahabad	8024	2210	11	4
11	Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai	9361	3632	20	4
	Total	765489	105991	485	34

Table:27 -Distance Education -2002-03

3. Correspondence Course Institutions.

Sl.No.	Name of Institution	Enrolment		Teachers	
		Total	Girls	Total	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Andhra Pradesh				
1	School of Distance Education, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam	73923	33208	24	3
2	Department of Distance Education, Central Instt. Of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.*	671	345	13	8
3	Centre for Distance Education, University of Hyderabad.	1458	346	-	-
4	J L N Tech. University, Mahaveer Marg, Hyderabad.*	1600	480	9	1
5	School of Distance Learning & Continuing Education, Kakatiya University, Warangal.	27136	10983	30	3
6	School of Correspondence Courses, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur.	7303	3150	14	2
7	Centre for Distance Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad	43389	19722	0	0
8	Dte. of Distance Education, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	7790	3383	10	1
9	Directorate of Distance Education, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	13920	6933	8	0
10	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	595	170	5	0
11	Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati	562	562	7	7
	Assam				
12	Post Graduate Correspondence School, Guwahati University, Gauhati.	1794	1023	83	-
13	Dibrugarh University.	1600	898	167	32
	Bihar				
14	B. R. A. Bihar University, Muzafferpur, Bihar	2247	1910	5	-
15	Directorate of Distance Education, Patna University, Patna.	13604	2878	22	6
16	Jai Prakash University, Chapra.*	784	85	3	1
	Chandigarh				
17	Department of Correspondence Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh.	14757	9738	73	33
	Chhatisgarh				
18	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur.*	2333	369	24	6
	Delhi				
19	School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, University of Delhi, Delhi.	141649	74443	77	30
	Gujarat				
20	Gujarat Vidyapeeth., Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	94	17	4	3
	Haryana				
21	Deptt. Of Distance Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	31940	9900	8	6
22	Directorate of Distance Education, Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.*	48943	20180	11	8

Table:27 -Distance Education -2002-03

Sl.No.	Name of Institution	Enrolment		Teachers	
		Total	Girls	Total	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Himachal Pradesh				
23	International Centre for Distance Education & Open Learning, Himachal Pradesh University, Summerhill, Shimla.*	32899	14147	43	12
	Jammu & Kashmir				
24	Directorate of Distance Education, University of Jammu, Jammu	9607	4925	15	7
25	Deptt. Of Distance Education, University of Kashmir, Srinagar	4353		7	4
	Karnataka				
26	Bangalore University, Bangalore.*	12033	-	0	0
27	National Law School of India University, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore	1551	489	21	2
28	Distance Education Council, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta.	5614	1525	27	-
29	Kannada University, Hampi.	101	35	1	0
	Kerala				
30	University of Calicut, Calicut.	34247	16242	1	-
31	Institute of Distance Education, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.	10586	5186	16	5
32	School of Distance Education, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	2515	1063	3	2
33	School of Distance Education, Kannur University (Kerala)	409	209	-	-
	Madhya Pradesh				
34	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa.*	2175	667	5	1
35	Instit. Of Open and Distance Education, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.*	144	37	13	12
36	School of Distance Education, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.*	550	80	17	1
37	Instit. of distance Learning And Continuing Education, Mahatma Gandhi Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot.	234	135	11	-
38	Institute of Distance Education, Jiwaji University, Gwalior.	535	142	2	0
39	H.S. Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.	602	184	6	-
	Maharashtra				
40	Institute of Distance Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai.	55556	28681	4	0
41	Department of Extra Moral Studies, & Distance Education, International Institute for Population sciences, Deonar, Mumbai	392	143	2	0
42	Centre for Distance Education, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai	1604	1604	2	1
43	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, (Mukta Vidya Kendra), Pune.	4610	1811	15	12
	Meghalaya				
44	Centre for Distance Education, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	9	3	4	-
	Orissa				
45	Distance Education Centre, Berhampur University, Berhampur.	2953	906	4	0
46	Directorate of Distance & Continuing Education, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.*	5983	1892	-	-
47	Directorate of Distance Education, North Orissa University, Orissa	91	25	-	-

Table:27 -Distance Education -2002-03

Sl.No.	Name of Institution	Enrolment		Teachers	
		Total	Girls	Total	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pondicherry				
48	Directorate of Distance Education, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry.	12702	3710	3	2
	Punjab				
49	Department of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala	10597	3513	44	23
50	Department of Business Management, Punjabi University, Patiala	70	2	0	0
	Rajasthan				
51	Distance Learning Programme Division, Birla Institute of Technology & Sci., Pilani.*	7275	604	305	-
52	Jain Vishwa Bharati Institute, Ladnun (Rajasthan)	1742	876	22	10
53	Distance Education, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Udaipur.*	4671	1621	8	2
54	Directorate of Distance Education, IASE, Deemed University, Institute of Advance Studies in Education, Sardarshahr, Churu	7994	2591	25	6
	Tamil Nadu				
55	Alagappa University, Karaikudi.*	5988	-	-	-
56	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore.*	6638	2624	-	-
57	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar.	98963	40348	313	19
58	Centre for Distance Education, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirapalli.	6172	3241	0	0
59	Institute of Correspondence Education, University of Madras, Chennai.	64955	64955	15	3
60	Directorate of Distance Education, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai.*	115955	-	0	0
61	School of Distance Education unit, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal.	577	577	5	5
62	Marionmahiam Sundarhar University, Tirunelveli (T.N)	3775	2177	5	1
63	Periyar Institute of Distance Education, Periyar University, Salem	2867	1030	25	-
64	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy, (Sastra), Deemed University	791	104	1	0
	Tripura				
65	Directorate of Distance Education, Tripura University	714	279	3	1
	Uttar Pradesh				
66	University of Allahabad, Allahabad.	717	572	-	-
67	Campus for Open Learning, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi	1645	373	22	-
	West Bengal				
68	Directorate of Correspondence Courses, University of Burdwan, Burdwan	17747	9300	-	-
69	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal	12779	5599	7	-
	TOTAL(Higher Education)	1012785	424958	1629	293

* Data for the year 2001-02.

Source: Distance Education Council of IGNOU

Indian Students in Foreign Universities and Foreign students in Indian Universities

11. The Scenario of Indian Students studying in Foreign Countries and Foreign students studying in India:

The details of Indian Students studying in Foreign countries are given in **Table-28** , and foreign students studying in Indian Universities is given in **Table- 29** .

Table: 28- Country wise number of students Studying In Foreign Universities

Sl.No.	Name of the country	Number of Indian students studying in		
		1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Argentina	m	m	n
2	Australia	4578	6195	9539
3	Austria	98	104	78
4	Belgium	113	129	137
5	Brazil	m	m	m
6	Canada	867	m	m
7	Chile	2	m	8
8	China	m	m	m
9	Czech Republic	24	27	36
10	Denmark	17	19	25
11	Egypt	m	m	m
12	Finland	44	47	55
13	France	185	239	309
14	Germany	1282	1412	2196
15	Greece	n	m	2
16	Hungary	0	60	64
17	Iceland	1	2	1
18	Indonesia	1	1	1
19	Ireland	53	68	108
20	Israel	0	n	n
21	Italy	67	115	138
22	Jamaica	m	m	m
23	Japan	195	202	199
24	Jordan	4		14
25	Korea	34		52
26	Luxembourg	0	0	m
27	Malaysia	91	714	497
28	Mexico			
29	Netherlands	38	49	53
30	New Zealand	201	355	952
31	Norway	102	103	114
32	Paraguay	m	m	m
33	Peru	m	m	m
34	Philippines	83	66	80
35	Poland	12	22	24
36	Portugal	19	m	m
37	Russian Federation	n	n	m
38	Slovakia	6	6	6
39	Spain	62	46	53
40	Sri Lanka	n	n	n
41	Sweden	85	97	122
42	Switzerland	93	120	162
43	Thailand	m	56	104
44	Tunisia	n	n	n
45	Turkey	11	10	6
46	United Kingdom	3962	4302	6016
47	United States	39084	47411	66836
48	Uruguay	n	n	m
49	Zimbabwe	m	m	m
	Total	51414	61977	87987

n= Negligible, m= missing/ not available

*Source: Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development/
UNESCO Institute of Statistics*

Table: 29- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASIA						
Eastern Asia						
China (including Hong Kong)	6	27	18	20	16	19
Japan	27	46	43	48	65	51
North Korea	52	42	0	90	94	108
South Korea	18	22	65	23	38	14
Mongolia	4	28	20	18	29	25
Taiwan	1	3	1	3	6	6
Western Asia						
Bahrain	79	63	17	109	108	59
Iraq	27	4	41	41	24	15
Israel	3	5	2	10	0	6
Jordan	1299	291	111	58	92	40
Kuwait	39	20	42	34	30	23
Lebanon	11	4	2	5	2	1
Oman	7	30	11	216	216	94
Qatar	5	7	2	7	9	13
Saudi Arabia	45	25	18	44	31	36
Syria	37	12	14	30	25	32
Turkey	0	1	0	0	4	6
United Arab Emirate	49	25	94	68	58	68
Yemen	146	159	125	154	349	242
South & Central Asia						
Afghanistan	125	118	46	35	33	24
Bangladesh	565	1244	520	576	545	372
Bhutan	112	155	181	175	254	227
Iran	348	240	151	217	245	336
Kazakhstan	0	4	6	11	8	9
Kyrgyzstan	0	0	4	3	14	12
Maldives	18	23	18	10	14	34
Nepal	725	695	772	821	873	801
Pakistan	12	4	9	5	3	3
Sri Lanka	487	363	485	383	504	391
Tajikistan	0	1	9	1	16	14
Turkmenistan	0	0	4	1	1	1
Uzbekistan	0	3	2	5	9	7
Southeast Asia						
Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cambodia	0	13	20	23	11	20
Indonesia	17	33	68	96	62	58
Laos	3	2	2	7	5	3
Malaysia	597	857	168	148	92	788
Myanmar	0	11	32	23	27	47
Philippines	9	10	1	3	0	1
Singapore	14	19	7	4	5	10
Thailand	160	197	179	259	307	293
Vietnam	32	26	86	82	88	142

Table: 29- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AUSTRALIA(OCEANIA)						
Australia	6	12	9	17	21	11
Fiji	22	25	3	21	13	23
New Zealand	0	3	0	6	9	4
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	1
Samoa						
Tonga	0	0	0	0	2	1
AFRICA						
Northern Africa						
Algeria	0	0	0	1	1	1
Egypt	34	18	4	7	3	2
Libya	7	3	2	9	4	8
Morocco						3
Sudan	1657	450	299	381	301	186
Western Africa						
Cote d'Ivoire(Ivory Coast)	0	1	1	0	1	1
Gambia	2	10	1	0	0	0
Ghana	9	3	11	14	6	9
Guinea	0	1	0	1	1	1
Liberia	1	0	0	15	18	6
Mali						1
Nigeria	105	33	25	26	23	16
Sierra Leone	0	3	2	2	2	1
Eastern Africa						
Djibouti	0	3	10	16	9	28
Eritrea	0	7	55	79	73	74
Ethiopia	674	302	369	301	281	225
Kenya	3980	2213	863	968	548	521
Malawi	0	7	0	0	0	5
Mauritius	219	442	309	546	550	366
Mozambique	0	0	0	0	0	2
Reunion	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rwanda	1	2	191	145	128	45
Seychelles	0	0	1	4	1	11
Somalia	148	40	88	95	143	146
Tanzania	50	191	65	71	78	68
Uganda	57	275	199	240	132	93
Zambia	7	7	5	7	7	7
Zimbabwe	7	7	4	6	10	10
Middle Africa						
Angola	31	1	1	0	0	6
Cameroon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congo	0	0	2	2	3	1
Zaire	0	1	6	2	4	2

Table: 29- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Southern Africa						
Botswana	10	0	2	1	1	4
Lesotho	0	0	1	0	1	13
Namibia	1	1	4	0	1	11
South Africa	24	58	24	22	31	25
Swaziland	0	0	0	0	1	5
EUROPE						
Northern Europe						
Denmark	0	9	2	1	3	0
Finland	0	1	0	1	0	2
Ireland	1	0	0	2	1	0
Lithuania	0	0	1	1	1	0
Norway	0	1	0	3	1	0
Sweden	1	2	0	2	1	1
United Kingdom	49	47	40	51	96	54
Western Europe						
Austria	1	2	3	0	1	4
Belgium	4	4	5	2	4	5
France	36	12	18	23	49	15
Germany	11	8	7	19	19	12
Netherlands (Holland)	4	0	2	4	7	1
Switzerland	4	2	3	5	13	0
Eastern Europe						
Armenia	0	0	1	1	2	2
Bulgaria	7	2	4	9	10	1
Czech(Czech Republic)	0	2	4	2	1	2
Hungary	1	2	2	1	2	0
Lativa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	2	5	8	13	7	13
Romania	0	3	5	3	1	2
Russia	14	6	10	12	10	7
Slovakia	0	0	0	1	2	1
Ukraine	0	0	0	2	2	5

POPULATION

Table: 29- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Southern Europe						
Bosania-Herzegovina	0	0	0	0		1
Greece	5	1	0	4	6	5
Italy	6	9	2	13	4	4
Portugal	1	0	0	0	1	1
Slovenia						2
Spain	2	8	1	5	6	5
Yugoslavia	3	0	0	0	1	0
North America						
Canada	28	48	47	71	80	81
USA	106	251	223	246	331	244
Central America & Caribbean						
Jamaica	0	0	0	0	0	12
Mexico	1	0	1	3	4	2
Panama	0	1	0	1	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	3	0	0	0	
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	1	
Trinidad & Tobago	10	0	3	2	2	4
Barbados	1	5	1	0	0	
South America						
Argentina	0	0	0	0	0	
Brazil	1	0	0	1	5	6
Chile	0	0	0	0	0	
Columbia	0	0	0	0	1	
Guyana	1	0	0	3	5	2
Peru	1	0	0	0	0	
Surinam	0	0	0	0	0	1
Venezuela	2	1	0	0	3	1
Miscellaneous*	326	699	512	405	734	862
Total	12765	10087	6988	7791	8145	7738

Miscellaneous includes students from Palestine, Gaza Strip, PLO and Tibet

Source: Association of Indian Universities

12. Population

12.1 **Growth of Population:** The population of India stood at 1,028,610,328 comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 than between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.16 percent per annum to 1.97 percent per annum.. Population growth since 1901 is given below in Statement-12.1.

Statement-12.1

Population and its growth, India: 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
		3	4	5	6		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
1991	846,302,688	162,973,591	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,640	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47

Source: Census of India -2001.

12.2 Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in Statement-12.2 below. During the last five decades India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54 in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in Table-30.

Statement-12.2
RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
- RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	-----
- URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	-----
- TOTAL	185,528,462	175,559,628	361,088,090	-----
1961				
- RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
- URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
- TOTAL	226,293,201	212,941,570	439,234,771	21.64
1971				
- RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675	21.86
- URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
- TOTAL	284,049,276	264,110,376	548,159,652	24.80
1981				
- RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
- URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
- TOTAL	353,374,460	329,954,637	683,329,097	24.66
1991				
- RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
- URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,163	217,611,012	36.47
- TOTAL	439,230,458	407,072,230	846,302,688	23.85
2001				
- RURAL	381602674	360887965	742490639	18.10
- URBAN	150554098	135565591	286119689	31.48
- TOTAL	532156772	496453556	1028610328	21.54

12.3 Percentage of population of Major Religions during 2001:

The State-wise percentage of population of Major Religions e.g. Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains are given in Table-31

12.4 SC/ST Population

The percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables: 32 & 33**. Nagaland, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Castes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, sixteen States and two Union Territories have Scheduled Caste population lower than the national average. The lowest percentage of Scheduled Castes population being in Mizoram while the highest percentage being in Punjab, Similarly, Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry have no Scheduled Tribes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, Goa has the lowest percentage of Scheduled Tribes while Mizoram has the highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population

Scheduled Caste Population: The population of Scheduled Caste has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001. Scheduled Caste Population are given below in **Statement: 12.4.1** from census 1961 to census 2001:

Statement: 12.4.1

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	64511313	32963779	31547534
1971	80005398	41343194	38662204
1981	104754623	54210524	50544029
1991	138223277	71928960	66294317
2001	166635700	86088760	80546940

Source: Census of India

Scheduled Tribe Population: The population of Scheduled Tribes has increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001. Scheduled Tribe Population are given below in **Statement: 12.4.2** from census 1961 to census 2001.

Statement: 12.4.2

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	29883470	15040707	14842763
1971	38015162	18181450	18833712
1981	51628638	26038535	25590103
1991	67758380	34363271	33395109
2001	84326240	42640829	41685411

Source: Census of India

12.5 Child Population:

The actual child population for 1991, 2001 and estimated child population figures for the year 2002 are given in the following *Statement-12.5*. State wise estimated total child male/ female population for the year 2002 in the age groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-18 and 18-24 years is given in **Table- 34 & 35**.

Statement-12.5

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2002 (In thousand)

Age-Group		1991 Actual)	2001 (Actual)			2002 (Estimated)		
			Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-11	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	66735	11778	6128
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	61582	10884	5862
	Total	116700	129380	22749	11922	128317	22662	11990
11-14	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	40200	7013	3507
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	36603	6299	3237
	Total	53004	75640	12932	6483	76803	13312	6744
14-18	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	47220	8139	3877
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	41307	6870	3531
	Total	63901	85539	14018	6884	88527	15009	7408

SOURCE: Census of India

12.6 Sex-Ratio

The sex ratio in India has all along been adverse with regard to females. The sex ratio was steadily declining from 1901 to 1991 as may be seen from the *Statement-12.6* given below. During the year 1901, the sex ratio was 972, which came down to 927 during 1991 but the same increased slightly to 933 in 2001. State wise details of sex ratio, decadal growth rate and percentage of population are given in **Table-36**.

Statement-12.6

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946	-----	-----

TABLE-30: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	ASSAM	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1837092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	BIHAR	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	CHHATISGARH	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	GOA	340545	338546	677,091	348700	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	GUJARAT	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067808	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	HARYANA	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	JHARKHAND	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	KARNATAKA	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	KERALA	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	MADHYA PRADESH	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	MAHARASHTRA	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	MANIPUR*	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	MEGHALAYA	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	MIZORAM	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	NAGALAND	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	ORISSA	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	PUNJAB	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	RAJASTHAN	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	SIKKIM	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	TAMILNADU	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	TRIPURA	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	UTTARACHAL	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	WEST BENGAL	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A & N ISLANDS	128961	110393	239,354	84011	52137	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	CHANDIGARH	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	91832	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	DAMAN & DIU	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	92,512	65,692	158,204
33	DELHI	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	PONDICHERRY	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	381602674	360887965	742490639	150554098	135565591	286119689	532156772	496453556	1028610328

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE 31 : PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION OF MAJOR RELIGIONS, 2001

SL. NO.	STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others *	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	89.01	9.17	1.55	0.04	0.04	0.055	0.01	0.02
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	34.60	1.88	18.72	0.17	13.03	0.020	30.73	0.18
3	ASSAM	64.89	30.92	3.70	0.08	0.19	0.090	0.09	0.01
4	BIHAR	83.23	16.53	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.019	0.06	0.01
5	CHHATISGARH	94.70	1.97	1.92	0.33	0.31	0.269	0.46	0.01
6	GOA	65.78	6.84	26.68	0.07	0.05	0.061	0.03	0.01
7	GUJARAT	89.09	9.06	0.56	0.09	0.04	1.037	0.06	0.01
8	HARYANA	88.23	5.78	0.13	5.54	0.03	0.270	0.01	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	95.43	1.97	0.13	1.19	1.25	0.023	0.01	0.00
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	29.63	66.97	0.20	2.04	1.12	0.025	0.00	0.00
11	JHARKHAND	68.57	13.85	4.06	0.31	0.02	0.060	13.04	0.02
12	KARNATAKA	83.86	12.23	1.91	0.03	0.74	0.781	0.22	0.03
13	KERALA	56.16	24.70	19.02	0.01	0.01	0.014	0.01	0.01
14	MADHYA PRADESH	91.15	6.37	0.28	0.25	0.35	0.904	0.68	0.00
15	MAHARASHTRA	80.37	10.60	1.09	0.22	6.03	1.344	0.24	0.01
16	MANIPUR	46.01	8.81	34.04	0.08	0.09	0.067	10.86	0.01
17	MEGHALAYA	13.27	4.28	70.25	0.13	0.20	0.033	11.53	0.06
18	MIZORAM	3.55	1.14	86.97	0.04	7.93	0.020	0.27	0.01
19	NAGALAND	7.70	1.76	89.97	0.06	0.07	0.105	0.31	0.01
20	ORISSA	94.35	2.07	2.44	0.05	0.03	0.025	0.98	0.01
21	PUNJAB	36.94	1.57	1.20	59.91	0.17	0.161	0.04	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	88.75	8.47	0.13	1.45	0.02	1.151	0.01	0.00
23	SIKKIM	60.93	1.42	6.68	0.22	28.11	0.034	2.39	0.01
24	TAMILNADU	88.11	5.56	6.07	0.02	0.01	0.134	0.01	0.01
25	TRIPURA	85.62	7.95	3.20	0.04	3.09	0.015	0.04	0.00
26	UTTAR PRADESH	80.61	18.50	0.13	0.41	0.18	0.125	0.01	0.01
27	UTTARACHAL	84.96	11.92	0.32	2.50	0.15	0.109	0.01	0.01
28	WEST BENGAL	72.47	25.25	0.64	0.08	0.30	0.069	1.12	0.01
29	A & N ISLANDS	69.24	8.22	21.67	0.45	0.12	0.006	0.07	0.04
30	CHANDIGARH	78.61	3.95	0.85	16.12	0.15	0.288	0.03	0.00
31	D& N HAVELI	93.52	2.96	2.75	0.06	0.21	0.392	0.04	0.01
32	DAMAN & DIU	89.69	7.76	2.13	0.09	0.08	0.169	0.07	0.00
33	DELHI	82.00	11.72	0.94	4.01	0.17	1.120	0.02	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	3.66	95.47	0.84	0.01	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERRY	86.77	6.09	6.95	0.01	0.01	0.098	0.02	0.01
	INDIA	80.46	13.43	2.34	1.87	0.77	0.411	0.65	0.01

Source : Census of India 2001

*Includes all other religions and persuasions.

TABLE: 32-STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	ASSAM	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	BIHAR	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	CHHATISGARH	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	GOA	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	GUJARAT	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	HARYANA	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	JHARKHAND	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	KARNATAKA	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	KERALA	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	MADHYA PRADESH	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	MAHARASHTRA	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	MANIPUR	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	MEGHALAYA	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	MIZORAM	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	ORISSA	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	PUNJAB	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	RAJASTHAN	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	SIKKIM	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	TAMILNADU	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	TRIPURA	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	UTTAR PRADESH	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	UTTARACHAL	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	WEST BENGAL	9469659	8982896	18452555	22.84	23.21	23.02
29	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	CHANDIGARH	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D& N HAVELI	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	DAMAN & DIU	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	DELHI	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERRY	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	86088760	80546940	166635700	16.18	16.22	16.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE:33- STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	ASSAM	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	BIHAR	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	CHHATISGARH	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	GOA	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	GUJARAT	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	HARYANA	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	JHARKHAND	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	KARNATAKA	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	KERALA	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	MADHYA PRADESH	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	MAHARASHTRA	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	MANIPUR	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	MEGHALAYA	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	MIZORAM	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	NAGALAND	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	ORISSA	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	SIKKIM	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	TAMILNADU	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	TRIPURA	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	UTTAR PRADESH	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	UTTARACHAL	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	WEST BENGAL	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A & N ISLANDS	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	DELHI	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	42640829	41685411	84326240	8.01	8.40	8.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE-34 :PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 6-11 & 11-14 YEARS
As on 1st March, 2002

(In Thousands)							
S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4571	4410	8981	2744	2590	5334
2	Arunachal Prad.	83	79	162	45	44	89
3	Assam	1838	1765	3604	1061	1005	2066
4	Bihar	6705	6099	12804	3767	3267	7034
5	Chattishgarh	1331	1303	2634	821	790	1612
6	Goa	55	52	107	36	35	71
7	Gujarat	3010	2672	5682	1820	1607	3427
8	Haryana	1430	1193	2623	870	763	1633
9	Himachal Pradesh	323	296	619	216	206	422
10	Jammu & Kashmir	664	628	1293	426	399	825
11	Jharkhand	2001	1903	3904	1156	1063	2219
12	Karnataka	2893	2788	5681	1915	1838	3753
13	Kerala	1296	1249	2544	898	858	1756
14	Madhya Pradesh	4198	3916	8115	2544	2287	4832
15	Maharashtra	5303	4928	10230	3566	3283	6849
16	Manipur	124	119	243	80	76	155
17	Meghalaya	171	166	337	100	97	197
18	Mizoram	53	51	104	33	32	65
19	Nagaland	134	124	258	88	81	169
20	Orissa	2241	2137	4378	1336	1275	2611
21	Punjab	1459	1198	2657	917	788	1705
22	Rajasthan	4243	3826	8068	2383	2120	4515
23	Sikkim	33	32	65	22	21	43
24	Tamil Nadu	2875	2725	5600	1825	1725	3550
25	Tripura	185	178	363	129	124	253
26	Uttar Pradesh	13144	11747	24891	7466	6523	13990
27	Uttaranchal	557	514	1071	343	321	664
28	West Bengal	4851	4639	9491	3002	2857	5859
29	A&N Islands	17	17	34	12	11	23
30	Chandigarh	49	41	90	29	25	55
31	D&N Haveli	13	13	26	7	7	14
32	Daman & Diu	7	7	14	4	4	8
33	Delhi	829	723	1552	501	444	945
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	7	2	2	5
35	Pondicherry	43	41	84	28	27	55
	INDIA	66735	61582	128317	40200	36603	76803

SOURCE: Estimated Population on the basis of Census -2001 population

TABLE:-35 PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 14-18 & 18-24 YEARS As
on 1st March, 2002

(in thousands)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	14-18 YEARS			18-24 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3335	3068	6403	4374	4130	8503
2	Arunachal Pradesh	51	48	100	59	54	113
3	Assam	1214	1113	2327	1468	1384	2853
4	Bihar	3917	3160	7077	4129	3584	7713
5	Chattisgarh	930	863	1793	1059	1017	2076
6	Goa	49	47	96	84	75	159
7	Gujarat	2273	1998	4272	3146	2804	5950
8	Haryana	1073	884	1957	1389	1086	2475
9	Himachal Pradesh	273	257	530	367	347	713
10	Jammu & Kashmir	517	486	1003	627	568	1195
11	Jharkhand	1261	1098	2358	1407	1268	2675
12	Karnataka	2400	2213	4613	3180	2840	6020
13	Kerala	1198	1174	2372	1739	1807	3546
14	Madhya Pradesh	2875	2404	5279	3408	2885	6293
15	Maharashtra	4466	3848	8314	5931	4861	10793
16	Manipur	99	97	196	136	137	273
17	Meghalaya	115	111	225	129	130	258
18	Mizoram	41	40	82	58	56	114
19	Nagaland	115	105	220	150	134	284
20	Orissa	1544	1518	3061	1961	1961	3922
21	Punjab	1153	979	2132	1578	1329	2908
22	Rajasthan	2682	2293	4974	3191	2775	5966
23	Sikkim	28	26	54	37	33	70
24	Tamil Nadu	2470	2363	4832	3571	3537	7108
25	Tripura	157	148	305	179	176	355
26	Uttar Pradesh	8250	6751	15001	9278	7712	16990
27	Uttaranchal	420	386	806	507	479	986
28	West Bengal	3553	3207	6760	4455	4074	8529
29	A & N Islands	16	14	31	25	21	45
30	Chandigarh	41	31	72	69	48	117
31	D & N Haveli	9	7	16	17	11	28
32	Daman & Diu	7	5	12	18	8	26
33	Delhi	647	524	1171	970	713	1683
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	6	3	3	7
35	Pondicherry	39	37	76	58	58	116
	INDIA	4220	41308	88527	58755	52107	110862

SOURCE: Estimated Population on the basis of Census -2001 population

TABLE- 36 : SEX RATIO, DECADAL GROWTH RATE AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	SEX RATIO		Decadal growth rate OF POPULATION		%age of population to	
		1991	2001	1981-91	1991-2001	Total population of India	Urban population
						2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	972	978	24.20	14.59	7.41	27.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	859	893	36.57	26.93	0.11	20.75
3	Assam	923	935	24.24	18.92	2.59	12.90
4	Bihar	911	919	23.54	28.62	8.07	10.46
5	Chhatisgarh	985	989	-	18.27	2.03	20.09
6	Goa	967	961	16.07	15.19	0.13	49.76
7	Gujarat	934	920	21.19	22.66	4.93	37.36
8	Haryana	865	861	27.41	28.43	2.06	28.92
9	Himachal Pradesh	976	968	20.79	17.54	0.59	9.80
10	J&K	923	892	28.93	29.98	0.99	24.81
11	Jharkhand	922	941	-	23.36	2.62	22.24
12	Karnataka	960	965	21.11	17.51	5.14	33.99
13	Kerala	1036	1058	14.32	9.43	3.10	25.96
14	Madhya Pradesh	931	919	26.83	24.26	5.87	26.46
15	Maharashtra	934	922	25.73	22.73	9.42	42.43
16	Manipur	958	978	29.28	17.95	0.21	26.58
17	Meghalaya	955	972	32.86	30.64	0.23	19.58
18	Mizoram	921	935	39.68	28.78	0.09	49.63
19	Nagaland	886	900	56.00	64.60	0.19	17.23
20	Orissa	971	972	20.06	16.25	3.58	14.99
21	Punjab	882	876	20.81	20.10	2.37	33.92
22	Rajasthan	910	921	28.44	28.41	5.49	23.39
23	Sikkim	878	875	28.48	33.21	0.05	11.07
24	Tamil Nadu	974	981	15.39	11.72	6.07	44.04
25	Tripura	945	948	34.29	16.04	0.31	17.06
26	Uttar Pradesh	879	898	25.48	25.91	16.16	20.78
27	Uttaranchal	936	962	-	19.35	0.83	25.67
28	West Bengal	917	934	24.73	17.77	7.79	27.97
29	A&N Islands	818	846	48.68	26.74	0.03	32.63
30	Chandigarh	790	777	42.35	40.29	0.09	89.77
31	D&N Haveli	952	812	32.69	59.78	0.02	22.89
32	Daman & Diu	969	710	29.11	55.10	0.02	36.25
33	Delhi	827	821	51.46	47.02	1.35	93.18
34	Lakshadweep	943	948	30.00	16.63	0.01	44.46
35	Pondicherry	979	1001	33.77	20.59	0.09	66.57
	INDIA	927	933	23.85	21.54	100.00	27.82

Notes: Sex ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 20

DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

District-wise Educational Statistics: The District-wise educational statistics included in this publication are as follows:

(1) District-wise number of schools by type along with enrolment and teachers in all type of schools for the year 2002-2003, given in **TABLE—37** .

(2) **Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Growth rate during the last decade** : It is seen that States/UTs having low literacy rate in 1991 census have shown higher annual growth rate in the last decade i.e. Rajasthan with literacy rate 38.55%, Dadra & Nagar Haveli (40.71) Chattishgarh (42.91%) and Madhya Pradesh(44.67%) have shown annual average growth rate of 4.59%, 3.54%,4.19% and 3.62% respectively while Kerala (89.81), Mizoram (82.27), Lakshadweep and Chandigarh having high literacy rate in 1991 census have shown lower annual growth rate 0.12%, 0.77%, 0.58% and 0.52% respectively as these are nearing saturation point. District wise and gender wise annual growth rate may be seen in **Table-38**.

Shelton

Central
District
Hotel

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

1: ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Adilabad	3118	634	569	353068	118732	86008	247663	134631	172274	7685	4446	5979	32	30	29
2	Anantapur	3139	707	555	416011	170919	101941	290133	157640	238858	9173	4824	6778	32	33	35
3	Chittoor	4300	984	763	380210	184962	130681	255924	149951	289379	10110	6892	9804	25	22	30
4	Cuddapah	3040	663	605	325571	120424	83755	223832	121991	183630	7613	4259	7336	29	29	25
5	East Godavari	3242	825	772	482934	218283	147641	319208	199341	325984	9717	5865	9692	33	34	34
6	Guntur	2932	398	642	400682	142113	134333	313284	103541	254427	8385	2718	8142	37	38	31
7	Hyderabad	1261	464	1025	437497	201291	195464	324763	119735	375813	8388	4289	14791	39	28	25
8	Karimnagar	2425	922	1003	402205	182848	144993	256050	185420	287734	8294	6561	10426	31	28	28
9	Khammam	2458	586	551	298610	115267	88382	202837	120555	177359	6450	4087	5850	31	29	30
10	Krishna	2547	705	629	362288	155835	138593	247545	150015	249100	7568	4991	7868	33	30	32
11	Kurnool	2130	615	577	475999	141573	96074	325223	176291	209923	7001	4114	6794	46	43	31
12	Mahbubnagar	2784	871	705	458227	131581	98514	290230	205852	190758	8787	7119	7339	33	29	26
13	Medak	2026	587	559	337973	111082	84864	228507	135405	170007	5972	4533	6302	38	30	27
14	Nalgonda	2689	635	800	416399	161143	126064	296337	156641	249289	9015	5066	8631	33	31	29
15	Nellore	2911	543	504	266950	117013	79461	189789	90902	180400	7586	3351	5662	25	27	32
16	Nizamabad	1771	637	545	300803	102711	74672	184137	139503	154270	4692	4700	6522	39	30	24
17	Prakasam	2915	467	512	348472	102924	77495	266453	103307	158558	7680	2896	5318	35	36	30
18	Rangareddi	2298	798	1011	479165	200859	158656	333170	170713	332193	9581	6739	12703	35	25	26
19	Srikakulam	2478	793	423	265865	116073	77668	154743	146427	158120	5576	4915	4415	28	30	36
20	Visakhapatnam	3185	488	593	379612	156401	126806	270284	119181	268673	7869	3283	7322	34	36	37
21	Vizianagaram	2318	428	374	266338	91784	65052	194370	88336	135880	5751	2739	3962	34	32	34
22	Warangal	2672	827	950	409420	162214	141955	275018	169916	267186	9449	6421	10536	29	26	25
23	West Godavari	2508	477	565	351309	160918	109851	262802	119303	233766	7619	3414	7248	34	35	32
	Total	61167	15054	15232	8615608	3366950	2568923	5952302	3264597	5263581	179961	108222	179420	33	30	29

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

NACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Changlang	134	26	18	14172	5378	3135	8311	4942	9432	243	191	330	34	26	29
2	Dibang Valley	9	5	1	921	268	126	232	531	552	15	31	21	15	17	26
3	East Kameng	113	26	9	8823	2138	1443	4097	3995	4312	134	169	163	31	24	26
4	East Siang	107	31	18	14962	6181	4482	8651	8161	8813	507	394	374	17	21	24
5	Kurung Kumey	71	18	6	11767	2031	1038	6034	3808	4994	95	68	73	64	56	68
6	Lohit	124	30	23	14936	6212	3574	7924	6473	10325	278	251	410	29	26	29
7	Lower Dibang Valley	30	14	11	7105	2747	2079	2789	4201	4941	127	155	192	22	27	26
8	Lower Subansiri	50	24	17	12220	4182	2879	5534	5037	8710	144	172	248	38	29	35
9	Papum Pare	67	29	27	27941	9777	7414	12169	10620	22343	312	345	698	39	31	32
10	Tawang	57	16	8	4467	1127	693	2454	1590	2243	134	105	100	18	15	22
11	Tirap	127	23	14	11194	3308	2098	6853	3320	6427	271	152	293	25	22	22
12	Upper Siang	47	13	5	5045	1591	1001	3051	1821	2765	104	73	89	29	25	31
13	Upper Subansiri	104	28	10	9958	2908	1889	4522	5494	4739	148	190	146	31	29	32
14	West Kameng	121	24	13	9219	3295	2096	4616	3736	6258	299	169	272	15	22	23
15	West Siang	176	53	24	19062	7274	4020	8845	9026	12485	407	399	471	22	23	27
	Total	1337	360	204	171792	58417	37967	86082	72755	109339	3218	2864	3880	27	25	28

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

3 : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H . Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Barpeta	1889	524	357	209531	63190	42813	177682	57103	73897	4574	3840	4663	39	15	16
2	Bongaigaon	942	269	153	115595	36180	22735	95764	36389	39621	2607	1965	1962	37	19	20
3	Cachar	1588	330	165	177627	52823	29033	146037	49520	61300	4124	2669	2770	35	19	22
4	Darrang	1497	352	257	156886	57127	35766	129767	51326	66432	4149	2618	3639	31	20	18
5	Dhemaji	820	268	186	79415	30179	23601	65832	29872	36291	2429	2099	2162	27	14	17
6	Dhubri	1450	512	232	236307	54882	33037	201901	61989	56992	3139	3147	2962	64	20	19
7	Dibrugarh	1224	265	167	108640	41391	27714	85457	35513	51489	3485	1858	2163	25	19	24
8	Golaghat	928	258	139	106683	29599	17863	88698	30234	32901	2380	1810	1826	37	17	18
9	Goalpara	1004	296	209	93080	39444	27567	73785	33963	47827	2558	1867	2455	29	18	19
10	Hailakandi	1023	264	63	81306	23082	12474	67973	24215	24038	2501	2106	1098	27	11	22
11	Jorhat	1572	344	251	106716	42303	34354	85625	31992	59394	3739	2300	3169	23	14	19
12	Kamrup	2221	576	456	249152	106235	79040	190034	78712	150278	6634	4555	7822	29	17	19
13	Karbi- Anglong	1400	238	179	123420	29261	15957	107638	23102	36075	3074	1260	1813	35	18	20
14	Karimganj	1236	268	102	137357	36142	18785	115058	39771	36136	2888	1981	1743	40	20	21
15	Kokrajhar	1080	284	130	107065	36552	20464	87548	37828	36564	2820	2190	1982	31	17	18
16	Lakhimpur	1373	491	368	123691	54531	39590	98880	43497	72515	4271	3844	5100	23	11	14
17	Morigaon	815	215	139	97444	30715	19446	80507	30717	34985	2046	1688	1832	39	18	19
18	Nagaon	1991	527	311	264131	81813	49070	219626	73296	97174	5854	4155	4915	38	18	20
19	Nalbari	1441	489	282	157110	65471	38879	125481	60045	70731	4727	3914	4059	27	15	17
20	North Cachar Hills	672	177	86	34101	11315	6781	25534	8821	16395	2288	1109	990	11	8	17
21	Sibsagar	1702	352	186	109215	46190	36637	86921	32914	65980	9389	4315	3270	9	8	20
22	Sonitpur	1333	225	178	158424	49958	33226	128140	39494	69888	3842	2001	3046	33	20	23
23	Tinsukia	844	180	140	96090	39912	25254	73351	32935	50954	2594	1412	2035	28	23	25
	Total	30045	7704	4736	3128986	1058295	690086	2557239	943248	1287857	86112	58703	67476	30	16	19

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

4: Bihar

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Araria	819	176	50	175160	23171	12065	124894	68568	13834	1719	1068	386	73	64	36
2	Aurangabad	1280	249	112	271180	51097	32920	204135	101492	43007	2259	1202	756	90	84	57
3	Banka	1205	201	74	194102	30413	12774	149765	63322	23244	2005	993	510	75	64	46
4	Begusarai	774	297	117	246639	43688	23480	139181	132178	35906	1765	1934	768	79	68	47
5	Bhagalpur	1072	311	139	285897	62629	43651	179048	136891	60177	2043	1892	1213	88	72	50
6	Bhojpur	1308	268	137	255085	68325	50876	189072	100721	66729	2710	1423	1274	70	71	52
7	Buxar	656	185	97	172850	43400	30035	116408	88551	29919	1424	1098	799	82	81	37
8	Darbhanga	1165	329	108	307872	59266	47423	207907	141267	45926	2446	2121	1145	85	67	40
9	Gaya	2224	321	147	450138	73091	40890	357636	143611	55907	3474	1759	1201	103	82	47
10	Gopalganj	1006	199	82	283624	41382	27812	213576	94386	39916	2244	1159	877	95	81	46
11	Jamul	1004	159	64	171465	25824	17036	126353	65822	15604	1472	848	393	86	78	40
12	Jehanabad	878	192	135	191533	41866	35337	140864	75603	44424	1629	975	1156	86	78	38
13	Kaimur (bhabua)	761	148	68	185223	34582	21960	133720	76201	24207	1345	750	500	99	102	48
14	Katihar	955	224	74	234518	36424	25275	161668	98573	28662	1956	1507	730	83	65	39
15	Khagaria	534	178	54	164463	27047	16489	105294	77406	20450	1240	1050	425	85	74	48
16	Kishanganj	550	96	35	117604	11860	6774	86456	40642	6747	1038	534	267	83	76	25
17	Lakhisaral	449	118	55	90563	21828	14261	56184	48258	19135	790	605	517	71	80	37
18	Madhepura	644	267	73	225576	25436	23922	135090	110970	21237	1537	1468	972	88	76	22
19	Madhubani	1850	437	140	444177	70143	39337	309579	189077	44768	3157	2419	959	98	78	47
20	Munger	704	184	108	134415	35581	33539	90704	62623	41092	1281	1068	1046	71	59	39
21	Muzaffarpur	2150	427	165	490239	83880	62737	344704	196678	69767	4009	2398	1719	86	83	41
22	Nalanda	1383	420	171	275136	60990	52953	170564	143739	52956	2830	2390	1146	60	60	46
23	Nawada	995	191	97	180504	37892	26041	136355	65489	37549	1926	1024	815	71	64	46
24	Pashchim Champaran	1437	287	80	289504	32860	17813	216806	93944	24727	2775	1702	682	78	55	36
25	Patna	2583	618	291	449951	119954	118072	287938	195138	162517	4288	3331	4243	67	59	38
26	Purba Champaran	1772	411	115	468450	53832	33834	333868	175646	34255	3502	2182	791	95	80	43
27	Purnia	992	250	79	247202	33902	22946	162969	110396	25803	1975	1646	888	83	67	29
28	Rohtas	1238	388	167	274519	83093	67370	171868	159540	72994	2310	2172	1477	74	73	49
29	Saharsa	537	239	56	172704	24236	13953	100479	91278	14729	1185	1280	381	85	71	39
30	Samastipur	1343	348	129	369833	74504	44495	253291	171882	50903	2947	2245	1132	86	77	45
31	Saran	1540	359	166	390994	86270	54259	285608	152062	81860	3370	1944	1428	85	78	57
32	Sheikhpura	257	101	32	51025	12475	7464	29548	29767	9760	429	416	212	69	72	46
33	Sheohar	220	61	14	56366	6654	3239	37239	24244	4078	454	308	108	82	79	38
34	Sitamarhi	1042	263	82	266052	42455	25906	182376	117720	30012	2259	1635	870	81	72	34
35	Siwan	1200	302	123	322388	71126	54576	233961	137423	71372	2411	1654	1299	97	83	55
36	Supaul	743	245	61	184398	28851	14844	120713	87135	16951	1568	1239	494	77	70	34
37	Vaishali	1241	334	129	322297	76871	54552	205164	174397	63564	2432	2295	1270	84	76	50
	Total	40511	9783	3826	9413646	1756898	1230910	8500986	4044640	1504688	78204	55734	34849	83	73	43

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

5 : Chattisgarh

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Baster	2012	365	129	162057	54487	25957	155357	40974	46170	4212	1363	1520	37	30	30
2	Bilaspur	2053	539	281	299876	109720	51776	272367	79541	109464	5260	2185	3601	52	36	30
3	Dantewada	1371	187	60	81336	16298	9851	76672	13221	17592	2643	722	761	29	18	23
4	Dhamtari	743	289	104	99128	48665	18665	93612	46619	26227	1966	972	723	48	48	36
5	Durg	2215	715	461	378366	181492	98982	327558	135436	195846	6588	3349	6272	50	40	31
6	Janjgir - Champa	1221	378	218	179325	90128	46369	166207	71138	78477	3191	1440	2187	52	49	36
7	Jashpur	1121	285	94	81728	41134	26596	78675	41042	29741	2556	1289	1061	31	32	28
8	Kanker	1122	248	78	85308	36056	15800	81083	27073	29008	2483	908	1011	33	30	29
9	Kawardha	759	204	69	87231	26629	8969	85423	27702	9704	1808	591	259	47	47	37
10	Korba	1029	286	149	118499	58811	31008	97157	43334	67827	2247	1255	2607	43	35	26
11	Koriya	834	199	99	69074	33746	18329	48889	30481	41779	1516	1036	1337	32	29	31
12	Mahasamund	1241	283	110	130230	47998	21095	124222	47078	28023	2846	1059	1035	44	44	27
13	Raigarh	1641	478	184	146910	68213	32527	128610	65497	53543	3770	2037	1868	34	32	29
14	Raipur	2464	673	366	439466	168886	79859	395292	122530	170389	7334	3016	4596	54	41	37
15	Rajnandgaon ✓	1608	488	162	170925	77826	30026	160169	75000	43608	3943	1901	1601	41	39	27
16	Surguja	2717	676	207	222114	86056	42335	200437	90440	59628	5985	2831	2226	33	32	27
Total		23951	6293	2771	2751573	1146145	558144	2491730	957100	1007026	58348	25954	32665	43	37	31

6 : GOA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	North Goa	622	49	256	59571	41032	34081	28976	5894	97132	1405	348	4041	21	17	24
2	South Goa	415	26	169	52355	33523	26243	22877	2981	85697	1118	204	3305	20	15	26
Total		1037	75	425	111926	74555	60324	51853	8875	182829	2523	552	7346	21	16	25

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

GUJARAT

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmadabad	378	2180	811	669610	307283	239996	113125	769294	334470	2676	19225	10767	42	40	31
2	Amreli	72	867	157	181641	77411	43190	7073	229243	65926	242	6046	1637	29	38	40
3	Anand	208	1033	278	235590	94928	68675	21558	277009	100626	565	7298	2994	38	38	34
4	Banas Kantha	229	1931	271	379433	118937	51095	16540	451731	81194	486	10996	2202	34	41	37
5	Bharuch	205	908	197	166390	71642	40964	14388	201118	63490	529	5544	2001	27	36	32
6	Bhavnagar	157	1242	262	358340	134444	61989	30398	426527	97848	711	9249	2510	43	46	39
7	Dohad	490	1122	236	251779	67882	49524	44419	255499	69267	924	5720	2010	48	45	34
8	Gandhinagar	100	731	245	160462	76624	57965	8211	200312	86528	274	5219	2547	30	38	34
9	Jamnagar	169	1385	243	225020	95206	48878	9482	276765	82857	375	6809	2187	25	41	38
10	Junagadh	202	1625	425	307840	137799	94749	9995	394113	136280	519	10698	4005	19	37	34
11	Kachchh	179	1406	191	203040	75674	35398	11011	243161	59940	300	5826	1774	37	42	34
12	Kheda	553	1297	333	266249	107949	76846	33817	305216	112011	1322	8677	3284	26	35	34
13	Mahesana	133	1017	295	229947	106129	80644	9879	289744	117097	313	7579	3527	32	38	33
14	Narmada	231	509	66	65974	26097	15393	11261	73222	22981	423	1995	595	27	37	39
15	Navsari	110	736	146	130294	67296	53854	5857	168784	76803	230	4842	2155	25	35	36
16	Panch Mahals	507	1859	387	293812	110594	75732	25917	348014	106207	957	9952	3160	27	35	34
17	Patan	130	736	166	159985	54098	30816	9850	189148	45901	283	4903	1487	35	39	31
18	Porbandar	61	301	58	63372	27722	15128	2755	81015	22452	109	2005	715	25	40	31
19	Rajkot	221	1975	528	365581	174031	118702	14841	469335	174138	640	13455	5123	23	35	34
20	Sabar Kantha	623	2037	501	275582	119841	98612	29414	318838	145783	1211	9740	4938	24	33	30
21	Surat	959	1845	513	557482	247345	158017	57354	665081	240409	2251	17249	6370	25	39	38
22	Surendranagar	98	935	177	207922	75220	33433	13649	246204	56722	396	5875	1543	34	42	37
23	The Dangs	149	260	25	35789	8887	3668	6862	35709	5773	292	1106	195	24	32	30
24	Vadodara	597	2079	419	385918	153329	115071	33541	454985	165792	1166	11779	4591	29	39	36
25	Valsad	484	630	151	158346	66241	48829	31960	168412	73044	1014	4601	2149	32	37	34
	Total	7245	30646	7081	6335398	2602609	1717168	573157	7538479	2543539	18208	196388	74466	31	38	34

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

8 : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ambala	522	57	201	82490	53336	46998	58288	7742	116794	1489	289	3175	39	27	37
2	Bhiwani	798	150	468	156337	78503	80236	138484	20744	155848	3735	766	5327	37	27	29
3	Faridabad	685	270	542	239167	110726	91069	126579	54256	260127	2703	2210	8623	47	25	30
4	Fatehabad	347	76	159	66010	32796	26457	63115	7984	54164	1184	257	1680	53	31	32
5	Gurgaon	869	213	279	182241	77440	57729	151834	32099	133477	2822	1232	4735	54	26	28
6	Hisar	497	119	469	146071	83334	72663	119352	15102	167614	2410	677	6010	50	22	28
7	Jhajjar	455	104	256	93997	52832	48089	72489	14922	107507	2377	589	3811	30	25	28
8	Jind	515	111	316	141693	66332	46688	113089	16901	124723	2775	737	4469	41	23	28
9	Kaithal	386	98	172	101926	48418	32384	78973	22283	81472	1720	713	2379	46	31	34
10	Karnal	528	87	249	114541	55983	49829	87924	13118	119311	1883	520	4341	47	25	27
11	Kurukshetra	472	93	152	73813	42202	37603	56763	13478	83377	1524	589	2835	37	23	29
12	Mahendragarh	530	131	214	81496	40595	35653	64326	17218	76200	1714	608	2800	38	28	27
13	Panchkula	249	58	95	44159	22137	17035	29433	5732	48168	818	317	1923	36	18	25
14	Panipat	305	79	213	89045	47645	41350	61867	13961	102212	1434	424	3322	43	33	31
15	Rewari	569	142	212	85759	52204	43679	72092	21076	88466	2185	830	2900	33	25	31
16	Rohtak	384	62	313	94559	52824	48762	81693	5902	108060	2540	322	4798	32	18	23
17	Sirsa	532	134	235	110969	54934	40832	96002	17124	93809	1967	566	3159	49	30	30
18	Sonapat	470	158	303	127269	67433	64395	81544	28322	149231	2374	1096	5241	34	26	28
19	Yamunanagar	506	121	234	92642	59736	48712	59566	19455	122069	1375	707	3810	43	28	32
Total		9619	2263	5082	2124184	1099410	930163	1613413	347419	2192427	39029	13449	75338	41	26	29

9 : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	i-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bilaspur	618	97	115	37157	24825	20849	33582	8983	40266	1646	554	1757	20	16	23
2	Chamba	1086	169	144	67227	31836	19927	63703	11131	43959	2669	779	1974	24	14	22
3	Hamirpur	549	126	173	42250	30898	32139	35468	9295	60410	1629	572	2209	22	16	27
4	Kangra	1868	383	521	152544	98826	91768	123792	33178	185496	5490	2275	7994	23	15	23
5	Kinnaur	195	34	43	9248	5533	3924	8340	1774	8591	523	154	489	16	12	18
6	Kullu	730	100	96	51939	28086	19453	47533	9923	42022	1883	546	1372	25	18	31
7	Lahul & Spiti	209	33	25	3030	1826	1762	2892	863	2863	459	174	314	6	5	9
8	Mandi	1733	288	321	104888	67233	57091	92423	24857	111678	4346	1500	4496	21	17	25
9	Shimla	1630	283	299	84930	50148	45620	71139	16884	92293	3882	1375	4306	18	12	21
10	Sirmaur	975	145	127	64678	34408	21387	59920	12484	48069	2642	696	1755	23	18	27
11	Solan	764	133	146	54631	33659	25866	48181	11128	54831	2224	671	2372	22	17	23
12	Una	511	111	129	48320	32335	25876	43290	10396	52545	1625	604	1958	27	17	27
Total		10868	1902	2139	720842	439613	365662	630263	150896	743023	29018	9900	30996	22	15	24

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Anantnag	1000	415	123	126081	54586	30024	67102	90032	53557	2951	4056	2252	23	22	24
2	Pulwama	562	227	81	60909	30277	20167	31392	46568	33393	1363	2029	1434	23	23	23
3	Baramulla	1113	428	160	125195	56613	34519	63496	82135	70696	3024	4096	2938	21	20	24
4	Kupwara	1059	255	140	78241	31071	20099	46192	37835	45384	2296	2024	1911	20	19	24
5	Srinagar	1095	666	447	170924	94952	80167	48022	97596	200425	3128	6527	9716	15	15	21
6	Budgam	276	83	51	13129	6785	4256	7840	7354	8976	648	557	634	12	13	14
7	Leh	757	321	143	64858	34326	25588	28345	42974	53453	1729	2607	2437	16	16	22
8	Kargil	725	200	74	61640	28133	14597	39135	39260	25975	1743	1805	1198	22	22	22
9	Jammu	241	55	40	9665	5008	3477	4448	3725	9977	539	387	708	8	10	14
10	Udhampur	669	294	102	77404	36205	24915	34832	58330	45362	1608	2941	1980	22	20	23
11	Kathua	718	160	67	50298	16496	10596	29826	25978	21462	1598	1360	1187	19	19	18
12	Doda	816	223	139	70221	27032	16875	36841	33542	43745	1744	1672	2251	21	20	19
13	Poonch	405	370	181	92280	44181	27065	26068	60570	76364	1798	4659	4821	14	13	16
14	Rajouri	1052	279	146	90094	37250	22328	47969	44071	57632	2170	2075	2400	22	21	24
	Total	10488	3976	1894	1090939	502915	334673	511508	669970	746401	26339	36795	35867	19	18	21

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

11 : Jharkhand

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bokaro	700	177	103	166741	48554	43603	93843	82590	75183	1189	1291	2388	79	64	31
2	Chatra	718	111	36	112687	18927	8855	81667	45205	12193	1056	574	238	77	79	51
3	Deoghar	770	171	62	143072	26374	19724	98773	58866	23025	1173	921	671	84	64	34
4	Dhanbad	875	291	109	175322	54812	53801	92159	109362	63344	1527	2179	1559	60	50	41
5	Dumka	1143	222	46	150634	22521	9883	107560	59178	13102	1922	1004	350	56	59	37
6	Garhwa	478	171	43	103504	23295	9934	58991	63033	12419	813	812	296	73	78	42
7	Giridih	1171	246	65	230458	34312	17314	146724	106943	24213	1875	1592	604	78	67	40
8	Godda	874	192	56	114325	19530	10704	78147	49659	13914	1780	1170	322	44	42	43
9	Gumla	742	196	69	108198	28278	15203	62618	61892	22927	1306	1228	554	48	50	41
10	Hazaribagh	959	268	107	233710	57269	46020	147512	120578	46635	1905	1502	1035	77	80	45
11	Jamtara	531	108	25	72489	13611	6382	51794	31182	8414	836	435	156	62	72	54
12	Koderma	263	64	28	62370	11543	8304	42308	25688	11279	422	332	255	100	77	44
13	Latehar	501	139	19	66032	11591	4327	39261	35720	6969	802	655	183	49	55	38
14	Lohardaga	232	88	27	52792	13294	7005	26081	34787	10381	485	603	274	54	58	38
15	Pakur	577	104	25	73190	9821	4576	49132	30950	6459	922	578	210	53	54	31
16	Palamu	870	247	63	167107	37259	23765	103842	87168	30818	1646	1440	493	63	61	63
17	Paschim Singhbhum	1138	270	84	144158	35779	18534	89571	76899	28850	1832	1628	700	49	47	41
18	Purbi Singhbhum	1149	318	157	191525	73126	59160	95433	109322	100151	2477	2463	3096	39	44	32
19	Ranchi	1502	491	245	308385	104499	92308	144752	191128	133517	2896	3512	3876	50	54	34
20	Sahibganj	586	117	37	77064	13235	9789	50423	35998	9794	1029	714	235	49	50	42
21	Sareikela And Kharsawan	756	141	40	96746	24688	11819	69285	47669	13215	1377	923	271	50	52	49
22	Simdega	524	138	46	69281	15767	7505	43188	34680	13228	923	745	319	47	47	41
Total		17059	4270	1492	2919790	698085	488515	1773064	1498497	680030	30193	26301	18085	59	57	38

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

12 : KARNATAKA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bagalkot	618	700	277	236580	84963	54461	57910	236044	76386	1612	5106	2599	36	46	29
2	Bangalore	1080	1614	1215	595327	295043	195603	80086	485220	512810	3312	14395	18469	24	34	28
3	Bangalore Rural	1786	958	338	188659	107765	62700	73603	181159	104178	3670	5648	3076	20	32	34
4	Belgaum	1697	1643	672	531106	233314	137469	124146	534329	243132	4070	12946	7585	31	41	32
5	Bellary	775	791	264	285932	98194	56863	69441	281457	84758	2224	6124	2646	31	46	32
6	Bidar	429	749	307	249488	93657	53448	41922	270519	80839	1276	6243	2839	33	43	28
7	Bijapur	912	911	314	297863	97655	63743	86447	281847	88723	2437	6560	2947	35	43	30
8	Chamrajnagar	457	429	136	101013	46330	26037	25612	105678	42090	1029	2876	1190	25	37	35
9	Chikmagalur	962	679	252	115973	61044	40276	34893	113951	68449	3907	9128	4867	9	12	14
10	Chitradurga	958	831	316	186895	87470	52632	52492	195107	78579	2125	5298	2969	25	37	26
11	Dakshina Kannada	401	882	363	198635	115484	76091	25014	241888	123308	933	6070	3752	27	40	33
12	Davangere	805	875	392	223738	101415	65921	54832	237809	96044	2254	6503	3757	24	37	26
13	Dharwad	320	543	259	190138	89715	60855	31163	196287	107260	796	4354	2586	39	45	41
14	Gadag	269	419	200	122967	52833	32195	26107	131178	50213	817	3224	1916	32	41	26
15	Gulbarga	1340	1208	512	487625	140367	78812	145396	425979	134875	3606	9040	4584	40	47	29
16	Hassan	1665	1140	397	168289	95263	62949	55692	165553	104891	3031	5760	3747	18	29	28
17	Haveri	485	720	260	182902	80202	46052	33198	204110	70064	1197	5071	2379	28	40	29
18	Kodagu	210	267	124	52553	29955	21055	10659	60692	32212	501	1949	1171	21	31	28
19	Kolar	2501	1219	403	297725	144127	88952	116898	234949	177314	4976	7609	4639	23	31	38
20	Koppal	537	389	144	172999	52142	22355	59579	144516	43401	1344	3103	1416	44	47	31
21	Mandya	1099	983	347	169062	96131	65307	44564	182796	102804	1997	5328	3005	22	34	34
22	Mysore	1142	1169	461	279871	140876	93291	64836	294561	147281	2659	8187	4517	24	36	33
23	Raichur	883	446	210	243671	65585	36225	100934	178859	65688	2193	3632	1900	46	49	35
24	Shimoga	1139	1036	340	179013	92803	57556	47659	188375	93082	2055	5888	3185	23	32	29
25	Tumkur	2237	1515	599	266943	143972	105884	84925	272367	159507	4189	8478	5933	20	32	27
26	Udupi	325	571	205	108808	69537	48041	16470	134377	75423	728	3887	2418	23	35	31
27	Uttara Kannada	1222	956	281	152680	71817	45863	45251	149527	74940	2066	5044	2679	22	30	28
	Total	26254	23643	9588	6286455	2787659	1750636	1609729	6129134	3038251	61004	167451	102771	26	37	30

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

13 :KERALA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Alappuzha	406	155	226	140056	100897	98219	66270	48829	224073	2287	1779	7953	29	27	28
2	Ernakulam	475	214	369	216972	148606	142319	86115	66953	354829	2983	2459	13228	29	27	27
3	Idukki	226	106	155	75173	50588	44811	33612	32874	104086	1248	1184	3882	27	28	27
4	Kannur	728	369	201	197519	133659	110537	91239	138711	211765	4205	5786	7807	22	24	27
5	Kasaragod	261	149	136	109108	71220	54401	38344	62324	134061	1580	2273	4710	24	27	28
6	Kollam	468	211	227	173351	121508	119205	91625	77520	244919	2980	2785	8662	31	28	28
7	Kottayam	460	207	282	136332	93047	97064	63402	47531	215510	2317	1878	8220	27	25	26
8	Kozhikode	720	325	213	234979	165427	128194	110475	159284	258841	4577	6147	9243	24	26	28
9	Malappuram	842	353	225	384193	259381	185922	201769	257634	370093	6937	8460	11677	29	30	32
10	Palakkad	549	236	180	222138	151252	115998	103502	138853	247033	3704	4793	8243	28	29	30
11	Pathanamthitta	417	145	189	76843	57751	64921	39534	26249	133732	1759	1213	5441	22	22	25
12	Thiruvananthapuram	495	214	255	227165	152350	146572	108150	82652	335285	3440	2809	10833	31	29	31
13	Thrissur	503	228	278	235541	156342	134756	111098	98766	316775	3659	3546	10527	30	28	30
14	Wayanad	147	76	79	66730	42963	33617	25023	42766	75521	821	1432	2545	30	30	30
	Total	6697	2988	3015	2496100	1704991	1476536	1170158	1280946	3226523	42497	46544	112971	28	28	29

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

MADHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(FTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Balaghat	1798	780	238	205644	90073	46446	168761	100183	73219	4695	3736	2673	36	27	27
2	Barwani	752	310	87	108315	31118	15677	58621	52761	43728	1547	1719	1542	38	31	28
3	Betul	1598	621	198	185934	84483	49623	167924	73156	78960	4366	2301	2409	38	32	33
4	Bhind	1487	947	227	226952	101812	56107	175634	149409	59828	4175	5498	2323	42	27	26
5	Bhopal	609	651	414	227412	94732	70596	60988	123247	208505	2185	5870	9069	28	21	23
6	Chhatarpur	1109	544	191	224471	71469	35479	127388	134009	70022	2756	3617	2451	46	37	29
7	Chhindwara	2004	806	333	251331	97685	51564	214992	81503	104085	5182	3272	3720	41	25	28
8	Damoh	1153	488	100	144531	52023	25814	126319	59896	36153	3178	2101	1095	40	29	33
9	Datia	727	399	95	98194	32209	15727	83376	39017	23737	2125	1721	1061	39	23	22
10	Dewas	1405	624	134	171113	60954	30925	134161	76019	52812	3978	3441	1746	34	22	30
11	Dhar	1829	654	212	188515	65910	33264	130978	87107	69604	4306	3841	2677	30	23	26
12	Dindori ✓	969	306	71	70664	30718	11968	64115	31866	17369	1762	976	557	36	33	31
13	East Nimar	1475	437	142	216566	66551	30509	192695	56811	64070	4015	1792	1830	48	32	35
14	Guna	1749	850	123	228608	66333	30643	195601	87016	42967	4470	3379	1353	44	26	32
15	Gwalior	1923	1220	356	250102	111071	72770	222849	108977	102117	7500	5775	4015	30	19	25
16	Harda	420	200	48	63279	22161	9963	52164	24154	19085	1092	862	607	48	28	31
17	Hoshangabad	969	473	178	149151	60183	35429	107922	61671	75170	2597	2128	2818	42	29	27
18	Indore	848	1112	396	262846	121088	70014	80641	199807	173500	2822	8553	6584	29	23	26
19	Jabalpur	1516	915	308	264321	125796	77183	182280	164007	121013	5523	6316	4358	33	26	28
20	Jhabua	1419	441	120	138586	31714	17058	86221	57184	43953	2823	2570	1910	31	22	23

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

14 :MADHYA PRADESH (CONTD.)

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	Katni	885	434	132	143176	54549	29662	106195	75640	45552	2406	2177	1418	44	35	32
22	Mandla	1382	451	121	112075	49480	23694	100253	48918	36078	2850	1522	1469	35	32	25
23	Mandsaur	1305	565	136	143109	52512	24100	116488	69937	33296	3495	2638	1183	33	27	28
24	Morena	1729	704	205	234251	87129	31992	220421	96360	36591	5332	3222	1950	41	30	19
25	Narsinghpur	905	331	131	122249	49806	25044	86078	63834	47187	2608	1980	1858	33	32	25
26	Neemuch	789	422	93	79975	32081	18503	62776	42211	25572	2435	2179	1073	26	19	24
27	Panna	542	518	93	109531	40090	20285	42689	88299	38918	1298	2410	1314	33	37	30
28	Raisen	845	665	148	144766	60837	27699	60124	104063	69115	1962	3791	2418	31	27	29
29	Rajgarh	833	591	161	156739	54390	27593	66008	104870	67844	2116	3716	2287	31	28	30
30	Ratlam	1409	587	153	147661	52998	27537	143869	53254	31073	4823	2689	1510	30	20	21
31	Rewa ✓	1517	942	428	229105	141370	105734	114211	183908	178090	3857	6408	6599	30	29	27
32	Sagar	1676	921	230	268545	116873	53953	217123	145710	76538	5127	4187	2279	42	35	34
33	Satna	1493	799	311	232245	121992	56414	122291	15558	132776	3834	5196	4530	32	30	29
34	Sehore	742	663	140	150582	62152	28868	56789	117680	67133	1765	4027	2137	32	29	31
35	Seoni	1683	562	144	165239	64340	29935	146217	67657	45640	4052	2452	1541	36	28	30
36	Shahdol	1458	777	289	162734	86995	47839	90147	111612	95809	3226	4255	3916	28	26	24
37	Shajapur	1293	644	140	163552	55858	26144	135609	62629	47316	3726	2859	1726	36	22	27
38	Sheopur	639	240	40	81987	20072	8312	73558	26732	10081	1594	1129	542	46	24	19
39	Shivpuri	1456	672	135	196037	60885	28582	176128	71773	37603	3928	2644	1194	45	27	31
40	Sidhi	1296	803	263	235379	105306	53224	123867	165558	104484	2907	4300	3504	43	39	30
41	Tikamgarh	614	532	85	150186	64542	26943	65845	133637	42189	1694	3411	1254	39	39	34
42	Ujjain	1355	743	174	202416	73805	38502	148401	95696	70626	4269	4260	2615	35	22	27
43	Umaria	451	300	84	61799	28618	11881	32251	46561	23486	913	1323	859	35	35	27
44	Vidisha	999	459	128	163855	53477	23877	86042	90870	64297	2406	2804	2304	36	32	28
45	West Nimar	1278	540	152	176630	59977	32676	101510	95464	72309	3046	3286	2583	33	29	28
	Total	54236	27647	8092	7710364	3068224	1615760	5328529	4086317	2979511	146778	148346	108875	36	28	27

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

15 : MAHARASHTRA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmadnagar	2437	722	830	458581	266076	190784	245949	201131	443289	7508	5895	12040	33	34	37
2	Akola	714	422	353	187016	108149	81935	83857	111757	173523	2283	3052	4694	37	37	37
3	Amravati	1146	755	582	295872	170981	129817	124057	189107	269924	3471	5499	7657	36	34	35
4	Aurangabad	887	944	498	385244	203265	142587	117935	309315	277616	2953	6933	6699	40	45	41
5	Bhandara	585	305	271	120558	74484	71398	51094	77108	135799	1561	2121	3664	33	36	37
6	Bid	1216	820	497	311359	159402	110683	103944	224487	237538	3105	5771	6469	33	39	37
7	Buldana	915	603	401	267315	151191	96897	113320	167013	229547	3000	4523	5744	38	37	40
8	Chandrapur	1103	654	393	227577	138765	107410	90324	150834	220153	2898	4457	6140	31	34	36
9	Dhule	986	246	389	213206	103751	84433	132022	65811	196912	3610	1730	6017	37	38	33
10	Gadchiroli	897	474	220	116045	60115	46261	40528	82262	97750	1585	2728	2905	26	30	34
11	Gondiya	537	440	258	133513	84284	71832	43952	110665	131244	1310	2952	3514	34	38	37
12	Hingoli	362	444	145	133742	61313	29739	35547	118128	69414	982	2765	1867	36	42	37
13	Jalgaon	1406	712	633	430072	229072	166864	208448	214795	380119	5478	5899	10038	38	36	38
14	Jalna	574	728	234	208784	103121	54874	60463	170827	129494	1506	3580	2997	40	48	43
15	Kolhapur	1073	1035	772	355128	209364	184339	120970	270130	328456	3346	7968	9474	36	34	35
16	Latur	646	831	553	302674	159078	127730	86424	229857	252621	2376	6334	7297	36	36	35
17	Mumbai	369	249	410	279477	158363	158179	146628	108250	283235	3070	3016	8735	48	36	32
18	Mumbai (suburban)	801	660	975	783088	461554	364078	380786	369419	781838	7559	9383	21933	50	39	36
19	Nagpur	1624	838	783	433346	263697	218175	197435	233790	450719	5791	6772	12816	34	35	35
20	Nanded	1122	1198	516	427835	178368	124945	107117	343851	267411	2990	7867	7137	36	44	37
21	Nandurbar	1103	244	235	151752	59056	45414	88718	58326	105298	2870	1517	3153	31	39	33
22	Nashik	2235	1160	785	584974	299885	209137	248987	352058	460435	6495	8843	12605	38	40	37
23	Osmanabad	442	623	353	177194	102752	68840	55125	144052	140609	1533	4415	4094	36	33	34
24	Parbhani	503	603	251	222731	96083	52386	66989	179201	117192	1658	4142	3161	40	43	37
25	Pune	2824	1616	1140	748052	434846	337201	281307	496949	897007	8663	13812	19747	32	36	35
26	Raigarh	1947	797	384	256204	140434	91637	118976	151017	214486	3859	4322	6403	31	35	33
27	Ratnagiri	1618	1110	350	176872	103538	63670	64280	148290	127989	3030	5717	3965	21	26	32
28	Sangli	1126	682	543	277225	171460	127670	106001	190675	261272	3361	5626	7445	32	34	35
29	Satara	1707	919	608	279517	183151	143490	116722	177230	290922	4118	5929	8804	28	30	33
30	Sindhudurg	937	563	206	82853	49489	40498	29155	62436	78598	1586	2738	2592	18	23	30
31	Solapur	1842	1044	732	475637	252905	163454	203783	298967	370825	5687	8150	10029	36	36	37
32	Thane	2699	1810	977	853808	428739	289831	304801	658961	569301	7818	15388	14288	39	43	40
33	Wardha	736	311	252	122154	77000	69914	59798	80056	142718	2012	2055	4107	30	29	35
34	Washim	511	319	240	123381	68514	48211	52633	77233	105995	1327	1894	2765	40	41	38
35	Yavatmal	1220	894	488	295247	144963	99178	104742	225946	196328	2995	5790	5303	35	39	37
	Total	40850	25775	17257	10900033	5957208	4412891	4392897	7026814	9235573	123392	189583	256298	36	37	36

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

16 : MANIPUR

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bishnupur	216	64	59	30749	11797	9484	16515	14166	19563	646	708	923	26	20	21
2	Chandel	204	49	25	21082	5479	3734	11255	8807	8898	547	462	411	21	19	22
3	Churachandpur	268	106	78	33816	11200	6984	11568	13112	26304	657	1023	1304	18	13	20
4	Imphal East	336	93	103	42507	17965	16152	22817	17881	31166	1173	1079	1718	19	17	18
5	Imphal West	384	184	190	72087	35502	34456	23054	39302	75556	1691	2598	4159	14	15	18
6	Senapati	399	98	61	46504	10158	8132	27371	15155	20785	1138	971	980	24	16	21
7	Tamenglong	208	46	23	32231	5057	2558	21855	9005	8864	722	393	387	30	23	23
8	Thoubal	314	86	104	47154	19606	14669	25152	19093	35381	1069	960	1690	24	20	21
9	Ukhrul	223	68	44	30669	8146	4578	14576	13412	15255	602	640	707	24	21	22
Total		2552	794	687	356799	124910	100747	174163	149933	241772	8245	8834	12279	21	17	20

17 : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	10	11	12	15	16	17
1	East Garo Hills	791	100	59	43779	10862	6336	34798	10873	13816	1778	587	656	20	19	21
2	East Khasi Hills	1110	253	206	89474	34943	31061	63678	21929	59428	3430	1267	2854	19	17	21
3	Jaintia Hills	668	124	67	33718	10663	8885	25515	11154	12913	1950	716	691	13	16	19
4	Ri Bhoi	346	84	39	29124	6410	2889	18070	8522	11254	764	451	454	24	19	25
5	South Garo Hills	404	58	28	26681	4403	2168	24254	4850	3794	819	277	239	30	18	16
6	West Garo Hills	1286	244	145	93194	22748	15612	81271	20009	25931	2763	1199	1504	29	17	17
7	West Khasi Hills	1202	220	97	75760	14391	6561	64039	15741	16029	2893	1043	836	22	15	19
Total		5807	1083	641	391730	104420	73512	311625	93078	143165	14397	5540	7234	22	17	20

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

MIZORAM

District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Aizawl	313	271	151	45204	21696	18353	23752	29418	31320	1430	2279	1736	17	13	18
Champhai	143	114	53	16721	5994	2485	12496	8161	4513	437	753	328	29	11	14
Kolasib	76	57	19	8930	3536	1649	5706	5626	2634	259	394	140	22	14	19
Lawngtlai	170	58	18	11233	2588	1336	8521	4388	2187	598	398	165	14	11	13
Lunglei	219	142	65	19334	7116	4350	13753	9070	7977	657	937	599	21	10	13
Mamit	128	72	26	10374	3146	1151	8358	4283	2030	397	432	176	21	10	12
Saiha	119	69	30	12519	3374	2202	10784	3786	3525	550	537	270	20	7	13
Serchhip	85	65	26	9835	3899	1693	6812	5627	2988	300	440	212	23	13	14
Total	1253	848	388	134150	51349	33219	90182	70359	57174	4628	6170	3626	19	11	16

NAGALAND

District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1 Dimapur	189	52	43	30344	11298	6187	12378	8894	25556	846	548	995	15	16	26
2 Kohima	207	70	66	27321	11580	7641	11526	9972	22270	995	744	1088	12	13	20
3 Mokokchung	177	54	38	13375	6316	3724	6950	4731	11065	1274	627	740	5	8	15
4 Mon	148	47	12	18166	3888	908	11819	5210	5884	654	399	211	18	13	28
5 Phek	131	50	37	18910	6267	2356	8958	7920	10497	639	561	627	14	14	17
6 Tuensang	236	86	31	35627	11317	4507	20034	15469	15844	1420	1005	559	14	15	28
7 Wokha	115	24	22	9366	3145	1648	4580	2604	6528	497	203	340	9	13	19
8 Zunheboto	149	44	30	14863	5433	2847	6308	5227	11551	686	476	539	9	11	21
Total	1352	427	279	167972	59244	29818	82553	60027	109195	7011	4563	5099	12	13	21

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

20 : ORISSA

S.No	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Anugul	1020	328	223	134931	47131	30057	92686	66928	46229	2405	1666	1913	39	40	24
2	Balangir	1697	375	270	175722	48573	30446	138666	64942	46817	3861	1722	2161	36	38	22
3	Baleshwar	1542	989	520	270674	99337	66452	221633	114148	83956	4178	3246	4153	53	35	20
4	Bargarh	1272	395	289	150959	56813	36486	111387	70525	56114	2977	1635	2207	37	43	25
5	Baudh	514	106	52	43895	11192	4756	36195	15563	7258	1057	403	350	34	39	21
6	Bhadrak	1062	533	310	189251	68253	44512	156130	74382	62255	2643	1846	2482	59	40	25
7	Cuttack	1626	621	424	216924	91211	57943	151406	111740	87591	4209	2897	3683	36	39	24
8	Debagarh	356	112	67	31779	10216	6718	26381	12180	9299	801	416	540	33	29	17
9	Dhenkanal	969	387	283	133296	51443	35575	96178	68081	49776	2259	1707	2228	43	40	22
10	Gajapati	971	104	72	71924	15257	7920	57385	20692	15249	1547	531	582	37	39	26
11	Ganjam	2489	702	507	409760	114309	65443	288666	184900	101415	5902	3548	4136	49	52	25
12	Jagatsinghapur	793	431	303	121700	55723	42419	77290	75592	59423	1850	2008	2716	42	38	22
13	Jajapur	1297	656	376	219560	79243	59951	176824	91562	74221	3815	2578	2854	46	36	26
14	Jharsuguda	470	152	118	56142	23657	14912	41726	22772	28256	1192	644	1137	35	35	25
15	Kalahandi	1469	333	204	148481	37340	23334	114034	53546	39611	3565	1590	1825	32	34	22
16	Kandhamal	1345	224	109	97440	24162	12178	75028	34244	22126	2633	1062	918	28	32	24
17	Kendrapara	1281	614	363	171342	71621	49973	145581	72771	61111	3185	2056	2738	46	35	22
18	Kendujhar	1740	686	468	205670	68957	45924	161168	81702	69602	4104	2635	3652	39	31	19
19	Khordha	1109	482	389	202452	90721	69330	143444	85432	114884	3355	2466	4595	43	35	25
20	Koraput	1614	206	112	144073	21697	10357	118734	35291	19815	3639	1006	914	33	35	22
21	Malkangiri	805	92	59	73239	11564	5253	62032	16936	10440	1602	436	467	39	39	22
22	Mayurbhanj	2678	723	449	267469	73053	49176	217979	96214	65225	5706	2710	3298	38	35	20
23	Nabarangapur	1137	196	86	131194	22316	8607	104908	38653	17204	2150	932	668	49	41	26
24	Nayagarh	696	279	201	104557	36351	23196	76348	51650	31344	1791	1197	1495	43	43	21
25	Nuapada	690	166	111	73371	17648	10046	60998	22026	16892	1562	623	873	39	35	19
26	Puri	1153	503	327	177670	76587	48145	130636	91058	70948	2783	2046	2828	47	45	25
27	Rayagada	1423	167	100	104669	18965	10986	86591	25645	20098	2870	756	797	30	34	25
28	Sambalpur	1042	264	192	106436	37317	26898	80189	41482	45595	2484	1111	1874	32	37	24
29	Sonapur	712	186	107	69497	23845	13321	55017	30781	18674	1411	759	717	39	41	26
30	Sundargarh	1705	503	300	205616	68743	41629	149686	91058	67887	4224	2445	2653	35	37	26
Total		36677	11515	7391	4509693	1473245	951943	3454926	1861496	1419315	85760	48677	61454	40	38	23

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

PUNJAB

S. No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Amritsar	1417	270	447	246236	114604	111642	206616	29708	231541	5153	1347	7750	40	22	30
2	Bathinda	479	107	213	109806	52736	37910	93403	10765	95080	2542	596	3786	37	18	25
3	Faridkot	238	93	96	53526	25672	16717	45227	9342	40679	1153	582	1826	39	16	22
4	Fatehgarh Sahib	450	68	88	41121	24498	17832	37760	6347	39101	1012	443	1562	37	14	25
5	Ferozpur	1104	233	236	143472	66662	45524	118915	31571	103608	2697	1419	3791	44	22	27
6	Gurdaspur	1552	255	391	157508	94345	91123	124867	21619	192100	4085	1416	6888	31	15	28
7	Hoshiarpur	1263	187	306	118387	77243	62663	106703	16775	130640	3330	1049	5015	32	16	26
8	Jalandhar	988	180	381	146918	92655	79811	110718	16819	184728	3070	941	6927	36	18	27
9	Kapurthala	536	113	157	56578	32110	28120	46855	7962	59785	1428	498	2431	33	16	25
10	Ludhiana	1019	210	449	192395	106758	96490	146082	23821	219267	3784	1186	8472	39	20	26
11	Mansa	291	86	102	59920	25046	17645	57541	8603	36063	1255	351	1198	46	25	30
12	Moga	368	90	186	88119	41329	30212	78623	9158	70403	1754	442	2575	45	21	27
13	Muktsar	357	87	162	76180	28882	22675	64354	8077	54867	1571	514	2407	41	16	23
14	Nawanshahr	438	92	132	42682	28781	22345	39354	7423	45699	1166	415	1701	34	18	27
15	Patiala	1147	169	283	137331	71623	58604	111227	16334	136299	2841	914	5658	39	18	24
16	Rupnagar	859	117	195	78967	48977	40599	68217	12160	86104	2070	792	3971	33	15	22
17	Sangrur	834	189	327	140867	75465	54349	126533	15094	125891	2613	832	5063	48	18	25
	Total	13340	2546	4151	1890013	1007386	834261	1582995	251613	1851855	41524	13737	71021	38	18	26

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

22 : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ajmer	1205	663	346	280816	99655	59478	144454	151021	144474	4251	5292	5372	34	29	27
2	Alwar	1801	1792	509	486911	166563	103741	211368	349858	195989	4986	11444	6531	42	31	30
3	Banswara	1173	455	153	181940	59796	29708	113521	100141	57782	3207	3345	2087	35	30	28
4	Baran	682	490	129	159100	49272	21850	79173	106568	44481	2094	3342	1457	38	32	31
5	Barmer	1546	554	155	253089	53246	20326	157394	122147	47120	3225	3500	1706	49	35	28
6	Bharatpur	1176	1096	342	339194	102754	61398	146133	237674	119539	3533	7620	4351	41	31	27
7	Bhilwara	1289	716	255	244192	72470	35846	131014	142698	78796	3414	4933	3104	38	29	25
8	Bikaner	827	707	269	253595	66780	42484	112502	155123	95234	2349	4903	3908	48	32	24
9	Bundi	721	381	124	138195	42273	20690	77160	80784	43214	1998	2635	1618	39	31	27
10	Chittaurgarh	1534	600	220	219860	69321	33746	128079	124279	70578	4073	4064	2865	31	31	25
11	Churu	803	791	246	269028	80088	43851	115473	189580	87914	2338	5099	2855	49	37	31
12	Dausa	670	662	248	194113	67712	50019	81442	133371	97031	1885	4531	3232	43	29	30
13	Dhawalpur	589	358	116	161370	43619	22953	87780	94244	45918	1527	2390	1374	57	39	33
14	Dungarpur	963	380	127	142262	44820	22804	89092	78537	42257	2704	2765	1579	33	28	27
15	Ganganagar	1228	906	311	245272	86155	55992	102561	166518	118342	2663	5325	3893	39	31	30
16	Hanumangarh	585	829	298	213491	78294	47688	77672	159091	102710	1664	4671	3268	47	34	31
17	Jaipur	2082	2043	806	637514	228631	153135	256591	421981	340708	6247	14166	12063	41	30	28
18	Jaisalmer	501	182	50	67933	13278	6130	40097	34582	12662	1008	1222	576	40	28	22
19	Jalor	740	383	128	199824	49211	16037	113187	113236	38649	1959	2356	1192	58	48	32
20	Jhalawar	937	438	129	181243	47848	22481	101082	103961	46529	2402	3075	1535	42	34	30
21	Jhunjhunun	1104	1126	580	292450	127622	105779	105401	206853	213597	3132	7579	7089	34	27	30
22	Jodhpur	1282	1004	388	386886	112598	67764	176841	231722	158685	4097	7339	5671	43	32	28
23	Karauli	740	528	197	185012	57049	31705	88297	113315	72153	2392	3347	2455	37	34	29
24	Kota	698	780	336	211169	85193	54973	73652	150233	127450	2130	6191	5230	35	24	24
25	Nagaur	1440	1175	363	411193	115963	57431	189068	273892	121627	4058	7626	3959	47	36	31
26	Pali	1172	557	229	282731	83266	34855	158609	157704	84539	3777	4067	2887	42	39	29
27	Rajsamand	769	378	145	128546	41485	18957	71662	75167	42159	1702	2430	1661	42	31	25
28	Sawai Madhopur	650	528	181	161095	53655	29192	71964	102620	69358	1865	3683	2489	39	28	28
29	Sikar	1144	1159	500	329591	136607	91248	131201	236911	189334	3105	7726	5832	42	31	32
30	Sirohi	382	203	110	111882	33295	14840	60232	60324	39461	1332	1505	1378	45	40	29
31	Tonk	826	518	181	170692	51341	28579	89023	103386	58204	2469	3671	2289	36	28	25
32	Udaipur	1784	799	360	306312	93485	51225	178551	152571	119900	5128	5442	5174	35	28	23
	Total	32953	23181	8531	7846501	2513345	1456905	3760276	4930081	3126394	92714	157284	110680	41	31	28

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

23 : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	East	149	44	52	33710	13540	9328	11614	11245	33719	1033	737	1763	11	15	19
2	North	54	9	16	5615	1759	985	2314	1153	4892	265	112	335	9	10	15
3	South	142	42	37	20393	6297	3917	9330	6554	14723	706	420	788	13	16	19
4	West	152	34	33	19340	6487	3455	8940	6497	13845	742	392	743	12	17	19
	Total	497	129	138	79058	28083	17685	32198	25449	67179	2746	1661	3629	12	15	19

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Chennai	479	252	658	345071	221864	209495	127264	102885	546281	4407	3125	21291	29	33	26
2	Coimbatore	1578	365	523	368098	206625	162801	215442	128473	393609	6121	3369	13607	35	38	29
3	Cuddalore	1226	257	246	238975	139498	103410	161503	85074	235306	4444	2034	6008	36	42	39
4	Dharmapuri	2247	249	368	329814	166853	112009	261017	66271	281388	7043	1353	6691	37	49	42
5	Dindigul	1286	190	246	214406	105492	73819	147408	81737	164572	4302	1861	4989	34	44	33
6	Erode	1594	212	328	231601	119901	93368	157481	64794	222595	5023	1582	7516	31	41	30
7	Kanchipuram	1170	276	468	305661	182089	136842	169362	105766	349464	4765	2296	10874	36	46	32
8	Kanniyakumari (hq: Nagercoil)	420	167	341	156208	94354	103208	94900	46621	212249	2435	1321	8434	39	35	25
9	Karur	706	101	121	92868	45994	31892	67728	25727	77299	2127	701	2392	32	37	32
10	Madurai	1172	230	358	287098	145894	117407	161220	122626	266553	5257	2797	9084	31	44	29
11	Nagapattinam	897	191	179	172350	90651	62411	118331	74609	132472	3331	1735	4005	36	43	33
12	Namakkai	841	99	229	146641	73597	63892	100322	34240	149568	2929	746	5628	34	46	27
13	Nilgiris (hq: Udhagamandalam)	424	97	175	73046	42234	36193	46169	22106	83198	1660	707	3442	28	31	24
14	Perambalur	728	145	163	127326	68756	50252	94769	44147	107418	2758	1095	2768	34	40	39
15	Pudukkottai	1239	226	218	156352	84193	56326	110611	61160	125100	3566	1396	3554	31	44	35
16	Ramanathapuram	1013	171	149	139262	71755	51593	103345	47652	111613	3099	1219	2904	33	39	38
17	Salem	1453	200	324	325885	160425	112549	238226	74231	286402	6024	1778	8010	40	42	36
18	Sivaganga	1040	180	178	127806	69290	50733	87668	50401	109760	3091	1478	3316	28	34	33
19	Thanjavur	1205	251	288	225350	127084	92691	147101	91756	206268	4388	2124	6031	34	43	34
20	Theni	463	155	144	135635	64873	50012	82932	62176	105412	2203	1578	3070	38	39	34
21	Thoothukudi	1140	294	233	185189	91818	69486	119565	83326	143602	4057	2540	5054	29	33	28
22	Tiruchirappalli	1151	297	294	248992	139155	112902	154826	107775	238448	4533	2855	7080	34	38	34
23	Tirunelveli	1655	402	364	322588	162428	118239	212576	145937	244742	6614	3894	7806	32	37	31
24	Tiruvallur	1181	239	440	267491	161247	121359	148129	78600	323368	4071	2031	10542	36	39	31
25	Tiruvannamalai	1542	275	289	232976	136309	92113	164902	86800	209696	4935	1995	5329	33	44	39
26	Tiruvarur	767	166	149	125876	69211	51652	85856	56658	104225	2595	1287	2922	33	44	36
27	Vellore	1894	336	402	361431	203468	146440	264700	115373	331266	7540	2761	9019	35	42	37
28	Vilupuram	1762	347	333	325761	176142	112426	227260	127680	259389	5876	2668	6042	39	48	43
29	Virudhunagar	1121	174	213	198500	95839	69743	143049	69985	151048	4175	1760	4680	34	40	32
	Total	33394	6544	8421	6468257	3517039	2665263	4213662	2264586	6172311	123369	56086	192088	34	40	32

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

TRIPURA

District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1 Dhalai	387	51	55	52443	15850	8277	32492	11156	32922	1047	515	1290	31	22	26
2 North Tripura	387	77	111	80522	30598	17057	40997	20457	66723	1370	811	2857	30	25	23
3 South Tripura	610	124	166	111965	42907	24811	57673	29790	92220	2321	1552	4214	25	19	22
4 West Tripura	670	183	311	204535	91158	62353	71605	50347	236094	4213	2794	10337	17	18	23
Total	2054	435	643	449465	180513	112498	202767	111750	427959	8951	5672	18698	23	20	23

26 : UTTAR PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Agra	2445	690	336	635211	154154	138426	496580	198290	232921	10000	5142	5345	50	39	44
2	Aligarh	2141	661	233	410645	134947	149025	380075	115915	198627	7566	3628	3218	50	32	62
3	Allahabad	2497	898	357	584650	217074	195685	538611	152109	306689	9063	4737	6389	59	32	48
4	Ambekar Nagar	1374	361	154	323286	111608	83974	301418	96561	120889	5405	2367	2312	56	41	52
5	Auraiya	1167	445	128	194972	70951	51672	188233	57018	72344	4241	2165	1861	44	26	39
6	Azamgarh	2399	527	246	608082	180937	144855	591046	139284	203544	10996	3370	3784	54	41	54
7	Baghpat	601	151	79	103140	39893	38370	97899	20076	63428	2512	772	1406	39	26	45
8	Bahraich	1889	315	86	384413	55165	44237	379812	41655	62348	4169	1161	1134	91	36	55
9	Ballia	1787	417	118	363424	114431	118159	350210	93399	152405	6494	2781	2434	54	34	63
10	Balrampur	1098	214	48	199000	29638	16412	191019	25881	28150	2815	818	698	68	32	40
11	Banda	1327	420	86	222618	53463	33056	219287	45985	43865	4195	1689	1046	52	28	42
12	Barabanki	1885	440	86	354138	87899	44573	331154	92849	62607	5664	2376	1117	58	39	56
13	Bareilly	2368	560	220	491117	116407	91320	469993	74467	154384	8139	2246	3738	58	33	41
14	Basti	1450	278	108	253734	79904	64918	248775	54123	95658	3861	1554	1849	64	35	52
15	Bijnor	2581	561	223	449340	132356	84724	422369	86172	157879	8981	2534	1990	47	34	79
16	Budaun	2098	382	127	422761	82290	41288	412488	58026	75825	6684	1510	1496	62	38	51
17	Bulandshahr	1995	379	263	346698	119548	94721	328140	54986	177841	7140	1846	3750	46	30	47
18	Chandauli	923	272	97	228208	77618	65840	215416	64037	92213	3259	1374	1699	66	47	54
19	Chitrakoot	756	238	39	137546	30446	16223	130487	30827	22901	1901	877	491	69	35	47
20	Deoria	1933	456	175	426927	132637	133189	398609	97056	197088	7044	2911	3906	57	33	50
21	Etah	2242	565	227	415635	102613	121594	404582	65545	169715	4250	1260	1481	95	52	115
22	Etawah	1487	520	127	226714	72246	56608	218795	58439	78334	5507	2469	1942	40	24	40
23	Faizabad	1364	389	127	278776	95770	69354	273992	72276	97632	4655	1926	1987	59	38	49
24	Farrukhabad	1194	360	123	239038	71895	46065	212017	62848	82133	4127	2074	2096	51	30	39
25	Fatehpur	1694	397	192	304594	94104	59672	285031	74869	98470	5106	2185	2103	56	34	47
26	Firozabad	1480	423	179	288437	77823	95276	274656	62194	124686	5672	2089	2564	48	30	49
27	Gautam Buddha Nagar	657	150	118	147758	52476	49473	118990	28188	102529	3010	1024	2809	40	28	37
28	Ghaziabad	1379	439	252	322950	123595	120838	262247	77237	227899	6593	2853	5841	40	27	39
29	Ghazipur	2146	529	453	514633	149038	254227	501463	113877	302558	10013	3070	5894	50	37	51
30	Gonda	1821	381	137	394415	75035	59941	367552	77149	84690	5102	2030	1844	72	38	46

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

26 : UTTAR PRADESH (CONT.)

ENROLLMENT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Gorakhpur	2225	593	174	458987	159591	128011	432959	119855	193775	7633	3329	3493	57	36	55	
Hamirpur	986	291	59	147543	44386	27587	146695	34890	37931	3329	1047	813	44	33	47	
Hardoi	2798	557	164	510466	115523	83027	502562	91692	114762	7941	2527	2021	63	36	57	
Hathras	1125	283	98	207392	58476	50792	195678	45773	75209	4254	1449	1695	46	32	44	
Jalaun	1440	507	117	216397	74654	54039	182501	88274	74315	4566	2998	2151	40	29	35	
Jaunpur	2578	627	313	606523	225670	193356	583462	149319	292768	9522	3139	4993	61	48	59	
Jhansi	1395	473	134	240390	84116	55057	221934	65265	92364	5560	2095	2545	40	31	36	
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1095	213	153	227498	56856	43226	187130	49494	90956	3545	1492	2075	53	33	44	
Kannauj	1070	336	123	219468	68147	47736	206783	57312	71256	3449	1956	1681	60	29	42	
Kanpur Dehat	1408	355	140	203793	71857	73715	200508	56096	92761	4038	1512	1773	50	37	52	
Kanpur Nagar	2307	863	453	371073	158913	186534	329330	118751	268439	9091	4626	7148	36	26	38	
Kaushambi	728	243	164	177679	41332	90960	171254	29589	109128	2429	1011	2113	71	29	52	
Kheri	2077	452	90	434363	91648	52464	420407	75523	82545	5201	1723	1352	81	44	61	
Kushinagar	1706	317	85	394241	83679	54703	382669	60423	89531	4947	1657	1604	77	36	56	
Lalitpur	901	233	33	149411	35280	16084	142036	35277	23462	2633	947	454	54	37	52	
Lucknow	1435	612	573	387786	153514	185804	236914	13263	357559	5565	5073	11520	43	26	31	
Maharajganj	1196	225	77	301910	59982	36834	275176	57939	65611	3717	1672	1431	74	35	46	
Mahoba	712	183	32	105208	25181	11799	97852	25942	18394	1985	748	453	49	35	41	
Mainpuri	1578	415	104	246267	76920	52124	243580	55664	76067	5067	1919	1588	48	29	48	
Mathura	1649	367	193	296108	86880	79035	274456	59073	128494	6307	2080	2556	44	28	50	
Mau	1341	319	187	333527	95670	83093	309057	74976	128257	6908	2071	2891	45	36	44	
Meerut	1727	605	262	335853	122378	119346	283384	83213	210980	7759	3104	5403	37	27	39	
Mirzapur	1481	302	139	291260	99048	69481	281653	72710	105426	4628	1424	1938	61	51	54	
Moradabad	2282	661	259	535512	118998	91210	446396	123184	176140	7517	4016	3580	59	31	49	
Muzaffarnagar	2448	640	243	441136	126442	102408	420996	90813	158177	9846	2818	3518	43	32	45	
Pilibhit	1202	285	83	238824	54028	34879	232625	41392	53714	3514	1019	1051	66	41	51	
Pratapgarh	1888	467	221	386683	135473	109767	383976	93182	154765	6381	2108	2747	60	44	56	
Rae Bareli	1944	396	156	379857	117366	81729	372912	88617	117423	6988	1822	2281	53	49	51	
Rampur	1524	249	97	324833	48534	33063	303199	40811	62420	5038	1120	1395	60	36	45	
Saharanpur	2086	574	193	360432	109467	85210	332099	76736	146274	6745	2404	3073	49	32	48	

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

26 : UTTAR PRADESH (CONT.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	805	169	44	145537	44513	32451	142743	36517	43241	2389	909	839	60	40	52
62	Sant Ravidas Nagar	631	215	54	195161	64832	47176	190982	52578	63609	2551	939	720	75	56	88
63	Shahjahanpur	2343	457	176	402311	84265	61184	381141	70152	96467	5809	2063	2244	66	34	43
64	Shrawasti	643	85	23	111799	14985	9881	110195	11678	14792	1458	313	234	76	37	63
65	Siddharthnagar	1305	255	76	231205	57289	32813	224772	45882	50653	3263	1306	1387	69	35	37
66	Sitapur	2685	699	124	490311	111039	53190	479310	99496	75734	7222	2943	1608	66	34	47
67	Sonbhadra	1079	173	74	190112	52783	38509	183759	31148	66497	2864	586	1361	64	53	49
68	Sultanpur	2341	478	174	450000	142717	83863	433285	111293	132002	7210	2662	2669	60	42	49
69	Unnao	2114	487	144	367311	92680	51996	353381	81478	77128	6193	2186	1893	57	37	41
70	Varanasi	1090	457	325	325280	152089	151247	285808	110094	232714	5379	2764	5226	53	40	45
	Total	113552	28944	11487	22712319	6553176	5479114	21196523	5136090	8412014	384629	148421	177769	55	35	47

27 : UTTARANACHAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Aimora	1466	227	200	88993	48964	37566	85183	19811	70529	3278	974	2581	26	20	27
2	Bageshwar	600	97	64	34547	17708	11966	34190	8899	21132	1229	417	675	28	21	31
3	Chamoli	1013	234	130	53862	28023	24946	50909	17486	38436	2233	1083	1522	23	16	25
4	Champawat	497	112	55	35022	14694	10092	33686	9091	17031	1110	466	662	30	20	26
5	Dehradun	1396	447	241	154582	73833	77463	125106	34212	146560	5032	2127	5651	25	16	26
6	Garhwal	1792	478	267	89017	50471	51613	83429	26213	81459	3632	2096	3369	23	13	24
7	Hardwar	1031	252	106	192788	61178	50925	173644	42818	88429	4070	1292	2217	43	33	40
8	Nainital	1116	342	148	96195	50909	44408	85847	31069	74596	3154	1686	2688	27	18	28
9	Pithoragarh	1197	244	134	62738	32671	26194	59679	18362	43562	2722	968	1781	22	19	24
10	Rudraprayag	565	145	88	34248	18198	15218	33291	9471	24902	1250	592	1076	27	16	23
11	Tehri Garhwal	1468	394	185	98185	43195	37962	95304	24299	59739	3608	1411	2465	26	17	24
12	Udham Singh Nagar	985	291	132	169053	64884	49363	161735	40086	81479	3769	1328	2143	43	30	38
13	Uttarkashi	776	208	77	46487	18655	16040	44154	11841	25187	1836	844	1020	24	14	25
	Total	13902	3471	1827	1155717	523383	453756	1066157	293658	773041	36923	15284	27850	29	19	28

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

28 : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR)		
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ Intermediate	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Sec./H. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bankura	3461	114	337	382261	139857	83872	319102	28009	258879	9068	663	5407	35	42	48
2	Bardhaman	4028	104	753	778123	297245	192433	624004	26682	614706	14207	609	12669	44	44	49
3	Birbhum	2371	81	328	431418	125642	67818	365983	16925	241970	7779	379	4546	47	45	53
4	Coochbehar	1801	76	196	389462	124507	59971	327337	30796	215807	5958	388	3048	55	79	71
5	Dakshin Dinajpur	1195	27	142	223695	59799	29665	190960	5351	116848	4174	143	2108	46	37	55
6	Darjeeling	1167	78	184	209509	73640	48190	167665	17006	146668	4126	462	3582	41	37	41
7	Haora	2097	83	457	422366	185144	117370	323928	20542	380079	6406	467	7579	51	44	50
8	Hoogly	2967	113	538	560174	220139	135013	451033	31258	433035	9773	659	9056	46	47	48
9	Jalpaiguri	1969	67	249	492205	145525	74190	409157	24416	278347	6219	335	4321	66	73	64
10	Kolkata	1536	70	608	317017	174835	163520	217132	11434	424338	5336	326	12812	41	35	33
11	Maidah	1885	66	271	444027	115005	60689	377608	18563	223550	6137	376	4032	62	49	55
12	Medinipur East	3217	192	475	568599	237423	132559	450810	54991	432780	9447	1129	7617	48	49	57
13	Medinipur West	4622	226	539	604615	249771	139062	478941	62011	452106	11988	1375	9088	40	45	50
14	Murshidabad	3170	110	416	867325	220321	116794	729400	42000	428561	10468	642	6308	70	65	68
15	Nadia	2578	92	372	627949	210553	128192	514438	32228	420028	8696	528	6465	59	61	65
16	North 24 Parganas	3819	137	878	869439	373271	261585	674722	38953	790620	11731	798	15902	58	49	50
17	Purulia	2976	99	237	318606	95649	54426	271773	20558	176004	5629	519	3778	48	40	47
18	South 24 Parganas	3565	197	592	917094	281913	153292	765013	58683	528603	10402	1123	8366	74	52	63
19	Uttar Dinajpur	1427	71	125	350659	68215	34309	314142	19093	119416	3711	354	1969	85	54	61
	Total	49851	2003	7697	9774543	3398454	2052950	7973148	559505	6682345	151255	11275	128653	53	50	52

29 : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

1	Andamans	169	46	76	35292	19402	15636	12012	11194	47124	681	637	2468	18	18	19
2	Nicobars	38	10	17	4333	2433	1689	1466	1388	5581	107	86	325	14	16	17
	Total	207	56	93	39625	21835	17325	13498	12582	52705	788	723	2793	17	17	19

30 : CHANDIGARH

1	Chandigarh	26	7	129	65483	40930	46038	10155	2214	138749	300	92	5247	34	24	26
---	------------	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	--------	-----	----	------	----	----	----

31 : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

1	D & Nr Haveli	126	86	24	32476	11081	5647	8984	26726	13494	225	612	410	40	44	33
---	---------------	-----	----	----	-------	-------	------	------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

TABLE 37 - DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

32 : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	No. of schools			Enrolment by Stage			Enrolment by Type			Teachers			Pupil Teacher Ratio	
		Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec./ intemEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ H. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secondary/H. Sec.	Primary	Middle
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Daman	33	12	15	10007	4984	3636	5887	1634	11106	167	69	337	35	24
2	Diu	17	12	11	6251	3390	1936	4851	3269	3457	110	87	100	44	38
	Total	50	24	26	16258	8374	5572	10738	4903	14563	277	156	437	39	31

33 : DELHI

1	Central	121	29	111	54597	41086	33953	30476	6933	92227	893	315	3562	34	22
2	East	251	78	158	159179	90690	65909	99586	26727	189465	2655	1066	6263	38	25
3	New Delhi	25	8	50	30487	20209	19783	6593	5084	58802	293	248	2037	23	21
4	North	163	31	108	60934	41789	32865	37035	8749	89804	1020	395	3178	36	22
5	North East	302	167	130	207382	109302	63535	149821	62819	167579	3481	1929	4807	43	33
6	North West	453	120	321	311732	174007	110935	209999	39859	346816	5161	1444	11613	41	28
7	South	321	56	208	212812	121532	76153	153078	25377	232042	3398	823	7694	45	31
8	South West	219	77	252	175623	106490	80487	90115	23372	249113	2536	950	8934	36	25
9	West	256	95	281	212762	129803	98621	128740	26557	285889	3174	1125	9927	41	24
	Total	2111	661	1619	1425508	834908	582241	905443	225477	1711737	22611	8295	58015	40	27

34 : LAKSHADWEEP

1	Lakshadweep	4	20	12	7353	4867	3516	705	6561	8470	36	317	451	20	21
---	-------------	---	----	----	------	------	------	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	----	----

35 : PONDICHERRY

1	Karaikal	81	29	36	12428	11134	8507	6777	8363	16929	359	355	587	19	24
2	Mahe	13	7	8	4785	3026	2823	2143	2106	6385	80	86	281	27	24
3	Pondicherry	212	95	149	75638	50425	40862	25938	25194	115793	1257	1132	3768	21	22
4	Yanam	13	2	12	4326	2127	1564	2612	449	4490	58	20	179	45	22
	Total	319	133	205	97177	66712	53756	37470	36112	143597	1754	1593	4815	21	23

Table - 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Growth Rate

Sl. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
INDIA		52.21	64.13	39.29	64.84	75.26	53.67	2.19	1.61	3.17
Andhra Pradesh		44.08	55.12	32.72	60.47	70.32	50.43	3.21	2.47	4.42
1	Adilabad	32.96	45.05	20.60	52.68	64.98	40.30	4.80	3.73	6.94
2	Nizamabad	34.18	47.33	21.35	52.02	64.91	39.48	4.29	3.21	6.34
3	Karimnagar	37.17	50.79	23.37	54.90	67.09	42.75	3.98	2.82	6.22
4	Medak	32.41	45.16	19.24	51.65	64.33	38.66	4.77	3.60	7.23
5	Hyderabad	71.52	78.90	63.56	78.80	83.74	73.50	0.97	0.60	1.46
6	Rangareddi	49.07	60.43	36.91	66.16	75.26	56.49	3.03	2.22	4.35
7	Mahbubnagar	29.58	40.80	18.03	44.41	56.63	31.89	4.15	3.33	5.87
8	Nalgonda	38.00	50.53	24.92	57.15	69.23	44.68	4.17	3.20	6.01
9	Warangal	39.30	51.98	26.08	57.13	68.88	45.09	3.81	2.86	5.63
10	Khammam	40.50	50.04	30.53	56.89	66.11	47.44	3.46	2.82	4.51
11	Srikakulam	36.22	49.14	23.52	55.31	67.19	43.68	4.32	3.18	6.39
12	Vizianagaram	34.19	45.93	22.47	51.07	62.37	39.91	4.09	3.11	5.91
13	Visakhapatnam	45.51	56.13	34.60	59.96	69.68	50.12	2.80	2.19	3.77
14	East Godavari	48.79	55.32	42.26	65.48	70.00	60.94	2.99	2.38	3.73
15	West Godavari	53.38	59.75	46.98	73.53	78.05	68.99	3.25	2.71	3.92
16	Krishna	53.16	60.55	45.54	68.85	74.39	63.19	2.62	2.08	3.33
17	Guntur	46.35	56.54	35.85	62.54	71.24	53.74	3.04	2.34	4.13
18	Prakasam	40.30	53.14	27.06	57.38	69.35	45.08	3.60	2.70	5.24
19	Nellore	47.61	58.04	36.99	65.08	73.67	56.38	3.17	2.41	4.31
20	Cuddapah	48.12	63.14	32.35	62.83	75.83	49.54	2.70	1.85	4.35
21	Kurnool	39.97	53.24	26.04	53.22	65.96	40.03	2.90	2.17	4.39
22	Anantapur	42.18	55.92	27.61	56.13	68.38	43.34	2.90	2.03	4.61
23	Chittoor	49.75	62.61	36.44	66.77	77.62	55.78	2.99	2.17	4.35
Arunachal Pradesh		41.59	51.45	29.69	54.34	63.83	43.53	2.71	2.18	3.90
1	Tawang	29.80	40.41	16.83	47.32	60.32	30.04	4.73	4.09	5.96
2	West Kameng	46.31	55.03	35.22	60.76	70.29	47.46	2.75	2.48	3.03
3	East Kameng	26.20	37.69	14.02	40.64	52.36	28.59	4.49	3.34	7.39
4	Papum Pare	55.11	65.13	42.65	69.32	77.27	60.35	2.32	1.72	3.53
5	Lower Subansiri	30.07	38.26	21.41	44.79	53.37	36.01	4.06	3.39	5.34
6	Upper Subansiri	38.31	47.58	27.24	50.35	59.55	40.70	2.77	2.27	4.10
7	West Siang	45.64	53.86	35.85	59.47	66.63	51.56	2.68	2.15	3.70
8	East Siang	47.86	55.53	38.77	60.73	68.42	52.42	2.41	2.11	3.06
9	Upper Siang	35.33	45.03	23.06	49.78	58.71	38.79	3.49	2.69	5.34
10	Dibang Valley	46.88	56.94	33.27	58.89	67.21	48.66	2.31	1.67	3.87
11	Lohit	49.21	59.02	36.21	56.07	65.74	44.54	1.31	1.08	2.09
12	Changlang	43.20	54.44	29.64	51.32	62.13	39.23	1.74	1.33	2.84
13	Tirap	32.06	43.44	18.52	41.73	53.36	28.84	2.67	2.08	4.53
Assam		52.89	61.87	43.03	63.25	71.28	54.61	1.80	1.43	2.41
1	Kokrajhar	40.47	49.46	30.83	51.63	60.32	42.40	2.47	2.00	3.24
2	Dhubri	38.36	47.38	28.79	48.21	55.91	40.04	2.31	1.67	3.35
3	Goalpara	46.81	55.47	37.58	58.03	64.86	50.85	2.17	1.58	3.07
4	Bongaigaon	49.06	58.67	38.72	59.33	67.67	50.44	1.92	1.44	2.68
5	Barpeta	43.24	52.61	33.20	56.24	64.83	47.07	2.66	2.11	3.55
6	Kamrup	65.04	73.67	55.01	74.16	81.16	66.31	1.32	0.97	1.89
7	Nalbari	55.99	66.95	44.19	67.23	76.56	57.26	1.85	1.35	2.62
8	Darrang	42.00	50.80	32.53	55.44	63.91	46.40	2.82	2.32	3.62
9	Marigaon	47.99	56.17	39.19	58.53	65.15	51.51	2.01	1.49	2.77
10	Nagaon	54.74	62.49	46.30	61.73	68.27	54.74	1.21	0.89	1.69
11	Sonitpur	48.14	56.70	38.60	59.00	67.54	49.73	2.06	1.76	2.57
12	Lakhimpur	58.96	68.28	48.85	68.56	77.06	59.59	1.52	1.22	2.01
13	Dhemaji	53.84	65.43	41.12	64.48	74.41	53.86	1.82	1.29	2.74
14	Tinsukia	50.28	59.27	39.99	60.95	70.15	50.78	1.94	1.70	2.42
15	Dibrugarh	58.32	66.72	48.89	68.96	77.30	59.95	1.69	1.48	2.06
16	Sibsagar	64.46	71.91	56.14	74.47	81.53	66.81	1.45	1.26	1.76
17	Jorhat	65.51	73.29	56.88	76.34	83.62	68.49	1.54	1.33	1.87
18	Golaghat	58.54	66.50	49.75	69.38	77.14	60.99	1.71	1.50	2.06
19	Karbi Anglong	45.57	55.55	34.35	57.70	67.22	47.30	2.39	1.93	3.25
20	North Cachar Hills	57.76	66.39	47.34	67.62	75.67	58.39	1.59	1.32	2.12
21	Cachar	59.19	68.79	48.76	67.82	75.73	59.41	1.37	0.97	2.00
22	Karimganj	54.71	64.05	44.76	66.24	74.69	57.28	1.93	1.55	2.50
23	Hailakandi	53.07	64.08	41.04	59.64	68.24	50.46	1.17	0.63	2.09

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Bihar	37.49	51.37	21.99	47.00	59.68	33.12	2.29	1.51	4.18
1	Pashchim Champaran	27.99	39.62	14.41	38.93	51.08	25.23	3.35	2.57	5.76
2	Purba Champaran	27.59	39.65	13.69	37.54	49.31	24.27	3.13	2.20	5.89
3	Sheohar	26.18	36.36	14.34	35.27	45.28	23.86	3.03	2.22	5.22
4	Sitamarhi	28.49	39.86	15.49	38.46	49.36	26.13	3.05	2.16	5.37
5	Madhubani	33.22	48.49	16.75	41.97	56.79	26.25	2.36	1.59	4.59
6	Supaul	28.11	40.96	13.74	37.28	52.42	20.81	2.86	2.50	4.24
7	Araria	26.19	36.99	14.01	35.01	46.38	22.37	2.94	2.29	4.79
8	Kishanganj	22.22	33.12	10.38	31.09	42.71	18.63	3.42	2.58	6.02
9	Purnia	28.52	38.92	16.80	35.10	45.63	23.42	2.10	1.60	3.38
10	Katihar	28.70	39.24	16.88	35.09	45.31	23.80	2.03	1.45	3.50
11	Madhepura	27.72	39.31	14.41	36.07	48.80	22.11	2.67	2.19	4.37
12	Saharsa	29.98	42.37	15.83	39.08	51.66	25.27	2.69	2.00	4.79
13	Darbhanga	34.94	48.31	20.09	44.33	56.72	30.78	2.41	1.62	4.36
14	Muzaffarpur	36.11	48.44	22.33	47.95	59.10	35.81	2.88	2.01	4.83
15	Gopalganj	34.96	51.62	17.75	47.48	62.96	32.16	3.11	2.01	6.12
16	Siwan	39.13	57.51	21.33	51.65	67.26	36.88	2.81	1.58	5.63
17	Saran	41.79	60.18	22.71	51.80	67.30	35.82	2.17	1.12	4.66
18	Vaishali	40.56	55.62	24.08	50.49	63.23	36.58	2.21	1.29	4.27
19	Samastipur	36.37	50.39	21.17	45.13	57.59	31.67	2.18	1.34	4.11
20	Begusarai	36.88	48.66	23.52	47.98	59.13	35.64	2.67	1.97	4.24
21	Khagaria	32.33	42.97	19.79	41.35	51.82	29.35	2.49	1.89	4.02
22	Bhagalpur	41.84	53.41	28.11	49.50	59.22	38.13	1.69	1.04	3.10
23	Banka	34.55	48.17	18.99	42.73	55.29	28.67	2.15	1.39	4.21
24	Munger	52.25	64.95	37.07	59.47	69.89	47.40	1.30	0.74	2.49
25	Lakhisarai	39.40	53.12	23.48	47.96	60.74	33.96	1.99	1.35	3.76
26	Sheikhpura	40.92	55.43	24.41	48.60	61.94	33.92	1.73	1.12	3.34
27	Nalanda	46.95	61.95	29.97	53.19	66.44	38.58	1.25	0.70	2.56
28	Patna	56.33	69.07	41.35	62.92	73.34	50.83	1.11	0.60	2.09
29	Bhojpur	48.18	66.35	27.95	58.96	74.29	41.80	2.04	1.14	4.11
30	Buxar	45.54	62.94	25.74	56.80	71.92	39.88	2.23	1.34	4.48
31	Kaimur (Bhabua)	39.35	55.68	20.69	55.12	69.67	38.83	3.43	2.27	6.50
32	Rohtas	48.52	64.50	30.29	61.29	75.31	45.71	2.36	1.56	4.20
33	Jehanabad	45.83	63.11	26.81	55.26	70.07	39.37	1.89	1.05	3.92
34	Aurangabad	45.14	61.80	26.67	57.03	71.13	41.90	2.37	1.42	4.62
35	Gaya	40.47	55.22	24.20	50.45	63.27	36.66	2.23	1.37	4.24
36	Nawada	38.96	54.85	21.82	46.83	60.58	32.17	1.86	1.00	3.96
37	Jamui	33.41	48.48	16.11	42.43	57.06	26.32	2.42	1.64	4.84
	Chhatisgarh	42.91	58.07	27.52	64.86	77.38	51.85	4.19	2.91	6.54
1	Koriya	38.79	51.78	24.53	63.09	75.68	49.73	4.98	3.87	7.32
2	Surguja	27.34	39.01	15.21	54.79	67.63	41.57	7.20	5.66	10.58
3	Jashpur	38.33	51.02	25.67	63.77	75.16	52.44	5.22	3.95	7.40
4	Raigarh	42.96	59.05	26.93	70.16	82.70	57.62	5.03	3.43	7.90
5	Korba	45.30	61.52	28.15	61.71	75.86	46.99	3.14	2.12	5.26
6	Janjgir-Champa	47.36	67.41	27.56	65.94	81.82	50.14	3.37	1.96	6.17
7	Bilaspur	45.46	62.43	27.99	63.51	78.43	48.17	3.40	2.31	5.58
8	Kawardha	29.78	45.42	14.16	55.15	71.00	39.47	6.36	4.57	10.79
9	Rajnandgaon	48.77	66.01	31.91	77.21	87.17	67.55	4.70	2.82	7.79
10	Durg	58.70	74.06	42.78	75.62	86.43	64.64	2.56	1.56	4.21
11	Raipur	48.65	65.47	31.56	68.51	81.97	54.81	3.48	2.27	5.68
12	Mahasamund	42.85	60.22	25.85	67.01	81.08	53.30	4.57	3.02	7.50
13	Dhamtari	52.84	69.92	36.02	74.89	86.51	63.39	3.55	2.15	5.82
14	Kanker	37.71	51.37	24.13	72.93	82.72	63.25	6.82	4.88	10.12
15	Bastar	23.06	32.41	13.70	43.91	56.32	31.64	6.65	5.68	8.73
16	Dantewada	16.46	22.87	10.09	30.17	39.75	20.75	6.25	5.68	7.47

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Goa	75.51	83.64	67.09	82.01	88.42	75.37	0.83	0.56	1.17
1	North Goa	77.67	86.15	68.86	83.52	90.05	76.69	0.73	0.44	1.08
2	South Goa	72.64	80.30	64.76	80.06	86.28	73.68	0.98	0.72	1.30
	Gujarat	61.29	73.13	48.64	69.14	79.66	57.80	1.21	0.86	1.74
1	Kachchh	52.15	64.26	40.89	59.79	70.39	48.59	1.38	0.91	1.74
2	Banas Kantha	39.50	55.17	22.71	50.97	66.47	34.40	2.58	1.88	4.24
3	Patan	53.91	67.91	39.20	60.36	73.63	46.33	1.14	0.81	1.69
4	Mahesana	68.39	81.05	55.22	75.22	86.20	63.65	0.96	0.62	1.43
5	Sabar Kantha	59.03	74.53	43.08	66.65	80.42	52.30	1.22	0.76	1.96
6	Gandhinagar	73.78	84.85	62.04	76.59	87.74	64.58	0.37	0.34	0.40
7	Ahmadabad	73.64	82.94	63.28	79.50	87.31	70.83	0.77	0.51	1.13
8	Surendranagar	54.77	67.83	40.65	61.61	74.19	48.10	1.18	0.90	1.70
9	Rajkot	66.96	76.76	56.66	74.16	82.61	65.20	1.03	0.74	1.41
10	Jamnagar	58.96	69.96	47.45	66.48	76.25	56.18	1.21	0.86	1.70
11	Porbandar	61.85	73.24	50.08	68.62	78.36	58.42	1.04	0.68	1.55
12	Junagadh	59.63	72.04	46.78	67.78	78.74	56.43	1.29	0.89	1.89
13	Amreli	60.46	71.21	49.68	66.09	76.44	55.78	0.89	0.71	1.17
14	Bhavnagar	57.75	70.90	43.88	66.20	78.02	53.73	1.37	0.96	2.05
15	Anand	67.92	81.23	53.38	74.51	86.09	61.94	0.93	0.58	1.50
16	Kheda	63.97	79.83	46.90	71.96	85.99	56.90	1.18	0.75	1.95
17	Panch Mahals	49.58	66.18	31.64	60.92	75.91	44.94	2.08	1.38	3.57
18	Dohad	35.84	49.74	21.49	45.15	58.88	31.28	2.34	1.70	3.83
19	Vadodara	63.73	74.19	52.22	70.76	80.04	60.73	1.05	0.76	1.52
20	Narmada	51.38	64.86	37.03	59.86	72.44	46.61	1.54	1.11	2.33
21	Bharuch	65.76	76.31	54.27	74.41	82.98	65.11	1.24	0.84	1.84
22	Surat	64.36	72.61	55.13	74.65	81.51	66.36	1.49	1.16	1.87
23	The Dangs	47.56	59.55	35.31	59.65	70.68	48.51	2.29	1.73	3.23
24	Navsari	68.29	76.74	59.47	75.83	82.77	68.61	1.05	0.76	1.44
25	Valsad	60.33	70.16	50.02	69.15	77.90	59.62	1.37	1.05	1.77
	Haryana	55.85	69.10	40.47	67.91	78.49	55.73	1.97	1.28	3.25
1	Panchkula	66.00	74.15	56.17	74.00	80.87	65.65	1.15	0.87	1.57
2	Ambala	66.57	75.45	56.78	75.31	82.31	67.39	1.24	0.87	1.73
3	Yamunanagar	60.60	69.81	50.16	71.63	78.82	63.39	1.69	1.22	2.37
4	Kurukshetra	58.44	68.92	46.56	69.88	78.06	60.61	1.80	1.25	2.67
5	Kaithal	42.85	54.85	28.78	59.02	69.15	47.31	3.25	2.34	5.10
6	Karnal	54.50	65.36	41.92	67.74	76.29	57.97	2.20	1.56	3.29
7	Panipat	57.13	69.22	42.78	69.17	78.50	57.97	1.93	1.27	3.09
8	Sonipat	62.06	75.64	45.74	72.79	83.06	60.68	1.61	0.94	2.87
9	Jind	46.81	60.93	29.86	62.12	73.82	48.51	2.87	1.94	4.97
10	Fatehabad	43.04	54.71	29.77	57.98	68.22	46.53	3.02	2.23	4.57
11	Sirsa	46.32	57.21	34.02	60.55	70.05	49.93	2.72	2.05	3.91
12	Hisar	50.49	65.01	33.41	64.83	76.57	51.08	2.53	1.65	4.34
13	Bhiwani	54.07	70.73	35.07	67.45	80.26	53.00	2.24	1.27	4.22
14	Rohtak	63.69	76.73	48.25	73.72	83.23	62.59	1.47	0.82	2.64
15	Jhajjar	63.36	78.09	46.12	72.38	83.27	59.65	1.34	0.64	2.61
16	Mahendragarh	57.87	77.17	36.75	69.89	84.72	54.08	1.90	0.94	3.94
17	Rewari	64.93	82.31	46.34	75.25	88.45	60.83	1.49	0.72	2.76
18	Gurgaon	52.61	67.87	34.94	62.91	76.17	47.78	1.80	1.16	3.18
19	Faridabad	59.77	74.15	42.12	70.03	81.52	56.31	1.60	0.95	2.95

Table - 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Himachal Pradesh	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.48	85.35	67.42	1.82	1.25	2.61
1	Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.91	76.41	48.85	3.48	2.45	5.51
2	Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.08	87.54	73.01	1.27	0.89	1.75
3	Lahul & Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.10	82.82	60.70	2.55	1.44	4.78
4	Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.90	83.96	60.88	2.89	1.89	4.68
5	Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.24	85.94	64.82	1.83	1.15	2.81
6	Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.46	90.15	75.70	0.97	0.58	1.40
7	Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.37	87.73	73.18	1.26	0.78	1.84
8	Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.76	86.04	69.55	1.48	0.99	2.09
9	Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.57	84.75	66.89	1.92	1.27	2.81
10	Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.39	79.36	60.37	3.15	2.30	4.61
11	Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.12	87.19	70.07	2.05	1.39	3.08
12	Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.20	84.30	64.40	2.57	1.58	4.36
	Jharkhand	41.39	55.80	25.52	53.56	67.30	38.87	2.61	1.89	4.30
1	Garhwa	26.06	39.03	11.85	39.21	54.36	22.87	4.17	3.37	6.79
2	Palamu	33.52	47.57	18.21	44.95	58.91	29.88	2.98	2.16	5.08
3	Chatra	27.84	40.45	14.39	43.24	55.64	30.24	4.50	3.24	7.71
4	Hazaribagh	41.21	56.54	24.13	57.74	71.81	42.87	3.43	2.42	5.92
5	Kodarma	38.52	58.12	18.61	52.20	70.94	33.61	3.09	2.01	6.09
6	Giridih	32.24	49.81	13.91	44.50	62.09	26.62	3.28	2.23	6.71
7	Deoghar	37.92	54.12	19.74	50.09	66.38	31.99	2.82	2.06	4.95
8	Godda	34.02	48.56	18.00	43.13	57.52	27.39	2.40	1.71	4.29
9	Sahibganj	29.37	39.51	18.27	37.61	47.93	26.56	2.50	1.95	3.81
10	Pakaur	23.96	33.56	13.80	30.65	40.23	20.61	2.49	1.83	4.09
11	Dumka	34.02	49.29	17.91	47.94	62.86	32.35	3.49	2.46	6.09
12	Dhanbad	54.24	67.82	37.00	67.00	79.54	52.43	2.14	1.61	3.55
13	Bokaro	51.14	66.48	32.85	62.10	76.04	46.33	1.96	1.35	3.50
14	Ranchi	51.52	65.12	36.57	64.57	76.56	51.72	2.28	1.63	3.53
15	Lohardaga	40.79	54.99	26.11	53.58	67.28	39.64	2.76	2.04	4.26
16	Gumla	39.67	51.70	27.48	51.74	63.50	39.95	2.69	2.08	3.81
17	Pashchimi Singhbhum	38.92	54.75	22.44	50.17	65.60	34.37	2.57	1.82	4.36
18	Purbi Singhbhum	59.05	71.18	45.50	68.79	79.44	57.32	1.54	1.10	2.34
	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	55.52	66.60	43.00	NA	NA	NA
1	Kupwara	NA	NA	NA	43.24	56.10	28.68	NA	NA	NA
2	Baramula	NA	NA	NA	45.41	57.11	32.28	NA	NA	NA
3	Srinagar	NA	NA	NA	59.75	69.57	48.07	NA	NA	NA
4	Badgam	NA	NA	NA	42.53	53.50	30.57	NA	NA	NA
5	Pulwama	NA	NA	NA	49.60	60.66	37.73	NA	NA	NA
6	Anantanag	NA	NA	NA	46.54	57.58	34.42	NA	NA	NA
7	Leh (Ladakh)	NA	NA	NA	65.34	75.55	52.70	NA	NA	NA
8	Kargil	NA	NA	NA	60.85	75.83	42.38	NA	NA	NA
9	Doda	NA	NA	NA	47.90	63.99	29.85	NA	NA	NA
10	Udhampur	NA	NA	NA	55.21	67.07	41.20	NA	NA	NA
11	Punch	NA	NA	NA	51.19	65.04	35.96	NA	NA	NA
12	Rajauri	NA	NA	NA	57.99	69.76	44.51	NA	NA	NA
13	Jammu	NA	NA	NA	77.02	84.45	68.55	NA	NA	NA
14	Kathua	NA	NA	NA	65.57	75.71	54.44	NA	NA	NA

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Karnataka	56.04	67.26	44.34	66.64	76.10	56.87	1.75	1.24	2.52
1	Belgaum	53.00	66.65	38.69	64.21	75.70	52.32	1.94	1.28	3.06
2	Bagalkot	53.58	68.78	38.19	57.30	70.88	43.56	0.67	0.30	1.32
3	Bijapur	56.55	70.50	41.81	57.01	69.94	43.47	0.08	-0.08	0.39
4	Gulbarga	38.54	52.08	24.49	50.01	61.77	37.90	2.64	1.72	4.46
5	Bidar	45.11	58.97	30.53	60.94	72.46	48.81	3.05	2.08	4.80
6	Raichur	34.34	46.75	21.70	48.81	61.52	35.93	3.58	2.78	5.17
7	Koppal	38.23	53.47	22.78	54.10	68.42	39.61	3.53	2.50	5.69
8	Gadag	55.88	71.63	39.68	66.11	79.32	52.52	1.70	1.02	2.84
9	Dharwad	62.73	74.22	50.41	71.61	80.82	61.92	1.33	0.86	2.08
10	Uttara Kannada	66.73	76.39	56.77	76.60	84.53	68.47	1.39	1.02	1.89
11	Haveri	56.10	68.05	43.28	67.79	77.61	57.37	1.91	1.32	2.86
12	Bellary	45.89	59.11	32.24	57.40	69.20	45.28	2.26	1.59	3.45
13	Chitradurga	52.28	64.50	39.38	64.45	74.66	53.78	2.11	1.47	3.17
14	Davanagere	55.96	66.82	44.41	67.43	76.37	58.04	1.88	1.35	2.71
15	Shimoga	63.90	73.12	54.33	74.52	82.01	66.88	1.55	1.15	2.10
16	Udupi	74.47	83.58	66.64	81.25	88.23	75.19	0.87	0.54	1.21
17	Chikmagalur	61.05	70.56	51.31	72.20	80.29	64.01	1.69	1.30	2.24
18	Tumkur	54.48	66.49	41.93	67.01	76.78	56.94	2.09	1.45	3.11
19	Kolar	50.45	62.69	37.75	62.84	73.17	52.23	2.22	1.56	3.30
20	Bangalore	76.27	82.94	68.81	82.96	87.92	77.48	0.84	0.58	1.19
21	Bangalore Rural	50.17	61.51	38.15	64.70	73.99	54.99	2.58	1.86	3.72
22	Mandya	48.15	59.18	36.70	61.05	70.50	51.53	2.40	1.77	3.45
23	Hassan	56.85	68.87	44.90	68.63	78.37	59.00	1.90	1.30	2.77
24	Dakshina Kannada	76.74	84.88	68.84	83.35	89.70	77.21	0.83	0.55	1.15
25	Kodagu	68.35	75.35	61.22	77.99	83.70	72.26	1.33	1.06	1.67
26	Mysore	50.88	59.71	41.60	63.48	70.88	55.81	2.24	1.73	2.98
27	Chamarajanagar	38.19	47.31	28.60	50.87	59.03	42.48	2.91	2.24	4.04
	Kerala	89.81	93.62	86.17	90.86	94.24	87.72	0.12	0.07	0.18
1	Kasaragod	82.51	88.97	75.29	84.57	90.36	79.12	0.25	0.16	0.36
2	Kannur	91.48	95.54	87.65	92.59	96.13	89.40	0.12	0.06	0.20
3	Wayanad	82.73	87.59	77.69	85.25	89.77	80.72	0.30	0.25	0.38
4	Kozhikode	91.10	95.58	86.79	92.24	96.11	88.62	0.12	0.06	0.21
5	Malappuram	87.94	92.08	84.09	89.61	93.25	86.26	0.19	0.13	0.25
6	Palakkad	81.27	87.24	75.72	84.35	89.52	79.56	0.37	0.26	0.50
7	Thrissur	90.18	93.77	86.94	92.27	95.11	89.71	0.23	0.14	0.31
8	Ernakulam	92.30	95.40	89.22	93.20	95.81	90.66	0.10	0.04	0.16
9	Idukki	86.97	90.89	82.97	88.69	92.33	85.02	0.20	0.16	0.24
10	Kottayam	95.72	97.46	94.00	95.82	97.34	94.35	0.01	-0.01	0.04
11	Alappuzha	93.87	96.79	91.12	93.43	96.27	90.82	-0.05	-0.05	-0.03
12	Pathanamthitta	94.86	96.56	93.29	94.84	96.41	93.43	0.00	-0.02	0.01
13	Kollam	90.47	94.09	87.00	91.18	94.43	88.18	0.08	0.04	0.13
14	Thiruvananthapuram	89.22	92.84	85.76	89.28	92.64	86.14	0.01	-0.02	0.04

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Maharashtra	64.87	76.56	52.32	76.88	85.97	67.03	1.71	1.17	2.51
1	Nandurbar	51.12	63.14	38.78	55.78	66.16	45.18	0.88	0.47	1.54
2	Dhule	51.30	63.13	38.78	71.65	81.40	61.39	3.40	2.57	4.70
3	Jalgaon	64.30	77.46	50.34	75.43	85.91	64.30	1.61	1.04	2.48
4	Buldana	61.69	76.53	46.13	75.78	86.93	64.07	2.08	1.28	3.34
5	Akola	65.86	77.63	53.28	81.41	88.91	73.43	2.14	1.37	3.26
6	Washim	65.79	77.63	53.28	73.37	85.44	60.57	1.10	0.96	1.29
7	Amravati	70.06	78.40	61.13	82.54	88.91	75.73	1.65	1.27	2.17
8	Wardha	69.95	78.33	61.02	80.06	87.18	72.45	1.36	1.08	1.73
9	Nagpur	73.64	81.79	64.74	84.03	90.18	77.42	1.33	0.98	1.81
10	Bhandara	64.74	78.81	50.44	78.47	88.97	67.82	1.34	1.22	3.00
11	Gondiya	64.64	78.82	50.44	78.52	89.61	67.58	1.96	1.29	2.97
12	Gadchiroli	42.89	56.56	28.87	60.10	71.86	48.07	3.43	2.42	5.23
13	Chandrapur	59.41	71.30	46.81	73.17	82.94	62.89	2.11	1.52	3.00
14	Yavatmal	57.96	70.45	44.81	73.62	84.09	62.52	2.42	1.79	3.39
15	Nanded	48.17	64.38	30.96	67.77	80.44	54.35	3.47	2.25	5.79
16	Hingoli	47.60	64.91	29.41	66.25	80.71	51.17	3.36	2.20	5.69
17	Parbhani	47.57	64.90	29.41	66.07	79.63	52.02	3.34	2.07	5.87
18	Jalna	46.25	64.43	27.30	64.40	79.14	49.04	3.37	2.08	6.03
19	Aurangabad	56.98	72.93	39.64	72.94	84.89	60.09	2.50	1.53	4.25
20	Nashik	62.33	73.98	49.89	74.36	83.65	64.35	1.78	1.24	2.58
21	Thane	69.54	77.56	60.28	80.66	87.06	73.10	1.49	1.16	1.95
22	Mumbai (Suburban)	81.96	87.53	75.12	86.89	91.56	81.12	0.59	0.45	0.77
23	Mumbai	83.61	88.54	77.24	86.40	90.23	81.38	0.33	0.19	0.52
24	Raigarh	63.95	75.94	52.20	77.03	86.15	67.75	1.88	1.27	2.64
25	Pune	71.05	81.56	59.77	80.45	88.34	71.89	1.25	0.80	1.86
26	Ahmadnagar	61.03	75.30	45.99	75.30	85.70	64.35	2.12	1.30	3.42
27	Bid	49.82	66.34	32.34	67.99	80.70	54.52	3.16	1.98	5.36
28	Latur	55.57	70.47	39.74	71.54	82.94	59.40	2.56	1.64	4.10
29	Osmanabad	54.27	68.39	39.16	69.02	80.42	56.89	2.43	1.63	3.80
30	Solapur	56.39	70.08	41.73	71.25	81.99	59.84	2.37	1.58	3.67
31	Satara	66.67	80.61	53.35	78.22	88.20	68.38	1.61	0.90	2.51
32	Ratnagiri	62.70	76.64	51.61	75.05	85.89	65.77	1.81	1.15	2.45
33	Sindhudurg	75.81	86.23	66.37	80.30	90.26	71.23	0.58	0.46	0.63
34	Kolhapur	66.94	80.33	53.08	76.93	87.47	66.02	1.40	0.86	2.21
35	Sangli	62.61	74.83	49.94	76.62	86.26	66.73	2.04	1.43	2.94
	Manipur*	59.89	71.63	47.60	70.53	80.33	60.53	1.65	1.15	2.43
1	Senapati	46.04	55.26	36.13	59.80	67.93	51.24	2.65	2.09	3.56
2	Tamenglong	50.16	59.92	39.68	59.25	68.72	48.95	1.68	1.38	2.12
3	Churachandpur	58.17	66.38	49.30	70.59	77.67	63.06	1.95	1.58	2.49
4	Bishnupur	54.94	68.59	41.13	67.63	79.61	55.66	2.10	1.50	3.07
5	Thoubal	52.47	68.33	36.31	66.41	80.43	52.46	2.38	1.64	3.75
6	Imphal West	73.01	84.63	61.12	80.22	89.22	71.33	0.95	0.53	1.56
7	Imphal East	68.05	80.65	54.99	75.45	85.50	65.35	1.04	0.59	1.74
8	Ukhrul	62.54	72.11	51.57	73.12	80.13	65.41	1.57	1.06	2.41
9	Chandel	46.68	57.39	34.80	56.23	64.34	47.98	1.88	1.15	3.26
	Meghalaya	49.10	53.12	44.85	62.56	65.43	59.61	2.45	2.11	2.89
1	West Garo Hills	38.64	46.10	30.81	50.67	57.03	44.12	2.75	2.15	3.66
2	East Garo Hills	48.38	54.70	41.70	60.62	66.15	54.89	2.28	1.92	2.79
3	South Garo Hills	42.88	51.28	34.02	55.00	61.52	48.02	2.52	1.84	3.51
4	West Khasi Hills	50.52	52.98	47.94	65.10	66.49	63.65	2.57	2.30	2.88
5	Ri Bhoi	39.93	43.88	35.73	65.73	68.81	62.43	5.11	4.60	5.74
6	East Khasi Hills	64.58	67.13	61.86	76.07	77.28	74.84	1.65	1.42	1.92
7	Jaintia Hills	35.32	34.37	36.31	51.87	50.08	53.67	3.92	3.84	3.98

SL No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Mizoram	82.27	85.61	78.60	88.80	90.72	86.75	0.77	0.58	0.99
1	Mamit	67.98	73.61	61.56	79.14	82.98	74.81	1.53	1.21	1.97
2	Kolasib	86.24	89.12	83.07	91.34	92.34	90.22	0.58	0.36	0.83
3	Aizawl	93.14	94.17	92.01	96.51	96.75	96.26	0.36	0.27	0.45
4	Champhai	87.98	91.76	84.11	91.19	93.15	89.10	0.36	0.15	0.58
5	Serchhip	90.44	92.82	87.94	95.15	96.18	94.08	0.51	0.36	0.68
6	Lunglei	77.73	82.37	72.58	84.17	87.44	80.60	0.80	0.60	1.05
7	Lawngtlai	42.71	51.30	32.79	64.74	70.90	57.81	4.25	3.29	5.83
8	Saiha	79.24	84.98	73.06	82.19	86.11	78.07	0.37	0.13	0.67
	Madhya Pradesh	44.67	58.54	29.35	63.74	76.06	50.29	3.62	2.65	5.53
1	Sheopur	27.55	40.73	12.27	46.40	61.76	29.07	5.35	4.25	9.01
2	Morena	45.93	63.53	23.79	64.74	79.89	46.24	3.49	2.32	6.87
3	Bhind	49.23	66.20	28.20	70.52	83.19	55.23	3.66	2.31	6.95
4	Gwalior	58.36	70.87	43.08	69.38	80.36	56.40	1.74	1.27	2.73
5	Datia	45.19	62.50	24.45	71.83	84.29	57.23	4.74	3.04	8.88
6	Shivpuri	33.03	47.50	15.64	58.86	74.11	40.84	5.95	4.55	10.07
7	Guna	34.58	48.86	17.99	59.55	74.13	42.88	5.59	4.26	9.08
8	Tikamgarh	34.78	47.52	19.96	55.73	68.68	40.99	4.83	3.75	7.46
9	Chhatarpur	35.20	46.87	21.32	53.26	65.28	39.26	4.23	3.37	6.30
10	Panna	33.68	46.29	19.41	61.36	73.33	47.97	6.18	4.71	9.47
11	Sagar	53.44	67.02	37.78	67.73	79.41	54.35	2.40	1.71	3.70
12	Damoh	46.27	60.49	30.46	61.75	74.67	47.30	2.93	2.13	4.50
13	Satna	44.65	60.03	27.80	64.61	77.14	51.05	3.76	2.54	6.27
14	Rewa	44.38	60.67	26.88	62.01	75.65	47.58	3.40	2.23	5.88
15	Umaria	32.63	46.85	17.43	59.13	72.89	44.54	6.13	4.52	9.84
16	Shahdol	35.45	48.93	20.93	58.71	71.80	44.99	5.17	3.91	7.95
17	Sidhi	29.15	43.23	13.61	52.27	67.36	35.98	6.01	4.54	10.21
18	Neemuch	50.27	69.34	30.04	66.16	82.53	48.99	2.79	1.76	5.01
19	Mandsaur	47.66	66.98	27.24	70.31	85.24	54.73	3.97	2.44	7.23
20	Ratlam	44.15	58.36	29.13	67.17	79.52	54.28	4.29	3.14	6.42
21	Ujjain	49.06	64.25	32.64	70.86	83.05	57.87	3.75	2.60	5.89
22	Shajapur	39.20	56.99	19.77	70.86	83.29	57.42	6.10	3.87	11.25
23	Dewas	44.08	61.15	25.57	60.94	75.74	45.03	3.29	2.16	5.82
24	Jhabua	19.01	26.29	11.52	36.89	47.97	25.70	6.86	6.20	8.36
25	Dhar	34.54	47.62	20.71	52.45	65.75	38.57	4.27	3.28	6.42
26	Indore	66.32	77.99	53.35	75.15	84.60	64.81	1.26	0.82	1.97
27	West Nimar	41.23	55.43	26.09	63.05	74.79	50.64	4.34	3.04	6.86
28	Barwani	28.08	36.77	19.01	41.53	50.96	31.82	3.99	3.32	5.29
29	East Nimar	45.49	58.53	31.53	61.76	73.73	48.95	3.10	2.33	4.50
30	Rajgarh	31.81	46.73	15.62	53.70	69.14	37.10	5.38	4.00	9.03
31	Vidisha	44.08	58.04	27.81	61.83	74.23	47.40	3.44	2.49	5.48
32	Bhopal	64.27	73.14	54.17	74.61	81.94	66.37	1.50	1.14	2.05
33	Sehore	40.43	56.90	21.99	63.07	77.28	47.36	4.55	3.11	7.97
34	Raisen	40.76	54.02	25.47	72.16	81.58	61.30	5.88	4.21	9.18
35	Betul	45.89	57.42	33.90	66.38	76.81	55.58	3.76	2.95	5.07
36	Harda	48.84	62.54	33.76	66.51	77.94	54.06	3.14	2.23	4.82
37	Hoshangabad	54.11	67.19	39.29	70.00	80.83	57.83	2.61	1.87	3.94
38	Katni	47.81	63.97	30.53	63.56	77.94	48.24	2.89	1.99	4.68
39	Jabalpur	64.60	75.64	52.23	75.69	84.56	65.88	1.60	1.12	2.35
40	Narsimhapur	55.65	68.44	41.59	77.73	86.13	68.47	3.40	2.33	5.11
41	Dindori	37.74	55.05	20.21	54.17	69.95	38.24	3.68	2.42	6.59
42	Mandla	37.02	50.45	23.48	59.61	73.72	45.49	4.88	3.87	6.84
43	Chhindwara	44.90	56.65	32.52	65.81	76.45	54.63	3.90	3.04	5.32
44	Seoni	44.49	57.50	31.14	65.61	77.18	53.82	3.96	2.99	5.62
45	Balaghat	53.23	67.63	38.95	68.72	80.63	57.18	2.59	1.77	3.91

Table - 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Nagaland	61.65	67.62	54.75	66.59	71.16	61.46	0.77	0.51	1.16
1	Mon	36.02	41.90	29.10	41.83	46.56	36.35	1.51	1.06	2.25
2	Tuensang	48.39	53.98	41.98	50.64	55.12	45.58	0.45	0.21	0.83
3	Mokokchung	77.85	80.52	74.88	83.92	86.03	81.61	0.75	0.66	0.86
4	Zunheboto	64.36	70.76	57.63	69.28	73.74	64.57	0.74	0.41	1.14
5	Wokha	73.92	81.06	65.99	80.55	85.35	75.32	0.86	0.52	1.33
6	Dimapur	68.65	73.64	62.42	76.82	81.05	71.76	1.13	0.96	1.40
7	Kohima	69.58	77.24	60.60	74.54	80.30	68.15	0.69	0.39	1.18
8	Phek	62.59	72.28	51.34	70.65	78.37	62.26	1.22	0.81	1.95
	Orissa	49.09	63.09	34.68	63.08	75.35	50.51	2.54	1.79	3.83
1	Bargarh	47.65	63.78	31.21	63.99	77.41	50.26	2.99	1.96	4.88
2	Jharsuguda	52.73	67.29	37.11	70.65	82.16	58.48	2.97	2.02	4.65
3	Sambalpur	51.52	65.90	36.43	67.25	78.99	55.16	2.70	1.83	4.24
4	Debagarh	44.45	59.43	29.26	60.36	73.33	47.18	3.11	2.12	4.89
5	Sundargarh	52.97	65.41	39.60	64.86	75.34	53.88	2.05	1.42	3.13
6	Kendujhar	44.73	59.04	30.01	59.24	71.99	46.22	2.85	2.00	4.41
7	Mayurbhanj	37.88	51.84	23.68	51.91	65.76	37.84	3.20	2.41	4.80
8	Baleshwar	57.64	71.23	43.40	70.56	81.69	58.90	2.04	1.38	3.10
9	Bhadrak	60.54	74.62	46.35	73.86	84.65	62.85	2.01	1.27	3.09
10	Kendrapara	63.61	76.82	50.67	76.81	87.11	66.76	1.90	1.27	2.80
11	Jagatsinghapur	65.77	78.27	53.05	79.08	88.55	69.28	1.86	1.24	2.71
12	Cuttack	65.46	77.41	52.44	76.66	85.82	66.90	1.59	1.04	2.46
13	Jajapur	58.00	70.50	45.29	71.44	81.89	60.76	2.11	1.51	2.98
14	Dhenkanal	54.91	68.80	40.33	69.42	80.57	57.89	2.37	1.59	3.68
15	Anugul	51.53	67.66	34.32	68.79	81.43	55.37	2.93	1.87	4.90
16	Nayagarh	57.20	73.00	40.74	70.52	82.66	57.64	2.12	1.25	3.53
17	Khordha	67.72	78.74	55.39	79.59	87.90	70.36	1.63	1.11	2.42
18	Puri	63.30	76.83	49.41	77.96	88.08	67.57	2.11	1.38	3.18
19	Ganjam	46.72	63.88	29.87	60.77	75.22	46.44	2.66	1.65	4.51
20	Gajapati	29.37	41.76	17.44	41.26	54.71	28.42	3.46	2.74	5.00
21	Kandhamal	37.23	54.68	19.82	52.68	69.79	35.86	3.53	2.47	6.11
22	Baudh	40.98	60.61	21.01	57.73	76.23	39.02	3.49	2.32	6.39
23	Sonapur	42.62	61.48	23.38	62.84	78.94	46.17	3.96	2.53	7.04
24	Balangir	38.63	55.64	21.30	55.70	71.67	39.51	3.73	2.56	6.37
25	Nuapada	27.52	42.31	12.78	42.00	58.46	25.79	4.32	3.29	7.27
26	Kalahandi	31.08	46.85	15.28	45.94	62.66	29.28	3.98	2.95	6.72
27	Rayagada	26.01	36.53	15.63	36.15	48.18	24.56	3.35	2.81	4.62
28	Nabarangapur	18.62	28.10	9.01	33.93	47.04	20.67	6.18	5.29	8.66
29	Koraput	24.64	33.98	15.15	35.72	47.20	24.26	3.78	3.34	4.82
30	Malkangiri	20.04	28.24	11.69	30.53	40.14	20.91	4.30	3.58	5.99
	Punjab	58.51	65.66	50.41	69.65	75.23	63.36	1.76	1.37	2.31
1	Gurdaspur	61.83	69.55	53.33	73.77	79.78	67.15	1.78	1.38	2.33
2	Amritsar	58.08	65.07	50.10	67.27	72.61	61.26	1.48	1.10	2.03
3	Kapurthala	63.31	70.03	55.83	73.93	79.02	68.29	1.56	1.22	2.03
4	Jalandhar	68.91	75.10	62.04	78.04	82.49	73.08	1.25	0.94	1.65
5	Hoshiarpur	72.08	80.22	63.34	81.02	86.45	75.32	1.18	0.75	1.75
6	Nawanshahr	64.42	73.30	54.56	76.43	82.86	69.52	1.72	1.23	2.45
7	Rupnagar	68.15	76.50	58.53	78.08	83.97	71.40	1.37	0.94	2.01
8	Fatehgarh Sahib	63.34	69.52	56.24	73.65	78.27	68.31	1.52	1.19	1.96
9	Ludhiana	67.34	72.45	61.24	76.50	80.25	71.95	1.28	1.03	1.62
10	Moga	49.79	55.41	43.45	63.52	68.01	58.52	2.46	2.07	3.02
11	Firozpur	48.99	58.26	38.66	60.69	68.73	51.72	2.16	1.67	2.95
12	Muktsar	46.28	54.46	37.01	58.20	65.39	50.25	2.32	1.85	3.11
13	Faridkot	49.88	57.05	41.78	61.95	68.15	55.03	2.19	1.79	2.79
14	Bathinda	46.41	53.92	37.96	61.18	67.78	53.70	2.80	2.31	3.53
15	Mansa	37.23	44.81	28.54	52.41	58.90	45.18	3.48	2.77	4.70
16	Sangrur	45.99	53.22	37.67	59.98	65.81	53.38	2.69	2.15	3.55
17	Patiala	57.51	65.10	48.94	69.78	75.88	62.86	1.95	1.54	2.53

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Rajasthan	38.55	54.99	20.44	60.41	75.70	43.85	4.59	3.25	7.93
1	Ganganagar	44.55	56.98	30.07	64.74	75.53	52.44	3.81	2.86	5.72
2	Hanumangarh	38.67	53.31	22.22	63.05	75.18	49.56	5.01	3.50	8.35
3	Bikaner	41.73	54.63	27.03	56.91	70.05	42.03	3.15	2.52	4.51
4	Churu	34.78	51.30	17.32	66.81	79.69	53.35	6.75	4.50	11.91
5	Jhunjhunun	47.60	68.32	25.54	73.04	86.09	59.51	4.37	2.34	8.83
6	Alwar	43.09	60.98	22.54	61.74	78.09	43.28	3.66	2.50	6.74
7	Bharatpur	42.96	62.11	19.60	63.57	80.54	43.56	4.00	2.63	8.31
8	Dhaulpur	35.09	50.45	15.25	60.13	75.09	41.84	5.53	4.06	10.62
9	Karauli	34.73	52.79	13.01	63.38	79.54	44.39	6.20	4.18	13.06
10	Sawai Madhopur	37.04	55.15	16.07	56.67	75.74	35.17	4.35	3.22	8.15
11	Dausa	36.87	56.75	14.15	61.84	79.35	42.32	5.31	3.41	11.58
12	Jaipur	50.38	66.77	31.84	69.90	82.80	55.52	3.33	2.17	5.72
13	Sikar	42.49	64.13	19.88	70.47	84.34	56.11	5.19	2.78	10.93
14	Nagaur	31.80	49.35	13.29	57.28	74.10	39.67	6.06	4.15	11.56
15	Jodhpur	40.69	56.74	22.58	56.67	72.96	38.64	3.37	2.55	5.52
16	Jaisalmer	30.05	44.99	11.28	50.97	66.26	32.05	5.43	3.95	11.01
17	Barmer	22.98	36.56	7.68	58.99	72.76	43.45	9.89	7.12	18.92
18	Jalor	23.76	38.97	7.75	46.49	64.72	27.80	6.94	5.20	13.63
19	Sirohi	31.94	46.24	16.99	53.94	69.89	37.15	5.38	4.22	8.14
20	Pali	35.96	54.42	16.97	54.39	72.20	36.48	4.22	2.87	7.95
21	Ajmer	52.34	68.75	34.50	64.65	79.37	48.86	2.13	1.45	3.54
22	Tonk	33.67	50.64	15.24	51.97	70.52	32.15	4.44	3.37	7.75
23	Bundi	32.75	47.40	16.13	55.57	71.68	37.79	5.43	4.22	8.89
24	Bhilwara	31.65	45.95	16.50	50.74	67.39	33.48	4.83	3.90	7.33
25	Rajsamand	33.09	50.66	15.54	55.65	73.99	37.59	5.34	3.86	9.24
26	Udaipur	34.90	48.73	20.41	58.62	73.62	43.26	5.32	4.21	7.80
27	Dungarpur	30.55	45.71	15.40	48.57	66.04	31.77	4.74	3.75	7.51
28	Banswara	26.00	38.16	13.42	44.63	60.45	28.43	5.55	4.71	7.80
29	Chittaurgarh	34.28	50.55	17.15	54.09	71.30	36.39	4.67	3.50	7.81
30	Kota	55.24	70.66	37.56	73.53	85.23	60.43	2.90	1.89	4.87
31	Baran	36.57	53.76	17.22	59.50	75.78	41.55	4.99	3.49	9.21
32	Jhalawar	32.94	48.22	16.18	57.32	73.31	40.02	5.70	4.28	9.48
	Sikkim	56.94	65.70	46.76	68.81	76.04	60.40	1.91	1.47	2.59
1	North	53.55	63.06	41.60	67.21	75.69	55.39	2.30	1.84	2.90
2	West	45.62	54.92	35.26	58.80	66.82	50.11	2.57	1.98	3.58
3	South	54.08	63.18	43.70	67.31	74.29	59.72	2.21	1.63	3.17
4	East	65.13	73.10	55.66	74.67	81.20	66.80	1.38	1.06	1.84

Table - 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Tamil Nadu	62.66	73.75	51.33	73.45	82.42	64.43	1.60	1.12	2.30
1	Thiruvallur	66.22	77.03	54.90	76.94	85.26	68.39	1.51	1.02	2.22
2	Chennai	81.60	87.86	74.87	85.33	90.01	80.44	0.45	0.24	0.72
3	Kancheepuram	66.53	77.11	55.51	76.85	84.73	68.79	1.45	0.95	2.17
4	Vellore	60.87	72.94	48.58	72.36	81.99	62.79	1.74	1.18	2.60
5	Dharmapuri	46.02	57.21	34.23	61.39	71.60	50.65	2.92	2.27	4.00
6	Tiruvanmalai	53.07	66.71	39.25	67.39	79.17	55.63	2.42	1.73	3.55
7	Viluppuram	48.36	60.92	35.38	63.80	75.06	52.38	2.81	2.11	4.00
8	Salem	52.76	63.51	41.31	65.09	74.39	55.20	2.12	1.59	2.94
9	Namakkal	54.37	66.65	41.71	67.41	77.56	57.00	2.17	1.53	3.17
10	Erode	53.80	65.54	41.58	65.36	75.32	55.15	1.97	1.40	2.86
11	The Nilgiris	71.70	81.79	61.47	80.01	88.54	71.64	1.10	0.80	1.54
12	Coimbatore	66.35	76.45	55.73	76.97	84.59	69.06	1.50	1.02	2.17
13	Dindigul	56.68	69.19	43.94	69.35	79.76	58.87	2.04	1.43	2.97
14	Kapur	56.06	69.62	42.59	68.08	79.63	56.76	1.96	1.35	2.91
15	Tiruchirappalli	68.67	79.50	57.69	77.90	86.55	69.31	1.27	0.85	1.85
16	Perambalur	51.81	64.74	38.57	66.07	77.89	54.43	2.46	1.87	3.50
17	Ariyalur	48.98	63.19	34.47	64.08	77.19	51.15	2.72	2.02	4.03
18	Cuddalore	58.59	71.53	45.21	71.01	81.64	60.27	1.94	1.33	2.92
19	Nagapattinam	65.75	77.03	54.43	76.34	84.89	67.96	1.50	0.98	2.25
20	Thiruvarur	66.15	77.45	54.73	76.58	85.43	67.90	1.47	0.99	2.18
21	Thanjavur	66.13	77.26	55.01	75.45	84.47	66.70	1.33	0.90	1.95
22	Pudukkottai	57.63	71.78	43.62	71.12	82.55	59.97	2.13	1.41	3.23
23	Sivaganga	62.95	76.90	49.59	72.18	83.14	61.74	1.38	0.78	2.22
24	Madurai	69.08	79.93	57.90	77.82	86.17	69.35	1.20	0.75	1.82
25	Theni	60.26	72.70	47.51	71.58	81.88	61.19	1.74	1.20	2.56
26	Virudhunagar	62.91	75.67	50.17	73.70	83.96	63.64	1.60	1.04	2.41
27	Ramanathapuram	61.65	74.73	48.84	72.96	83.01	63.36	1.70	1.06	2.64
28	Toothukudi	73.02	82.02	64.57	81.52	88.32	75.13	1.11	0.74	1.53
29	Tirunelveli	65.58	77.46	54.23	76.09	85.21	67.43	1.50	0.96	2.20
30	Kanniyakumari	82.06	85.70	78.39	87.55	90.37	84.79	0.65	0.53	0.79
	Tripura	60.44	70.58	49.65	73.19	81.02	64.91	1.93	1.39	2.72
1	West Tripura	65.83	75.87	55.15	77.26	84.58	69.55	1.61	1.09	2.35
2	South Tripura	52.97	63.97	41.37	69.90	78.91	60.33	2.81	2.12	3.85
3	Dhalai	61.53	68.22	54.29	60.93	70.17	50.99	-0.10	0.28	-0.62
4	North Tripura	56.28	67.39	44.42	72.99	79.99	65.60	2.63	1.73	3.98

Sl. No.	India and State/ Union territory*/District	1991			2001			Average Annual Growth Rate		
		Literacy Rate			Literacy Rate			Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Uttar Pradesh	40.71	54.82	24.37	56.27	68.82	42.22	3.29	2.30	5.65
1	Saharanpur	42.11	53.85	28.10	61.22	70.91	50.00	3.81	2.79	5.93
2	Muzaffarnagar	44.00	56.63	29.12	60.67	71.91	47.81	3.27	2.42	5.08
3	Bijnor	40.55	52.57	26.50	58.08	68.78	46.10	3.66	2.72	5.69
4	Moradabad	30.67	40.35	19.03	44.75	54.91	33.01	3.85	3.13	5.66
5	Rampur	25.37	33.79	15.31	38.76	48.20	27.89	4.33	3.62	6.18
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	31.96	44.98	16.58	49.47	62.57	34.56	4.47	3.36	7.62
7	Meerut	52.41	64.88	37.67	64.79	75.00	53.12	2.14	1.46	3.50
8	Baghpat	48.69	63.52	30.75	64.24	76.99	49.17	2.81	1.94	4.81
9	Ghaziabad	54.43	67.15	39.08	69.74	79.84	58.01	2.51	1.75	4.03
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	51.66	69.12	29.82	68.69	81.26	53.70	2.89	1.63	6.06
11	Bulandshahar	46.00	63.51	25.33	59.39	74.31	42.48	2.59	1.58	5.31
12	Aligarh	44.94	59.96	26.89	58.48	71.71	43.03	2.67	1.80	4.81
13	Hathras	46.32	62.36	26.63	62.49	76.28	46.31	3.04	2.03	5.69
14	Mathura	44.85	61.95	23.43	61.46	76.47	43.43	3.20	2.13	6.37
15	Agra	48.58	63.09	30.83	62.60	74.60	48.35	2.57	1.69	4.60
16	Firozabad	46.30	59.76	29.85	64.48	75.89	50.95	3.37	2.42	5.49
17	Etah	40.15	54.09	22.91	54.63	67.52	39.26	3.13	2.24	5.53
18	Mainpuri	50.29	64.34	33.12	65.09	76.70	51.41	2.61	1.77	4.49
19	Budaun	24.64	33.96	12.82	38.17	48.96	25.14	4.47	3.73	6.97
20	Bareilly	32.88	43.44	19.93	47.84	58.73	35.22	3.82	3.06	5.86
21	Pilibhit	32.10	44.37	17.22	49.81	62.49	35.11	4.49	3.48	7.39
22	Shahjahanpur	32.07	42.68	18.59	49.09	59.73	36.25	4.35	3.42	6.91
23	Kheri	29.71	40.58	16.35	48.39	59.50	35.38	5.00	3.90	8.03
24	Sitapur	31.41	43.10	16.90	48.32	59.97	34.59	4.40	3.36	7.42
25	Hardoi	36.30	49.45	19.75	51.88	64.39	36.77	3.64	2.68	6.41
26	Unnao	38.70	51.63	23.62	54.64	66.28	41.59	3.51	2.53	5.82
27	Lucknow	57.49	66.51	46.88	68.71	75.98	60.47	1.80	1.34	2.58
28	Rae Bareli	37.78	53.30	21.01	53.79	67.61	39.30	3.60	2.41	6.46
29	Farrukhabad	47.23	59.37	32.30	60.89	71.14	48.65	2.57	1.82	4.18
30	Kannauj	47.90	59.29	33.88	61.88	72.76	49.16	2.59	2.07	3.79
31	Etawah	53.80	66.24	38.67	69.57	79.92	57.38	2.60	1.90	4.03
32	Auraiya	52.90	65.76	37.04	70.50	80.14	59.13	2.91	2.00	4.79
33	Kanpur Dehat	51.86	64.56	36.32	66.44	76.39	54.64	2.51	1.70	4.17
34	Kanpur Nagar	63.95	72.92	52.91	74.37	80.25	67.46	1.52	0.96	2.46
35	Jalaun	50.72	66.21	31.60	64.52	77.39	49.21	2.44	1.57	4.53
36	Jhansi	51.99	67.32	33.95	65.47	78.76	50.16	2.33	1.58	3.98
37	Lalitpur	32.12	45.23	16.62	49.46	63.81	32.97	4.41	3.50	7.09
38	Hamirpur	41.71	57.86	22.07	57.38	71.87	40.14	3.24	2.19	6.16
39	Mahoba	36.49	50.98	19.09	53.28	67.74	36.41	3.86	2.88	6.67
40	Banda	37.33	53.06	17.90	54.38	69.28	36.78	3.83	2.70	7.47
41	Chitrakoot	32.19	48.06	13.37	65.04	77.69	50.30	7.29	4.92	14.17
42	Fatehpur	44.69	59.87	27.24	56.30	69.01	41.93	2.34	1.43	4.41
43	Pratapgarh	40.40	60.29	20.48	57.60	73.99	41.54	3.61	2.07	7.33
44	Kaushambi	29.44	45.00	11.48	46.88	61.96	29.79	4.76	3.25	10.01
45	Allahabad	45.00	61.61	25.62	62.11	75.81	46.38	3.27	2.10	6.11
46	Barabanki	31.11	43.71	15.99	47.39	58.85	34.29	4.30	3.02	7.93
47	Faizabad	37.44	52.42	20.56	56.28	69.42	42.26	4.16	2.85	7.47
48	Ambedkar Nagar	39.67	55.17	23.30	58.43	71.37	45.30	3.95	2.61	6.88
49	Sultanpur	38.49	55.08	20.74	55.75	70.49	40.86	3.77	2.50	7.02
50	Bahraich	22.67	32.27	11.01	35.16	45.58	22.78	4.49	3.51	7.54
51	Shravasti	29.55	44.91	10.57	33.82	46.67	18.58	1.36	0.38	5.80
52	Balrampur	23.75	34.43	11.22	34.60	45.84	21.79	3.83	2.90	6.86
53	Gonda	29.56	43.48	13.42	42.59	56.39	27.17	3.72	2.63	7.31
54	Siddharthnagar	27.16	40.92	11.95	42.30	56.66	27.08	4.53	3.31	8.53
55	Basti	35.36	50.93	18.08	52.49	67.10	36.92	4.03	2.80	7.40
56	Sant Kabir Nagar	34.95	51.83	16.76	50.88	66.57	34.92	3.83	2.53	7.62
57	Maharajganj	28.90	45.67	10.28	46.61	63.92	27.93	4.90	3.42	10.51
58	Gorakhpur	43.30	60.61	24.49	58.49	73.57	42.88	3.05	1.96	5.76
59	Kushinagar	32.30	49.57	13.86	46.94	63.64	29.64	3.81	2.53	7.90
60	Deoria	42.42	61.48	23.58	58.64	75.01	42.51	3.29	2.01	6.07
61	Azamgarh	39.19	56.11	22.64	56.95	71.04	43.40	3.81	2.39	6.72
62	Mau	43.80	59.44	27.86	62.16	75.60	48.66	3.56	2.43	5.74
63	Ballia	43.89	60.76	26.13	57.86	71.91	43.16	2.80	1.70	5.15
64	Jaunpur	42.22	62.24	22.39	59.84	76.18	44.07	3.55	2.04	7.01
65	Ghazipur	43.27	61.48	24.38	59.55	74.87	44.03	3.25	1.99	6.09
66	Chandauli	44.81	61.43	26.28	59.72	74.04	44.13	2.91	1.88	5.32
67	Varanasi	51.88	66.66	35.00	66.12	77.87	53.05	2.45	1.57	4.25
68	Sant Ravidas Nagar	40.02	60.77	16.80	57.90	75.76	38.44	3.76	2.23	8.63
69	Mirzapur	39.68	54.75	22.32	55.31	69.59	39.26	3.38	2.43	5.81
70	Sonbhadra	34.40	47.56	18.65	49.22	62.95	33.70	3.65	2.84	6.09

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	Name of State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo. Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Uttaranchal	57.75	72.79	41.63	71.62	83.28	59.63	2.18	1.36	3.66
1	Uttarkashi	47.23	68.74	23.57	65.71	83.60	46.69	3.36	1.98	7.08
2	Chamoli	60.40	80.85	39.66	75.43	89.66	61.63	2.25	1.04	4.51
3	Rudraprayag	57.47	80.36	37.08	73.65	89.81	59.57	2.51	1.12	4.86
4	Tehri Garhwal	48.46	72.09	26.31	66.73	85.33	49.42	3.25	1.70	6.51
5	Dehradun	69.50	77.95	59.26	78.98	85.87	71.20	1.29	0.97	1.85
6	Garhwal	65.53	82.57	49.65	77.49	90.91	65.70	1.69	0.97	2.84
7	Pithoragarh	61.38	80.31	42.41	75.95	90.06	62.59	2.15	1.15	3.97
8	Champawat	55.81	77.63	32.62	71.29	87.65	56.98	2.48	1.22	5.74
9	Almora	59.83	80.78	41.32	73.64	89.20	60.56	2.10	1.00	3.90
10	Bageshwar	54.54	76.52	34.22	70.39	87.27	54.18	2.58	1.32	4.70
11	Nainital	68.36	80.42	54.51	78.36	86.32	69.55	1.37	0.71	2.47
12	Udhamsingh Nagar	49.29	60.47	36.02	64.86	75.22	53.35	2.78	2.21	4.01
13	Hardwar	47.97	59.28	34.37	63.75	73.83	52.10	2.88	2.22	4.25
	West Bengal	57.70	67.81	46.56	68.64	77.02	59.61	1.75	1.28	2.50
1	Darjiling	57.95	67.07	47.84	71.79	80.05	62.94	2.16	1.78	2.78
2	Jalpaiguri	45.09	56.00	33.20	62.85	72.83	52.21	3.38	2.66	4.63
3	Koch Bihar	45.78	57.35	33.31	66.30	75.93	56.12	3.77	2.85	5.35
4	Uttar Dinajpur	34.58	45.24	22.85	47.89	58.48	36.51	3.31	2.60	4.80
5	Dakshin Dinajpur	46.40	56.75	35.33	63.59	72.43	54.28	3.20	2.47	4.39
6	Maldah	35.62	45.61	24.92	50.28	58.80	41.25	3.51	2.57	5.17
7	Murshidabad	38.28	46.42	29.57	54.35	60.71	47.63	3.57	2.72	4.88
8	Birbhum	48.56	59.26	37.17	61.48	70.89	51.55	2.39	1.81	3.33
9	Bardhaman	51.88	71.12	51.46	70.18	78.63	60.95	1.27	1.01	1.71
10	Nadia	52.53	60.05	44.42	66.14	72.31	59.58	2.33	1.88	2.98
11	North 24- Parganas	66.81	74.72	57.09	78.07	83.92	71.72	1.57	1.17	2.15
12	Hugli	66.78	75.77	56.90	75.11	82.59	67.21	1.18	0.87	1.68
13	Bankura	52.04	66.75	36.55	63.44	76.76	49.43	2.00	1.41	3.06
14	Puruliya	43.29	62.17	23.24	55.57	73.72	36.50	2.53	1.72	4.62
15	Medinipur	69.32	81.27	56.63	74.90	84.91	64.42	0.78	0.44	1.30
16	Haora	67.62	76.11	57.83	77.01	83.22	70.11	1.31	0.90	1.94
17	Kolkata	77.61	81.94	72.09	80.86	83.79	77.30	0.41	0.22	0.70
18	South 24- Parganas	55.10	68.45	40.57	69.45	79.19	59.01	2.34	1.47	3.82

Table- 38 : District wise Literacy Rates and its Average Annual Exponential Growth rate during the last decade

SL. No.	Name of State/ Union territory*/District	Literacy Rate						Average Annual Expo.Growth Rate		
		1991			2001			Persons	Males	Females
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73.02	78.99	65.46	81.30	86.33	75.24	1.08	0.89	1.40
1	Andamans	74.52	80.31	67.15	82.49	87.36	76.62	1.02	0.84	1.33
2	Nicobars	63.72	70.68	55.26	72.35	73.55	65.01	1.28	1.06	1.64
	Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34	81.94	86.14	76.47	0.52	0.49	0.56
1	Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34	81.94	86.14	76.47	0.52	0.49	0.56
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	57.63	71.18	40.23	3.54	2.89	4.08
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	57.63	71.18	40.23	3.54	2.89	4.08
	Daman & Diu	71.20	82.66	59.40	78.18	86.76	65.61	0.94	0.49	1.00
1	Diu	75.34	85.24	64.39	71.38	84.39	60.09	-0.54	-0.10	-0.69
2	Daman	64.46	78.06	51.99	80.65	87.38	68.60	2.27	1.13	2.81
	Delhi	75.29	82.01	66.99	81.67	87.33	74.71	0.82	0.63	1.10
1	North West	72.22	79.59	63.06	80.57	86.67	73.08	1.10	0.86	1.49
2	North	75.87	80.83	69.69	80.10	84.64	74.54	0.54	0.46	0.67
3	North East	67.83	77.08	56.52	77.53	84.78	68.94	1.35	0.96	2.01
4	East	77.50	84.14	69.52	84.91	89.65	79.26	0.92	0.64	1.32
5	New Delhi	80.59	86.33	73.19	83.24	88.62	76.33	0.32	0.26	0.42
6	Central	75.42	79.85	70.26	79.69	82.73	76.05	0.55	0.35	0.80
7	West	79.01	84.17	72.85	83.39	87.85	77.99	0.54	0.43	0.68
8	South West	78.40	85.95	68.66	83.61	89.86	75.55	0.65	0.45	0.96
9	South	75.69	82.79	66.67	81.96	88.26	73.94	0.80	0.64	1.04
	Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89	86.66	92.53	80.47	0.58	0.26	0.99
1	Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89	86.66	92.53	80.47	0.58	0.26	0.99
	Pondicherry	74.74	83.68	65.63	81.24	88.62	73.90	0.84	0.68	1.19
1	Yanam	76.86	82.38	71.19	73.71	78.82	68.48	-0.42	-0.44	-0.39
2	Pondicherry	73.35	82.75	63.60	80.65	88.43	72.83	0.95	0.67	1.36
3	Mahe	94.10	96.90	91.73	95.66	97.64	93.98	0.16	0.08	0.24
4	Karaikal	75.78	85.05	66.65	81.93	89.39	74.68	0.78	0.50	1.14

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

STATE PROFILES

AREA (In Sq. Km)	276045	NO. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1126
NO. OF VILLAGES :	26586	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	385.27	376.83	762.10
Rural	279.37	274.64	554.01
Urban	105.90	102.19	208.09
LITERACY Rate 2001	70.32	50.43	60.47

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	95.47	96.41	95.93
VI-VIII	66.81	60.27	63.12
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	41.66	41.76	41.71
VI-VIII	58.10	62.00	58.94
I-X	67.36	70.78	68.95

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	48731	6118	0.42	0.42	58.26	19.87	76.56	21.34	97.89
1996-97	48899	7733	1.07	0.50	66.35	21.30	78.98	23.04	102.02
1997-98	49919	8142	1.21	0.59	59.37	22.75	83.70	23.90	107.60
1999-2000*	55396	9530	1.37	0.69	63.75	26.15	91.12	26.82	117.94
2000-01*	55901	9804	1.34	0.69	60.62	26.28	89.06	28.23	117.29
2001-02*	58249	14472	1.27	0.86	52.32	33.23	86.26	30.90	117.16
2002-03*	61167	15054	1.80	1.08	59.52	32.85	86.16	33.67	119.83

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5834	861	0.75	0.22	25.57	7.33	9.59	3.32	12.91
1996-97	8178	2057	1.08	0.17	35.05	8.40	10.55	7.48	18.03
1997-98	8566	2126	1.13	0.17	38.17	8.51	10.81	7.62	18.23
1999-2000*	9659	2249	1.23	0.28	41.77	9.12	11.75	8.28	20.01
2000-01*	10277	2334	1.31	0.30	45.38	8.47	12.53	7.89	20.21
2001-02*	11464	2791	1.45	0.30	49.63	11.59	13.55	10.90	24.45
2002-03*	12371	2861	1.42	0.37	40.87	11.77	14.63	11.06	25.69

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	14	0	384	27	25	47	80	3.91	0.20
1996-97*	18	0	750	31	29	51	184	6.22	0.30
1997-98*	18	0	855	42	31	74	194	5.70	0.34
1999-2000*	20	4	976	101	24	58	180	6.35	0.36
2000-01*	21	4	998	105	28	87	184	6.64	0.37
2001-02*	22	5	1080	164	29	87	93	6.94	0.39
2002-03*	23	5	1197	222	30	87	93	7.70	0.40

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	83743	No. OF DISTRICTS:	16	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	149
No. OF VILLAGES :	3649	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	13	SEX-RATIO	901

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	5.80	6.18	10.98
Rural	4.66	4.15	8.70
Urban	1.26	1.03	2.28
LITERACY Rate 2001	63.83	43.53	54.34

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	112.36	99.15	105.93
VI-VIII	69.76	61.48	65.69
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	38.42	37.37	37.94
I-VIII	69.50	66.13	68.01
I-X	70.17	73.69	71.66

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1122	256	0.02	0.02	0.69	0.36	1.12	0.26	1.38
1996-97	1256	301	0.03	0.02	1.00	0.62	1.48	0.42	1.90
1997-98	1261	311	0.03	0.02	1.08	0.64	1.50	0.44	1.94
1999-2000*	1289	328	0.03	0.03	1.13	0.69	1.59	0.52	2.10
2000-01*	1303	333	0.03	0.03	1.14	0.73	1.63	0.53	2.16
2001-02*	1316	347	0.03	0.03	1.16	0.76	1.62	0.54	2.16
2002-03*	1337	350	0.03	0.03	0.86	0.73	1.72	0.58	2.30

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68	46	0.01	0.01	0.23	0.26	0.11	0.05	0.16
1996-97	90	67	0.01	0.02	0.35	0.39	0.17	0.08	0.25
1997-98	93	69	0.01	0.02	0.37	0.41	0.19	0.07	0.26
1999-2000*	108	68	0.02	0.02	0.41	0.54	0.21	0.09	0.31
2000-01*	116	68	0.02	0.02	0.44	0.54	0.22	0.10	0.32
2001-02*	120	71	0.02	0.02	0.45	0.54	0.23	0.11	0.35
2002-03*	132	72	0.02	0.02	0.52	0.58	0.25	0.13	0.38

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0.011	0.001
1996-97*	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	0.039	0.002
1997-98*	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	0.044	0.002
1999-2000*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0.046	0.002
2000-01*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0.046	0.003
2001-02*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0.060	0.003
2002-03*	1	0	8	1	0	0	0	0.067	0.003

* Provisional

ASSAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	78438	No. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	146
No. OF VILLAGES :	24685	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	340	SEX-RATIO	932

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	137.77	128.78	266.56
Rural	119.40	112.76	232.16
Urban	18.37	15.02	34.39
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.28	54.61	63.25

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	88.17	85.43	86.83
I-VIII	52.00	50.39	51.22
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	62.51	59.63	61.17
I-VIII	67.07	70.85	68.76
I-X	74.28	75.65	74.91

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	27712	6262	0.63	0.34	27.27	8.68	31.75	9.68	41.44
1996-97	31709	7438	0.84	0.47	31.25	9.76	36.53	11.62	48.15
1997-98	32027	7918	0.85	0.52	31.89	13.63	40.47	12.41	52.88
1999-2000*	33236	8019	0.87	0.57	32.90	14.29	40.06	14.83	54.89
2000-01*	33236	8019	0.86	0.59	33.24	14.41	40.41	15.05	55.46
2001-02*	33236	8019	0.87	0.58	33.58	14.53	40.81	15.19	55.99
2002-03*	30045	7704	0.86	0.59	26.57	9.43	31.29	10.58	41.87

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3065	367	0.34	0.14	8.09	2.44	4.38	0.67	5.05
1996-97	3645	668	0.44	0.20	9.87	4.60	5.71	1.44	7.16
1997-98	3847	670	0.45	0.20	10.19	4.61	5.81	1.45	7.26
1999-2000*	3967	684	0.46	0.20	9.78	6.86	5.63	3.19	8.82
2000-01*	4069	684	0.47	0.22	10.11	6.90	5.86	3.22	9.08
2001-02*	4136	696	0.48	0.22	10.24	7.01	5.93	3.30	9.23
2002-03*	3719	1017	0.45	0.23	8.22	4.66	4.98	1.93	6.90

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	163	3	5	8	13	1.71	0.07
1996-97*	6	0	247	3	7	22	8	1.65	0.10
1997-98*	6	0	268	3	7	24	10	1.73	0.11
1999-2000*	6	0	280	2	6	24	29	1.85	0.12
2000-01*	6	0	280	3	7	28	37	1.88	0.13
2001-02*	6	0	298	3	7	32	27	2.25	0.13
2002-03*	7	0	309	3	7	39	21	2.43	0.13

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

BIHAR

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	173877	No. OF DISTRICTS:	37	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	533
No. OF VILLAGES *	67613	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	880	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	432.44	397.55	829.99
Rural	386.96	357.22	743.17
Urban	46.49	40.33	86.82
LITERACY Rate 2001	59.66	33.12	47.00

* Including Jharkhand State

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	60.74	65.58	73.52
VI-VIII	30.36	18.77	24.98
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	62.74	61.66	62.31
I-VIII	77.91	80.78	79.01
I-X	82.27	85.83	83.60

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52932	13184	1.16	1.00	67.89	41.78	86.90	21.00	107.90
1996-97	53674	13821	1.15	1.01	71.95	49.93	105.27	24.97	130.23
1997-98	53692	13753	1.16	0.99	71.46	48.38	102.67	24.93	127.60
1999-2000*	53697	13761	1.16	0.99	72.90	49.02	104.73	25.49	130.22
2000-01*	53361	13571	1.14	0.91	76.16	61.21	105.73	25.51	131.24
2001-02*	39299	9691	0.81	0.61	59.46	33.18	78.09	19.14	97.23
2002-03*	40611	9783	0.78	0.56	65.01	40.45	94.14	17.67	111.71

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3817	315	0.42	0.08	15.46	2.26	8.72	0.46	9.19
1996-97	3893	779	0.41	0.21	17.41	5.10	10.92	3.01	13.92
1997-98	3952	760	0.40	0.21	16.88	5.03	10.70	3.18	13.88
1999-2000*	4146	764	0.39	0.06	17.08	2.49	10.92	4.01	14.93
2000-01*	4228	780	0.43	0.06	17.84	2.60	12.63	4.03	16.56
2001-02*	2899	676	0.27	0.17	11.98	3.95	8.46	2.87	11.33
2002-03*	3041	785	0.26	0.09	12.28	2.77	7.78	4.53	12.31

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	10	4	347	6	51	15	111	7.10	0.22
1996-97*	17	4	742	11	31	15	0	5.73	0.32
1997-98*	17	4	742	11	31	15	0	5.89	0.32
1999-2000*	17	11	742	9	23	15	33	6.22	0.32
2000-01*	17	11	742	9	23	15	41	6.51	0.34
2001-02*	12	11	742	9	23	15	63	4.79	0.27
2002-03*	12	11	743	9	23	15	63	5.60	0.28

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	16	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	97
No. OF VILLAGES :	20308	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	154	SEX-RATIO	989

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	104.74	103.60	208.34
Rural	83.07	83.41	166.48
Urban	21.67	20.19	41.86
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.38	51.85	64.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	107.30	101.54	104.45
VI-VIII	79.18	75	71.12
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
§ Dropout rates are shown combined with M.P. state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	31023	6358	0.74	0.22	32.15	9.80	29.73	10.62	40.34
2002-03*	23951	6293	0.58	0.26	24.92	9.57	27.52	11.46	38.98

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1149	1383	0.07	0.16	2.78	4.33	3.44	2.26	5.70
2002-03*	1207	1564	0.08	0.25	2.26	7.81	3.71	1.87	5.58

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	4	0	213	2	2	1	32	1.439	0.046
2002-03*	9	0	213	2	2	1	32	1.508	0.047

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3702	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	11
No. OF VILLAGES :	360	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	363	SEX-RATIO	960

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	6.87	6.60	13.48
Rural	3.41	3.37	6.77
Urban	3.47	3.24	6.71
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.42	75.37	82.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	106.22	102.13	104.22
VI-VIII	109.08	101.45	105.34
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.08	5.45	2.69
I-VIII	2.28	9.01	5.54
I-X	40.18	39.14	39.68

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1014	111	0.03	0.01	0.62	0.16	1.36	0.81	2.17
1996-97	1031	97	0.03	0.01	0.67	0.12	1.26	0.77	2.04
1997-98	1036	96	0.03	0.01	0.57	0.12	1.24	0.76	2.00
1999-2000*	1046	91	0.03	0.01	0.56	0.12	1.22	0.72	1.96
2000-01*	1046	91	0.03	0.01	0.57	0.10	1.24	0.72	1.96
2001-02*	1033	84	0.03	0.01	0.54	0.10	1.20	0.73	1.93
2002-03*	1037	75	0.03	0.01	0.52	0.09	1.12	0.75	1.86

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	330	43	0.06	0.01	1.76	0.22	0.41	0.18	0.59
1996-97	364	81	0.07	0.01	1.72	0.26	0.40	0.24	0.63
1997-98	357	80	0.07	0.01	1.68	0.23	0.37	0.23	0.61
1999-2000*	355	81	0.06	0.01	1.63	0.24	0.39	0.21	0.60
2000-01*	355	81	0.06	0.01	1.65	0.24	0.39	0.21	0.60
2001-02*	361	81	0.07	0.01	1.65	0.26	0.39	0.23	0.62
2002-03*	344	81	0.06	0.01	1.49	0.34	0.39	0.22	0.60

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	11	2	3	1	3	0.19	0.01
1996-97*	1	0	21	2	4	2	6	0.17	0.01
1997-98*	1	0	33	2	8	2	5	0.17	0.01
1999-2000*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	0.18	0.01
2000-01*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	0.19	0.01
2001-02*	1	0	22	3	9	2	7	0.19	0.02
2002-03*	1	0	24	4	9	2	5	0.19	0.02

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

GUJARAT

AREA (In Sq. Km)	196024	No. OF DISTRICTS:	25	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	226
No. OF VILLAGES :	18026	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	258	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	263.86	242.85	506.71
Rural	163.18	154.22	317.41
Urban	100.68	88.62	189.30
LITERACY Rate 2001	79.66	57.80	69.14

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	114.06	108.61	111.50
VI-VIII	82.85	68.12	75.94
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	26.02	23.14	24.77
I-VIII	43.09	48.76	45.48
VI-X	59.21	67.13	62.82

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	13720	17559	0.32	1.36	14.05	55.85	58.12	17.18	75.30
1996-97	14377	19445	0.32	1.42	15.53	67.88	59.09	20.50	79.59
1997-98	14777	19754	0.30	1.40	15.77	58.80	60.04	21.11	81.15
1999-2000*	14789	20044	0.35	1.42	17.81	60.20	61.46	21.54	83.00
2000-01*	15602	21143	0.36	1.43	21.31	63.86	67.71	22.24	89.95
2001-02*	15545	21205	0.28	1.72	19.18	64.49	64.95	23.81	88.75
2002-03*	7245	30646	0.18	1.96	5.73	75.38	63.35	26.03	89.38

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3639	1483	0.23	0.35	6.03	10.50	7.89	3.22	11.12
1996-97	3992	1775	0.23	0.41	6.99	12.25	9.42	3.64	13.06
1997-98	4112	1797	0.24	0.41	7.35	12.34	9.67	3.45	13.12
1999-2000*	4281	1896	0.25	0.40	8.04	13.48	10.16	4.70	14.86
2000-01*	4292	2051	0.26	0.38	7.53	14.45	10.24	5.23	15.47
2001-02*	4594	2140	0.28	0.37	8.08	15.93	11.06	6.07	17.12
2002-03*	4629	2452	0.27	0.48	8.12	17.31	10.94	6.23	17.17

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	10	11	215	11	26	39	51	2.33	0.10
1996-97*	11	11	303	14	26	42	89	4.19	0.13
1997-98*	11	11	317	23	43	42	64	4.34	0.14
1999-2000*	11	11	339	25	33	42	77	4.61	0.14
2000-01*	11	16	422	29	41	42	86	4.74	0.14
2001-02*	12	16	422	29	41	51	107	4.92	0.15
2002-03*	12	16	422	31	41	51	107	5.38	0.15

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	44212	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	67
No. OF VILLAGES :	6759	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	477	SEX-RATIO	861

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	113.64	97.81	211.45
Rural	80.53	69.76	150.29
Urban	33.11	28.04	61.16
LITERACY Rate 2001	78.49	55.73	67.91

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	80.78	81.23	80.98
VI-VIII	70.28	63.97	67.33
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	3.45	10.74	6.89
I-VIII	5.70	14.82	9.90
I-X	22.31	37.05	29.14

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5114	1399	0.20	0.12	7.82	5.47	17.54	7.26	24.80
1996-97	5734	1671	0.18	0.14	8.54	5.05	19.96	8.41	28.36
1997-98	10134	1718	0.43	0.09	17.83	2.67	20.96	9.17	30.13
1999-2000*	10560	1786	0.48	0.08	20.83	2.06	20.81	9.05	29.87
2000-01*	11013	1892	0.48	0.10	20.20	2.82	20.18	9.36	29.53
2001-02*	11208	1847	0.60	0.09	19.72	1.93	19.70	9.89	29.58
2002-03*	9613	2260	0.39	0.13	16.13	3.47	21.24	10.99	32.24

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2122	334	0.37	0.09	12.30	3.23	2.89	1.09	3.97
1996-97	2428	939	0.40	0.26	13.16	7.11	3.65	1.67	6.22
1997-98	2576	1049	0.31	0.26	8.71	7.13	3.94	2.00	5.94
1999-2000*	2826	1126	0.28	0.27	7.41	7.06	4.65	2.82	7.47
2000-01*	3020	1208	0.29	0.28	7.34	7.36	4.99	3.18	8.17
2001-02*	3143	1436	0.31	0.31	7.66	9.06	6.28	3.49	8.77
2002-03*	3442	1636	0.37	0.39	10.22	11.70	6.53	3.77	9.30

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	110	2	5	18	22	1.24	0.06
1996-97*	5	0	129	9	10	18	11	1.57	0.09
1997-98*	5	0	169	16	5	24	3	1.71	0.09
1999-2000*	5	0	169	22	12	24	3	2.03	0.09
2000-01*	5	0	150	20	12	20	39	2.19	0.09
2001-02*	5	0	154	28	8	20	35	2.39	0.09
2002-03*	7	0	165	41	8	21	36	2.47	0.09

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	55673	No. OF DISTRICTS:	12	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	109
No. OF VILLAGES :	16997	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	109	SEX-RATIO	970

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	30.88	29.90	60.78
Rural	27.56	27.26	54.82
Urban	3.32	2.64	5.96
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.35	67.42	76.48

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	116.56	116.27	116.42
VI-VIII	106.83	101.15	104.06
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	10.82	14.08	12.42
I-VIII	7.90	11.32	9.56
I-X	28.75	31.23	29.95

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	7471	1066	0.19	0.06	6.45	1.07	6.57	3.31	9.88
1996-97	8190	1156	0.25	0.06	6.64	1.08	6.85	3.70	10.55
1997-98	9102	1173	0.25	0.06	6.81	1.12	7.08	3.87	10.95
1999-2000*	10472	1484	0.28	0.07	6.66	1.03	6.66	3.60	10.26
2000-01*	10508	1709	0.28	0.08	6.75	1.22	6.95	4.13	11.08
2001-02*	10877	1768	0.29	0.08	6.73	1.29	7.18	4.02	11.20
2002-03*	10868	1902	0.29	0.10	6.30	1.51	7.21	4.40	11.60

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	955	170	0.09	0.05	3.02	1.53	1.61	0.53	2.14
1996-97	1168	421	0.11	0.09	3.14	2.50	1.68	1.02	2.69
1997-98	1169	462	0.11	0.10	3.23	2.83	1.87	1.04	2.91
1999-2000*	1040	523	0.09	0.10	2.53	2.88	1.81	1.03	2.83
2000-01*	1183	649	0.10	0.12	2.92	3.53	2.09	1.22	3.30
2001-02*	1246	708	0.11	0.14	3.08	3.77	2.18	1.23	3.41
2002-03*	1320	819	0.13	0.18	3.19	4.24	2.23	1.43	3.66

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	1	37	1	2	2	10	0.32	0.02
1996-97*	3	1	62	1	4	1	2	0.62	0.02
1997-98*	3	1	66	1	6	1	1	0.65	0.03
1999-2000*	3	1	65	2	5	1	1	0.77	0.03
2000-01*	3	1	65	2	5	1	25	0.81	0.03
2001-02*	3	3	65	2	7	2	24	0.86	0.03
2002-03*	5	3	69	2	7	4	24	0.90	0.03

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

JAMMU & KASHMIR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	222236	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	59
No. OF VILLAGES :	6445	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	99	SEX-RATIO	900

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	53.61	47.83	101.44
Rural	39.78	36.49	76.27
Urban	13.83	11.33	25.17
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.60	43.00	55.52

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	89.92	78.54	84.39
VI-VIII	67.02	54.42	60.93
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	33.06	11.50	24.82
I-VIII	27.53	25.67	26.71
I-X	60.29	52.08	51.07

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9242	2438	0.16	0.18	4.35	3.96	7.62	3.07	10.69
1996-97	10411	3406	0.24	0.26	9.33	3.73	9.50	3.43	12.93
1997-98	10366	3613	0.25	0.25	9.74	4.05	9.13	4.32	13.44
1999-2000*	10483	3104	0.22	0.23	6.66	5.11	8.93	4.06	12.99
2000-01*	10860	3487	0.25	0.30	8.22	5.43	10.63	4.25	14.88
2001-02*	10926	3728	0.28	0.31	8.48	6.77	10.69	4.76	15.35
2002-03*	10488	3976	0.26	0.37	6.12	6.70	10.91	5.03	15.94

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	933	227	0.16	0.06	3.28	0.92	1.18	0.47	1.65
1996-97	1141	252	0.19	0.07	1.96	0.84	1.87	0.70	2.56
1997-98	1168	263	0.18	0.08	2.02	0.91	2.13	0.77	2.90
1999-2000*	1114	237	0.18	0.06	2.97	1.00	1.65	0.63	2.28
2000-01*	1237	274	0.20	0.08	3.39	1.31	2.19	0.66	3.05
2001-02*	1229	275	0.20	0.08	3.51	1.53	2.30	1.14	3.44
2002-03*	1613	380	0.26	0.10	4.92	2.54	2.15	1.19	3.35

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	27	1	2	3	12	0.30	0.02
1996-97*	3	0	34	2	4	4	12	0.45	0.03
1997-98*	3	0	38	1	3	8	10	0.47	0.03
1999-2000*	3	0	38	2	5	8	18	0.51	0.03
2000-01*	3	0	33	2	6	4	66	0.53	0.04
2001-02*	4	0	73	4	6	8	34	0.56	0.04
2002-03*	5	0	73	4	6	8	34	0.58	0.04

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

JHARKHAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	22	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	210
No. OF VILLAGES :	32615	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	138.85	130.61	269.46
Rural	106.80	102.72	209.52
Urban	32.05	27.88	59.94
LITERACY Rate 2001	67.30	38.87	53.56

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	81.31	67.93	74.79
VI-VIII	36.19	26.32	31.46
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
\$ Dropout rates are shown combined with Bihar state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	16643	4187	0.31	0.26	20.40	14.11	28.54	7.76	36.31
2002-03*	17059	4270	0.30	0.26	17.73	14.98	29.20	6.98	36.18

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1048	109	0.10	0.03	4.36	0.69	3.13	0.12	3.26
2002-03*	1161	331	0.11	0.07	4.47	2.33	2.88	2.01	4.89

** Attached pre-primary enr. ment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6	0						1.91	0.08
2002-03*	6	1	132	2	4	7	14	2.16	0.08

** Data on Institutions of higher education is included in Bihar state

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	191791	No. OF DISTRICTS:	27	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	176
No. OF VILLAGES :	27066	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	276	SEX-RATIO	964

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	288.99	259.52	628.51
Rural	176.49	172.40	348.89
Urban	92.50	87.12	179.62
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.10	66.87	66.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	112.13	109.11	110.65
VI-VIII	77.34	71.09	74.28
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	19.77	17.69	18.74
I-VIII	47.46	49.61	48.46
I-X	60.67	63.72	62.14

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I.V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	23695	16612	0.45	0.96	19.67	49.88	57.37	17.42	74.79
1996-97	24266	20320	0.60	1.16	20.89	68.60	67.11	22.31	89.42
1997-98	24636	20981	0.61	1.18	21.52	60.21	69.12	22.98	92.10
1999-2000*	23690	24142	0.61	1.43	19.37	69.18	65.01	24.17	89.18
2000-01*	22314	27634	0.44	1.73	14.09	74.42	66.68	27.66	94.14
2001-02*	22404	27712	0.48	1.87	14.36	72.84	66.17	27.66	92.73
2002-03*	26254	23643	0.81	1.67	18.10	81.29	82.86	27.88	90.74

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4112	1222	0.37	0.22	10.09	6.87	8.09	3.62	11.71
1996-97	6181	1615	0.52	0.22	16.48	8.15	10.22	4.39	14.61
1997-98	6989	1630	0.53	0.23	17.43	7.99	10.52	4.52	16.06
1999-2000*	8216	1867	0.62	0.23	12.35	7.91	9.80	9.40	19.20
2000-01*	8353	1867	0.79	0.24	19.38	10.78	11.83	10.78	22.61
2001-02*	8612	2184	0.79	0.10	20.08	6.08	12.63	6.08	18.71
2002-03*	7739	1849	0.72	0.31	19.62	10.76	12.65	4.86	17.51

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	7	2	370	44	46	50	59	5.77	0.30
1996-97*	15	2	761	49	125	64	119	4.63	0.37
1997-98*	15	2	653	49	206	70	208	4.80	0.40
1999-2000*	16	1	869	66	172	70	214	5.08	0.44
2000-01*	16	1	916	66	172	66	253	5.22	0.45
2001-02*	17	1	916	112	172	66	214	5.37	0.47
2002-03*	19	1	923	116	172	68	214	5.44	0.48

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	38863	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	63
No. OF VILLAGES :	1384	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	819	SEX-RATIO	1056

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	164.69	163.73	318.41
Rural	114.51	121.23	235.74
Urban	40.17	42.50	82.67
LITERACY Rate 2001	99.24	87.72	90.86

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	98.48	97.73	98.11
VI-VIII	99.27	94.77	97.07
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-X	16.78	8.88	12.90

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	6767	2915	0.50	0.51	16.95	16.44	31.67	18.65	50.32
1996-97	6726	2968	0.45	0.50	13.78	14.79	28.07	18.45	46.52
1997-98	8717	2964	0.46	0.49	13.36	14.47	27.46	18.42	45.88
1999-2000*	6748	2966	0.46	0.49	20.61	17.51	25.61	17.89	43.50
2000-01*	6758	2973	0.46	0.51	13.41	14.06	25.94	17.89	43.83
2001-02*	6754	2983	0.46	0.49	14.95	13.85	25.24	17.85	43.56
2002-03*	6697	2988	0.42	0.47	11.70	12.81	24.96	17.05	42.01

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2486	141	0.31	0.02	26.85	0.48	9.28	0.12	9.40
1996-97	2670	507	0.95	0.07	27.16	1.63	10.29	0.55	10.83
1997-98	2712	610	0.95	0.09	27.23	1.77	10.23	0.73	10.96
1999-2000*	2596	624	0.92	0.05	16.45	2.87	10.40	2.87	13.27
2000-01*	2776	1406	0.95	0.15	27.39	3.54	10.49	3.54	14.03
2001-02*	2805	1491	0.94	0.21	27.38	4.02	10.56	4.02	14.58
2002-03*	1419	1596	0.41	0.72	10.95	21.32	10.40	4.36	14.77

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	5	0	129	6	16	19	19	3.93	0.17
1996-97*	8	0	173	20	20	19	7	1.93	0.17
1997-98*	8	0	251	11	20	45	0	2.04	0.17
1999-2000*	8	0	186	25	21	19	90	2.24	0.18
2000-01*	8	1	186	23	20	19	104	2.30	0.18
2001-02*	7	1	186	43	23	21	82	2.40	0.19
2002-03*	9	1	186	66	40	21	82	2.45	0.19

* Provisional

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	443446	No. OF DISTRICTS:	45	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	269
No. OF VILLAGES *	71526	DENSITY OF POPULATION:	196	SEX-RATIO	920

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	314.44	289.04	603.48
Rural	230.31	213.50	443.81
Urban	84.13	75.55	159.67
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.06	50.29	63.74

*Including Chattisgarh state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	98.62	91.15	95.02
VI-VIII	72.94	53.01	63.50
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	32.66	29.87	31.43
I-VIII	43.29	51.78	46.94
I-X	58.36	70.78	63.79

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68167	14719	1.81	0.83	76.11	26.08	81.70	24.30	106.00
1996-97	80166	19407	2.04	0.98	89.98	34.50	97.91	32.15	130.07
1997-98	85438	20179	2.11	1.01	95.12	35.78	103.64	34.09	137.73
1999-2000*	91733	23340	2.39	1.11	104.97	38.10	114.66	36.00	160.56
2000-01*	87049	26349	2.38	1.13	101.77	36.53	111.13	34.83	145.96
2001-02*	82530	25090	1.74	0.96	78.99	27.40	82.68	28.87	109.52
2002-03*	54233	27643	1.47	1.48	53.29	40.86	77.10	30.68	107.79

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2076	2474	0.15	0.42	4.20	12.17	8.31	3.96	12.27
1996-97	3360	3629	0.23	0.55	7.89	17.47	11.94	7.78	19.72
1997-98	3841	3803	0.25	0.56	8.78	18.89	12.49	7.97	20.47
1999-2000*	4585	4692	0.30	0.68	10.35	19.20	12.81	7.70	20.51
2000-01*	5044	5155	0.32	0.85	9.98	18.72	12.58	6.78	19.38
2001-02*	4321	4150	0.27	0.51	8.06	14.03	8.60	5.56	15.16
2002-03*	4101	3986	0.36	0.73	9.12	20.67	11.22	4.94	16.16

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	11	0	306	11	25	19	84	2.98	0.12
1996-97*	17	0	448	19	25	20	183	4.16	0.16
1997-98*	17	0	413	25	25	20	174	4.47	0.17
1999-2000*	19	0	413	30	28	20	312	5.13	0.18
2000-01*	19	0	413	30	28	20	540	5.53	0.19
2001-02*	16	0	513	30	28	20	209	4.51	0.16
2002-03*	17	0	513	30	28	21	209	4.72	0.16

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	307713	No. OF DISTRICTS:	35	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	353
No. OF VILLAGES :	40412	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	314	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	504.01	464.78	968.79
Rural	284.69	273.19	557.78
Urban	219.42	191.59	411.01
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.97	67.03	76.88

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	107.74	105.27	106.55
VI-VIII	89.51	84.22	86.97
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	14.40	16.80	15.55
I-VIII	29.51	35.98	32.59
I-X	48.98	55.42	52.05

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	39084	18656	1.20	1.48	47.13	57.08	102.16	37.79	139.96
1996-97	41310	21930	1.36	1.69	52.41	67.31	116.62	48.49	165.11
1997-98	41483	22667	1.38	1.77	52.08	69.62	118.27	50.84	169.12
1999-2000*	42108	23686	1.66	1.81	58.24	72.09	120.77	54.87	175.64
2000-01*	42167	24203	1.59	1.79	55.98	72.11	117.21	53.38	170.68
2001-02*	45971	24574	1.77	2.42	68.02	72.26	115.28	57.25	172.53
2002-03*	40850	25775	1.23	1.90	43.93	70.27	109.00	59.57	168.57

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8200	1772	1.2	0.61	37.23	20.71	17.88	3.61	21.49
1996-97	10510	2806	1.37	0.86	43.37	30.40	22.03	6.36	28.39
1997-98	10684	2897	1.41	0.88	45.86	31.48	23.68	6.24	29.91
1999-2000*	11058	3527	1.48	1.04	47.95	39.43	24.66	11.22	35.88
2000-01*	11687	3650	1.45	1.04	48.84	40.31	26.08	13.50	39.58
2001-02*	11998	4061	0.95	1.08	51.12	44.69	27.28	15.22	42.50
2002-03*	13181	4078	1.54	1.02	52.38	39.97	28.15	15.97	44.13

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	13	19	524	74	58	70	106	9.21	0.37
1996-97*	24	28	820	111	166	244	221	10.28	0.46
1997-98*	24	28	826	124	166	244	245	10.53	0.47
1999-2000*	27	24	866	142	117	247	377	11.46	0.49
2000-01*	28	24	873	167	117	251	396	11.87	0.51
2001-02*	29	19	1208	167	116	242	128	11.61	0.52
2002-03*	33	19	1208	167	116	242	128	12.42	0.54

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22327	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	38
No. OF VILLAGES :	2182	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	107	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	10.96	10.71	21.67
Rural	8.09	7.82	15.91
Urban	2.87	2.89	5.76
LITERACY Rate 2001	80.33	60.53	70.53

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	148.83	144.85	146.88
VI-VIII	80.76	80.14	80.46
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	25.92	25.24	25.60
I-VIII	35.43	30.08	32.93
I-X	61.92	59.01	60.54

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3189	687	0.11	0.07	1.89	0.76	2.64	0.78	3.42
1996-97	2614	567	0.09	0.06	1.68	1.13	2.35	1.04	3.39
1997-98	2647	611	0.09	0.07	1.77	1.30	2.52	1.11	3.62
1999-2000*	2572	730	0.09	0.07	2.00	1.35	2.70	1.19	3.69
2000-01*	2572	730	0.10	0.08	2.11	1.41	2.86	1.21	4.07
2001-02*	2673	796	0.10	0.08	2.13	1.52	2.98	1.27	4.25
2002-03*	2552	794	0.08	0.09	1.74	1.50	3.67	1.25	4.82

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	40	30	0.07	0.01	1.13	0.16	0.47	0.04	0.51
1996-97	601	56	0.09	0.02	1.73	0.33	0.67	0.09	0.86
1997-98	616	60	0.08	0.02	1.80	0.38	0.60	0.11	0.70
1999-2000*	528	77	0.09	0.02	1.88	0.45	0.63	0.13	0.76
2000-01*	629	78	0.09	0.02	1.89	0.47	0.65	0.16	0.80
2001-02*	584	95	0.10	0.03	1.88	0.62	0.67	0.17	0.84
2002-03*	540	147	0.09	0.03	1.78	0.64	0.63	0.38	1.01

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ institutions of National Importance	Research institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	23	0	1	0	26	0.29	0.02
1996-97*	2	0	50	0	1	2	7	0.32	0.03
1997-98*	2	0	56	2	1	4	0	0.33	0.03
1999-2000*	2	0	50	0	1	3	12	0.35	0.04
2000-01*	2	0	50	0	1	3	14	0.36	0.04
2001-02*	2	0	50	0	1	3	1	0.28	0.04
2002-03*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	0.36	0.04

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22429	No. OF DISTRICTS:	7	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	32
No. OF VILLAGES :	5484	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	103	SEX-RATIO	975

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	11.76	11.43	23.19
Rural	9.47	9.18	18.65
Urban	2.29	2.25	4.54
LITERACY Rate 2001	65.43	59.61	62.68

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	113.59	118.85	116.19
VI-VIII	60.26	55.97	53.08
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	58.19	54.81	56.51
I-VIII	73.13	70.21	71.67
I-X	81.40	80.45	80.93

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4232	792	0.07	0.03	2.36	0.67	1.47	0.48	1.95
1996-97	4295	922	0.09	0.04	3.83	0.74	3.00	0.81	3.80
1997-98	4336	935	0.11	0.04	3.91	0.76	3.03	0.82	3.85
1999-2000*	4685	1041	0.11	0.05	4.55	0.80	3.20	0.92	4.11
2000-01*	4685	1041	0.11	0.05	4.45	0.81	3.25	0.94	4.19
2001-02*	5646	1041	0.13	0.05	4.52	0.83	3.27	0.96	4.23
2002-03*	5697	1083	0.14	0.06	3.12	0.93	3.92	1.04	4.96

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	399	3	0.03	0.00	0.72	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.20
1996-97	420	28	0.05	0.01	0.84	0.10	0.31	0.01	0.32
1997-98	430	30	0.05	0.01	0.85	0.10	0.31	0.01	0.33
1999-2000*	632	40	0.05	0.01	0.87	0.11	0.33	0.18	0.62
2000-01*	632	40	0.05	0.01	0.88	0.28	0.35	0.19	0.64
2001-02*	574	69	0.05	0.01	0.90	0.29	0.36	0.20	0.57
2002-03*	513	128	0.06	0.02	0.92	0.52	0.44	0.29	0.74

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	1	0	14	0	0	1	1	0.16	0.01
1996-97*	1	0	28	0	0	1	0	0.13	0.01
1997-98*	1	0	30	0	0	1	5	0.19	0.01
1999-2000*	1	0	33	0	0	1	13	0.24	0.02
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	13	0.27	0.02
2001-02*	1	0	46	0	0	2	0	0.18	0.03
2002-03*	1	0	44	0	0	2	0	0.28	0.03

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	21081	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	25
No. OF VILLAGES :	698	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	42	SEX-RATIO	938

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	4.59	4.29	8.89
Rural	2.33	2.16	4.48
Urban	2.26	2.15	4.41
LITERACY Rate 2001	90.72	86.76	88.80

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	131.38	125.91	128.70
VI-VIII	78.70	78.23	78.47
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	56.25	56.52	53.38
I-VIII	60.05	56.39	58.31
I-X	77.11	74.11	75.68

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1109	545	0.04	0.03	1.04	0.44	1.20	0.39	1.59
1996-97	1263	702	0.05	0.04	1.06	0.49	1.24	0.44	1.68
1997-98	1263	733	0.05	0.05	1.16	0.52	1.34	0.47	1.81
1999-2000*	1226	748	0.06	0.05	1.25	0.46	1.25	0.46	1.71
2000-01*	1224	734	0.05	0.05	1.02	0.48	1.20	0.45	1.66
2001-02*	1377	851	0.05	0.06	1.14	0.54	1.35	0.50	1.84
2002-03*	1252	848	0.05	0.06	0.90	0.70	1.34	0.51	1.85

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	203	5	0.01	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.17
1996-97	330	16	0.02	0.00	0.34	0.02	0.21	0.02	0.23
1997-98	345	18	0.03	0.00	0.37	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.28
1999-2000*	352	20	0.03	0.00	0.24	0.09	0.24	0.09	0.34
2000-01*	383	30	0.03	0.00	0.38	0.10	0.24	0.10	0.34
2001-02*	370	33	0.03	0.00	0.43	0.09	0.27	0.09	0.36
2002-03*	340	49	0.03	0.01	0.34	0.23	0.22	0.11	0.33

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	0.054	0.003
1996-97*	0	0	29	0	0	2	0	0.086	0.006
1997-98*	0	0	27	0	0	2	0	0.085	0.006
1999-2000*	0	0	27	0	0	2	1	0.081	0.007
2000-01*	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	0.071	0.006
2001-02*	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	0.060	0.006
2002-03*	1	0	27	0	0	2	0	0.105	0.005

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	16579	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	93
No. OF VILLAGES :	1216	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	120	SEX-RATIO	909

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	10.47	9.43	19.90
Rural	8.60	7.88	16.47
Urban	1.87	1.65	3.43
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.16	61.46	66.69

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	66.00	64.39	66.22
VI-VIII	34.89	35.32	35.10
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	49.16	54.49	51.80
I-VIII	53.79	52.93	53.38
I-X	77.08	77.90	77.47

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1287	341	0.06	0.04	1.35	0.68	1.45	0.53	1.99
1996-97	1388	415	0.07	0.04	1.33	0.84	1.78	0.65	2.44
1997-98	1469	470	0.07	0.05	1.34	0.88	1.88	0.69	2.58
1999-2000*	1469	473	0.07	0.06	1.37	0.90	1.72	0.63	2.35
2000-01*	1491	469	0.07	0.05	1.39	0.90	2.11	0.68	2.79
2001-02*	1499	479	0.07	0.05	1.31	0.92	2.12	0.66	2.78
2002-03*	1352	427	0.07	0.05	0.83	0.60	1.68	0.59	2.27

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	149	1	0.03	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.21
1996-97	251	10	0.05	0.00	1.22	0.10	0.25	0.01	0.26
1997-98	282	10	0.05	0.00	1.37	0.12	0.26	0.01	0.28
1999-2000*	309	19	0.06	0.01	1.37	0.29	0.26	0.12	0.38
2000-01*	315	23	0.06	0.01	1.40	0.36	0.28	0.14	0.42
2001-02*	321	23	0.06	0.01	1.45	0.38	0.28	0.11	0.39
2002-03*	227	52	0.04	0.01	0.84	0.25	0.22	0.08	0.30

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	4	0	12	0	0	1	3	0.066	0.003
1996-97*	1	0	23	0	0	1	4	0.086	0.007
1997-98	1	0	33	0	0	1	0	0.091	0.007
1999-2000*	1	0	32	0	0	1	2	0.103	0.009
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	1	0.109	0.009
2001-02*	1	0	34	0	0	2	0	0.095	0.010
2002-03*	1	0	35	0	0	2	17	0.122	0.010

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	155707	No. OF DISTRICTS:	30	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	398
No. OF VILLAGES :	46989	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	236	SEX-RATIO	972

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	186.61	181.44	368.05
Rural	157.49	156.38	312.87
Urban	29.12	26.06	65.17
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.35	50.51	63.08

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	106.12	99.77	113.02
VI-VIII	61.07	51.57	66.43
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	50.40	40.05	46.13
I-VIII	63.97	58.39	61.73
I-X	71.04	72.56	71.74

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	40033	9405	0.92	0.39	37.37	10.50	40.20	11.21	51.41
1996-97	42104	12095	1.11	0.41	39.45	11.60	42.02	13.13	56.18
1997-98	42104	12096	1.11	0.39	40.05	13.62	43.77	13.86	67.64
1999-2000*	42104	12096	1.11	0.39	41.50	14.30	46.15	14.29	60.44
2000-01*	42104	11610	1.11	0.39	42.40	14.65	47.10	14.66	61.75
2001-02*	42104	11510	1.11	0.42	43.13	14.90	47.69	15.05	62.74
2002-03*	36677	11515	0.86	0.49	34.55	18.61	45.10	14.73	59.83

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4691	383	0.39	0.04	8.40	0.79	4.85	0.79	6.56
1996-97	6967	571	0.50	0.09	8.66	2.39	5.53	1.43	6.95
1997-98	6072	738	0.51	0.10	8.81	4.81	5.82	3.84	9.66
1999-2000*	6094	1031	0.52	0.10	11.61	4.58	6.62	4.52	11.14
2000-01*	6165	1031	0.52	0.10	11.58	4.99	5.53	4.93	11.46
2001-02*	6282	1031	0.52	0.10	11.86	4.93	6.84	4.93	11.77
2002-03*	6398	993	0.56	0.06	12.98	1.22	6.79	2.73	9.52

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	4	0	188	5	11	33	30	1.03	0.09
1996-97*	5	0	497	10	20	13	33	2.39	0.15
1997-98*	5	0	497	10	23	19	79	2.69	0.16
1999-2000*	5	0	567	19	16	13	30	3.01	0.17
2000-01*	8	0	567	19	16	13	84	3.20	0.18
2001-02*	8	0	567	19	16	13	153	3.42	0.19
2002-03*	9	0	567	19	16	16	153	3.41	0.20

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	50362	No. OF DISTRICTS:	17	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	72
No. OF VILLAGES :	12428	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	482	SEX-RATIO	874

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	129.85	113.74	243.59
Rural	85.17	75.80	160.96
Urban	44.68	37.94	82.63
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.23	63.36	69.65

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	68.55	74.26	71.12
VI-VIII	57.84	60.53	59.09
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	26.37	24.07	24.29
I-VIII	33.71	31.67	32.75
I-X	48.81	47.10	48.01

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	12400	1421	0.48	0.09	18.61	2.07	20.69	9.35	30.04
1996-97	12613	2545	0.44	0.11	18.50	2.21	21.04	9.72	30.76
1997-98	12618	2538	0.46	0.13	18.58	2.49	21.21	10.00	31.21
1999-2000*	12996	2534	0.46	0.16	18.86	2.76	21.37	9.96	31.34
2000-01*	13076	2534	0.44	0.15	18.49	2.79	21.12	9.91	31.03
2001-02*	13074	2512	0.41	0.14	18.12	2.38	20.73	9.93	30.66
2002-03*	13340	2546	0.42	0.14	15.83	2.52	18.90	10.07	28.97

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2239	520	0.33	0.18	10.21	5.47	5.03	1.13	6.16
1996-97	2159	1134	0.28	0.29	8.28	9.02	4.93	2.02	6.94
1997-98	2163	1142	0.31	0.31	8.40	9.25	5.09	2.12	7.21
1999-2000*	2196	1181	0.32	0.32	8.61	9.73	5.58	2.71	8.29
2000-01*	2199	1189	0.31	0.34	8.49	10.03	5.53	2.92	8.45
2001-02*	2227	1674	0.29	0.39	7.77	11.31	5.54	3.03	8.56
2002-03*	2230	1921	0.29	0.42	7.11	11.41	5.02	3.32	8.34

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIIP/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	3	0	169	3	9	18	10	1.69	0.09
1996-97*	4	0	190	11	18	18	13	2.01	0.12
1997-98	5	0	198	11	19	18	6	1.98	0.12
1999-2000*	6	0	196	16	24	21	33	2.17	0.14
2000-01*	7	0	204	15	34	22	45	2.11	0.13
2001-02*	7	0	205	15	34	23	51	2.34	0.11
2002-03*	8	0	209	16	44	24	51	2.39	0.11

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	342239	No. OF DISTRICTS:	32	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	241
No. OF VILLAGES :	37889	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	165	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	294.20	270.87	565.07
Rural	224.27	208.66	432.93
Urban	69.93	62.21	132.14
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.70	43.85	60.41

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	101.60	92.43	97.25
VI-VIII	68.33	40.78	55.67
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	54.81	59.86	56.93
I-VIII	62.74	72.44	66.80
I-X	72.66	81.16	75.77

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers (in lakh)		Enrolment** (in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	30288	9406	0.77	0.73	31.16	22.04	45.84	14.00	59.84
1996-97	34294	13515	0.98	1.00	40.02	34.11	65.25	19.04	84.29
1997-98	34527	14893	1.00	1.09	41.80	36.11	68.61	20.27	88.88
1999-2000*	34948	16336	0.95	1.19	50.93	47.79	79.17	32.66	111.73
2000-01*	34948	16336	1.01	1.20	61.68	48.42	79.22	32.78	112.00
2001-02*	38342	16736	1.01	1.20	51.90	48.16	79.32	33.07	112.39
2002-03*	32953	23181	0.93	1.57	37.60	49.30	78.47	25.13	103.60

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers (in lakh)		Enrolment** (in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	306	990	0.37	0.31	8.81	7.80	6.15	2.57	8.72
1996-97	3674	1511	0.47	0.42	11.41	11.43	7.33	3.72	11.05
1997-98	3839	1704	0.49	0.45	12.29	12.21	7.90	3.92	11.81
1999-2000*	4124	1923	0.50	0.44	12.75	12.25	7.62	3.94	11.56
2000-01*	4544	2165	0.50	0.44	13.57	12.76	8.92	4.07	12.98
2001-02*	5122	2312	0.50	0.47	14.72	13.64	9.94	4.40	14.34
2002-03*	5616	2915	0.56	0.54	15.54	15.73	9.83	4.74	14.57

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	6	0	142	3	9	33	46	1.97	0.09
1996-97*	10	0	206	7	22	39	68	2.50	0.11
1997-98*	10	0	267	9	24	43	4	2.68	0.11
1999-2000*	10	0	267	7	24	43	26	3.05	0.12
2000-01*	10	0	267	7	24	45	77	3.21	0.12
2001-02*	13	0	267	7	24	45	96	3.43	0.12
2002-03*	15	0	334	7	24	45	98	5.13	0.13

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	7096	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	9
No. OF VILLAGES :	447	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	76	SEX-RATIO	875

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	2.88	2.52	5.41
Rural	2.56	2.25	4.81
Urban	0.33	0.27	0.60
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.04	60.40	68.81

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	120.46	122.92	121.68
VI-VIII	62.13	68.36	65.19
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	54.74	49.29	52.06
I-VIII	72.68	66.32	69.66
I-X	76.85	73.07	75.12

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	510	122	0.02	0.02	0.35	0.23	0.72	0.15	0.87
1996-97	535	117	0.03	0.02	0.35	0.31	0.83	0.22	1.05
1997-98	514	122	0.03	0.02	0.36	0.32	0.85	0.24	1.09
1999-2000*	501	129	0.03	0.02	0.62	0.34	0.88	0.26	1.13
2000-01*	501	129	0.03	0.02	0.62	0.35	0.90	0.27	1.17
2001-02*	501	129	0.03	0.02	0.56	0.31	0.77	0.25	1.02
2002-03*	497	129	0.03	0.02	0.32	0.25	0.79	0.28	1.07

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	57	18	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.14	0.07	0.02	0.09
1996-97	72	27	0.01	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.08	0.03	0.12
1997-98	73	31	0.02	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.07	0.03	0.10
1999-2000*	77	33	0.02	0.01	0.33	0.21	0.09	0.04	0.13
2000-01*	77	33	0.02	0.01	0.34	0.22	0.08	0.04	0.12
2001-02*	77	33	0.02	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.08	0.05	0.13
2002-03*	94	44	0.02	0.02	0.34	0.33	0.12	0.06	0.18

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.00596	0.00036
1996-97*	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0.01530	0.00061
1997-98*	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.01657	0.00064
1999-2000*	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	0.02212	0.00079
2000-01*	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	0.03369	0.00125
2001-02*	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	0.03850	0.00046
2002-03*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	0.04244	0.00047

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	130058	No. OF DISTRICTS:	29	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	201
No. OF VILLAGES :	15822	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	478	SEX-RATIO	986

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	314.01	310.05	624.06
Rural	175.31	173.90	349.22
Urban	138.69	136.15	274.84
LITERACY Rate 2001	82.42	64.43	73.45

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	116.61	114.34	115.50
VI-VIII	100.21	97.88	99.08
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	14.56	16.22	15.37
I-VIII	46.06	39.00	42.85
I-X	47.31	46.26	46.80

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29979	5624	1.20	0.68	66.68	29.88	77.64	31.69	109.22
1996-97	30411	6707	1.16	0.64	45.88	26.72	67.30	36.06	102.37
1997-98	30588	5677	1.16	0.64	46.47	26.72	68.14	35.94	104.08
1999-2000*	31062	6640	1.20	0.68	43.63	23.34	80.83	33.43	94.27
2000-01*	31142	6703	1.21	0.60	40.47	22.97	67.09	36.61	92.61
2001-02*	31488	5809	1.21	0.80	40.23	22.38	56.74	35.24	91.99
2002-03*	33394	6544	1.23	0.56	42.14	22.66	64.68	35.17	99.86

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	31.9	2008	0.43	0.73	16.75	24.37	11.58	4.79	16.36
1996-97	3717	2663	0.47	0.81	20.68	31.64	14.66	5.87	21.53
1997-98	3908	2840	0.46	0.83	20.85	33.20	16.02	7.14	22.16
1999-2000*	4551	3292	0.49	0.95	18.56	33.22	16.36	7.16	22.61
2000-01*	4500	3439	0.61	0.98	18.85	33.79	16.51	7.97	23.48
2001-02*	4903	3608	0.61	1.06	18.54	36.67	16.86	8.98	24.85
2002-03*	4356	4066	0.57	1.35	17.14	44.68	16.81	9.85	26.65

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	13	1	197	40	16	22	33	2.70	0.22
1996-97*	19	1	280	74	78	22	91	4.67	0.36
1997-98*	19	1	340	74	78	22	120	5.42	0.39
1999-2000*	22	1	384	96	97	22	112	6.14	0.44
2000-01*	22	1	426	96	97	22	175	6.48	0.45
2001-02*	25	1	426	96	97	22	184	6.97	0.47
2002-03*	27	1	478	96	97	22	184	6.93	0.48

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	10486	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	38
No. OF VILLAGES :	855	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	304	SEX-RATIO	950

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	16.42	15.57	31.99
Rural	13.64	12.90	26.53
Urban	2.79	2.67	5.46
LITERACY Rate 2001	81.02	64.91	73.19

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	126.98	120.58	123.85
VI-VIII	73.51	69.24	71.42
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	43.28	42.62	42.97
I-VIII	65.17	65.22	65.19
I-X	74.24	74.29	74.27

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2097	425	0.09	0.04	2.28	1.06	3.90	1.16	5.06
1996-97	2052	410	0.08	0.05	2.17	1.14	4.56	1.41	5.97
1997-98	2063	417	0.10	0.07	2.22	1.15	4.73	1.51	6.24
1999-2000*	2068	421	0.14	0.09	3.96	1.41	4.70	1.54	6.25
2000-01*	2081	427	0.16	0.09	4.10	1.43	4.71	1.55	6.26
2001-02*	2095	432	0.13	0.06	4.23	1.11	4.61	1.66	6.26
2002-03*	2054	435	0.09	0.06	2.03	1.12	4.49	1.81	6.30

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	309	147	0.05	0.05	1.24	1.16	0.50	0.16	0.66
1996-97	375	188	0.08	0.07	1.87	1.65	0.63	0.23	0.85
1997-98	384	202	0.09	0.09	1.94	1.89	0.88	0.26	0.94
1999-2000*	392	215	0.10	0.08	1.71	1.84	0.71	0.27	0.98
2000-01*	403	226	0.10	0.08	1.69	1.85	0.72	0.27	0.98
2001-02*	402	234	0.09	0.10	1.98	2.13	0.77	0.28	1.04
2002-03*	403	240	0.09	0.10	2.05	2.23	0.83	0.30	1.12

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	0.096	0.005
1996-97*	1	0	14	1	0	1	4	0.145	0.007
1997-98*	1	0	16	1	0	2	2	0.158	0.007
1999-2000*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	0.177	0.008
2000-01*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	0.181	0.008
2001-02*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	0.206	0.008
2002-03*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	0.204	0.009

* Provisional

UTTAR PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	294411	No. OF DISTRICTS:	70	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	300
No. OF VILLAGES *	112803	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	669	SEX-RATIO	898

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	875.65	786.33	1661.98
Rural	691.57	825.01	1316.58
Urban	184.08	161.32	345.40
LITERACY Rate 2001	68.82	42.22	56.27

*Including Utteranchal state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	93.02	89.26	91.25
VI-VIII	51.57	41.43	46.84
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	24.19	22.75	23.55
I-VIII	47.53	42.46	45.57
I-X	43.05	51.47	46.31

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77995	17616	2.66	0.99	119.62	27.48	121.71	42.96	164.67
1996-97	90423	19943	3.06	1.03	130.50	30.35	135.46	47.29	182.75
1997-98	92554	20436	3.08	1.03	132.11	30.65	136.85	47.83	184.69
1999-2000*	86964	21678	3.19	1.07	134.16	31.82	141.07	49.13	190.20
2000-01*	97886	22119	3.20	1.09	135.21	32.06	141.80	49.70	191.30
2001-02*	88927	20429	2.94	1.00	129.14	29.76	133.78	46.72	180.50
2002-03*	113546	28936	3.85	1.48	211.97	61.36	227.12	65.53	292.65

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2672	3421	0.38	0.88	12.34	35.27	19.82	9.73	29.55
1996-97	2765	4474	0.29	1.10	10.43	44.01	22.70	9.59	32.29
1997-98	2898	4618	0.30	1.11	11.46	47.87	25.92	11.24	37.16
1999-2000*	3230	5319	0.32	1.10	12.61	45.34	23.70	9.65	33.35
2000-01*	3837	6078	0.32	1.11	12.82	45.79	24.01	10.17	34.18
2001-02*	3275	6798	0.29	0.98	12.55	42.62	23.14	10.04	33.18
2002-03*	4441	7036	0.41	1.37	16.42	67.70	38.01	16.78	64.79

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	23	2	390	3	28	14	21	6.28	0.22
1996-97*	28	10	550	18	35	62	293	9.34	0.26
1997-98*	28	10	615	18	35	121	269	9.89	0.28
1999-2000*	29	10	763	34	34	121	313	11.08	0.29
2000-01*	29	10	758	34	34	121	344	11.49	0.30
2001-02*	28	10	758	34	34	121	273	10.66	0.28
2002-03*	30	10	733	69	34	121	273	11.70	0.29

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	13	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	49
No. OF VILLAGES :	16826	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	43.26	41.63	84.89
Rural	31.45	31.66	63.10
Urban	11.81	9.98	21.79
LITERACY Rate 2001	83.28	59.63	71.62

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	106.95	108.87	107.87
VI-VIII	81.53	75.96	78.84
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
§ Dropout rates are shown combined with U.P. state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	13795	3487	0.30	0.14	10.48	4.89	10.48	4.89	15.37
2002-03*	13902	3471	0.37	0.15	10.66	2.94	11.56	5.23	16.79

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	686	907	0.14	0.06	2.68	1.12	2.68	1.12	3.80
2002-03*	759	1068	0.06	0.21	1.44	6.29	3.10	1.44	4.54

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6						78	1.09	0.03
2002-03*	7	0	47	2	1	1	28	1.20	0.03

Note: Faculty wise institutions are not available

* Provisional

WEST BENGAL

AREA (in Sq. Km)	88752	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	341
No. OF VILLAGES :	37910	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	904	SEX-RATIO	934

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	414.66	387.10	801.76
Rural	296.16	281.33	577.49
Urban	118.50	105.77	224.27
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.02	59.61	68.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	102.60	103.41	102.99
VI-VIII	60.28	55.60	58.00
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	37.39	35.32	36.41
I-VIII	67.26	69.30	68.23
I-X	77.08	80.61	78.74

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	50389	3162	1.72	0.26	80.54	11.71	84.27	39.23	123.60
1996-97	51021	2804	1.55	0.23	80.55	7.30	92.57	25.77	118.35
1997-98	51021	2906	1.53	0.28	77.13	7.77	89.08	26.53	115.81
1999-2000*	52385	3019	1.51	0.23	80.60	9.02	94.69	29.06	123.76
2000-01*	62385	2383	1.56	0.15	86.59	6.68	100.16	30.63	130.69
2001-02*	52426	2384	1.52	0.12	84.87	6.17	101.51	32.11	133.62
2002-03*	49851	2003	1.51	0.11	79.73	5.60	97.75	33.98	131.73

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	515	1306	0.78	0.38	33.42	13.53	11.14	4.56	15.70
1996-97	5918	1375	0.88	0.34	31.83	13.75	9.32	5.76	16.08
1997-98	5028	1566	0.76	0.39	30.62	15.66	9.43	6.16	15.58
1999-2000*	6312	1921	0.79	0.47	33.61	17.52	11.29	6.69	16.99
2000-01*	6882	2516	0.78	0.56	32.92	22.55	12.36	5.70	18.05
2001-02*	6824	2639	0.74	0.54	36.57	26.55	13.78	5.88	19.66
2002-03*	4785	2891	0.58	0.71	31.70	35.12	13.74	6.79	20.53

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIOP/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	11	6	281	10	19	25	15	5.71	0.21
1996-97*	13	7	308	12	19	24	46	4.56	0.18
1997-98*	13	7	389	12	22	32	0	4.91	0.19
1999-2000*	14	7	389	15	19	32	0	5.71	0.20
2000-01*	14	7	350	31	19	32	51	5.84	0.22
2001-02*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	7.14	0.23
2002-03*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	6.94	0.23

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	8249	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	7
No. OF VILLAGES :	504	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	43	SEX-RATIO	846

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	1.93	1.63	3.56
Rural	1.29	1.11	2.40
Urban	0.64	0.52	1.16
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.33	75.24	81.30

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	119.02	113.64	116.38
VI-VIII	99.81	91.64	95.30
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.73	4.00	2.31
I-VIII	17.64	19.26	18.42
I-X	51.44	51.24	51.35

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	185	42	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.18	0.58
1996-97	188	45	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.13	0.42	0.23	0.65
1997-98	176	51	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.14	0.40	0.23	0.63
1999-2000*	198	55	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.14	0.40	0.22	0.62
2000-01*	207	55	0.01	0.01	0.17	0.14	0.40	0.22	0.62
2001-02*	208	55	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.14	0.40	0.22	0.62
2002-03*	207	56	0.01	0.01	0.13	0.13	0.40	0.22	0.61

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	19	37	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.28	0.08	0.04	0.12
1996-97	38	42	0.01	0.02	0.19	0.35	0.11	0.04	0.15
1997-98	37	43	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.35	0.12	0.04	0.16
1999-2000*	42	45	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.35	0.11	0.04	0.16
2000-01*	44	48	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.37	0.11	0.05	0.16
2001-02*	44	48	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.37	0.11	0.06	0.17
2002-03*	45	48	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.37	0.11	0.06	0.17

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.01103	0.00041
1996-97*	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0.02004	0.00213
1997-98*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.01910	0.00191
1999-2000*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.01869	0.00187
2000-01*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.02026	0.00203
2001-02*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.03654	0.00279
2002-03*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0.02396	0.00285

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	114	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	25	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	7903	SEX-RATIO	773

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	5.07	3.94	9.01
Rural	0.57	0.35	0.92
Urban	4.50	3.58	8.09
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.14	76.47	81.94

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	73.25	71.85	72.61
VI-VIII	74.45	74.95	74.68
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	32.32	28.05	30.44
I-VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-X	23.28	20.29	21.90

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	54	27	0.008	0.006	0.16	0.12	0.50	0.26	0.76
1996-97	53	28	0.009	0.006	0.15	0.13	0.61	0.35	0.96
1997-98	53	28	0.009	0.005	0.15	0.15	0.66	0.38	1.04
1999-2000*	46	34	0.005	0.006	0.15	0.16	0.67	0.38	1.05
2000-01*	46	34	0.005	0.005	0.16	0.15	0.67	0.40	1.07
2001-02*	29	16	0.003	0.003	0.06	0.07	0.58	0.37	0.95
2002-03*	26	7	0.003	0.001	0.10	0.02	0.65	0.41	1.06

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52	35	0.018	0.013	0.51	0.37	0.15	0.14	0.30
1996-97	66	38	0.022	0.017	0.49	0.67	0.19	0.17	0.35
1997-98	66	38	0.022	0.017	0.54	0.70	0.20	0.16	0.36
1999-2000*	56	49	0.028	0.021	0.60	0.66	0.20	0.17	0.37
2000-01*	56	49	0.027	0.024	0.60	0.73	0.24	0.20	0.44
2001-02*	57	50	0.027	0.024	0.60	0.73	0.22	0.17	0.40
2002-03*	72	57	0.022	0.030	0.60	0.79	0.24	0.22	0.46

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	2	0	12	2	0	2	1	0.35	0.02
1996-97*	2	0	12	2	0	2	5	0.12	0.01
1997-98*	2	0	12	2	2	3	2	0.23	0.01
1999-2000*	2	0	12	3	3	2	4	0.24	0.02
2000-01*	2	0	12	2	4	2	4	0.43	0.03
2001-02*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	0.31	0.06
2002-03*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	0.32	0.05

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	491	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	71	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	449	SEX-RATIO	811

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	1.22	0.99	2.20
Rural	0.92	0.78	1.70
Urban	0.30	0.21	0.50
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.18	40.23	57.63

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	136.77	117.03	126.99
VI-VIII	94.43	62.00	78.83
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	16.99	33.96	24.82
I-VIII	39.87	58.14	48.00
I-X	72.69	71.86	72.34

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	120	41	0.002	0.004	0.07	0.13	0.17	0.04	0.21
1996-97	143	47	0.002	0.004	0.09	0.17	0.23	0.06	0.28
1997-98	140	51	0.003	0.005	0.10	0.19	0.25	0.07	0.32
1999-2000*	138	57	0.002	0.004	0.11	0.22	0.27	0.08	0.35
2000-01*	138	57	0.002	0.004	0.06	0.28	0.28	0.09	0.37
2001-02*	137	58	0.002	0.005	0.10	0.24	0.29	0.10	0.38
2002-03*	126	86	0.002	0.006	0.09	0.27	0.32	0.11	0.44

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8	3	0.00050	0.00103	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02
1996-97	9	6	0.00064	0.00185	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.03
1997-98	9	6	0.00056	0.00192	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.03
1999-2000*	14	6	0.00058	0.00149	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.04
2000-01*	10	6	0.00047	0.00158	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.05
2001-02*	10	9	0.00059	0.00222	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.05
2002-03*	14	10	0.00145	0.00265	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.06

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1996-97*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2000-01*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00

* Provisional

Note: There is no higher Education Institute in the UT.

AREA (In Sq. Km)	112	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	2
No. OF VILLAGES :	199	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1411	SEX-RATIO	709

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	0.93	0.86	1.58
Rural	0.64	0.37	1.01
Urban	0.29	0.28	0.57
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.76	65.61	78.18

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	116.46	111.37	114.00
VI-VII:	107.74	97.67	102.81
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	9.67	20.44	14.83
I-X	43.81	46.93	45.24

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	46	20	0.00288	0.00230	0.10	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.20
1996-97	53	20	0.00339	0.00181	0.15	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.21
1997-98	53	21	0.00339	0.00181	0.15	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.22
1999-2000*	53	22	0.00347	0.00181	0.18	0.07	0.16	0.07	0.23
2000-01*	53	22	0.00397	0.00244	0.18	0.07	0.16	0.07	0.23
2001-02*	53	22	0.00397	0.00244	0.18	0.08	0.16	0.08	0.24
2002-03*	50	24	0.00277	0.00166	0.11	0.05	0.16	0.08	0.25

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	17	2	0.00196	0.00027	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.04
1996-97	20	3	0.00252	0.00040	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.04
1997-98	20	5	0.00252	0.00040	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.04
1999-2000*	20	5	0.00252	0.00040	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05
2000-01*	20	5	0.00264	0.00060	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.06
2001-02*	20	6	0.00264	0.00060	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06
2002-03*	20	6	0.00315	0.00122	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.06

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Aliop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00000	0.00000
1996-97*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00560	0.00018
1997-98*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00507	0.00016
1999-2000*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00670	0.00020
2000-01*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00614	0.00019
2001-02*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00553	0.00042
2002-03*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.00584	0.00043

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	1483	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	27
No. OF VILLAGES :	24	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	9294	SEX-RATIO	821

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	76.07	62.43	138.51
Rural	5.22	4.23	9.45
Urban	70.85	58.21	129.06
LITERACY Rate 2001	87.33	74.71	81.67

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	90.73	93.10	91.83
VI-VIII	88.75	87.87	88.34
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	6.72	17.64	12.13
I-VIII	19.46	27.75	23.57
I-X	44.88	49.59	47.19

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment** (in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1911	485	0.19	0.06	6.99	1.29	9.23	5.22	14.45
1996-97	2184	595	0.27	0.08	11.66	2.11	14.33	7.29	21.63
1997-98	2253	680	0.32	0.08	9.71	2.16	13.39	6.92	20.31
1999-2000*	2676	601	0.34	0.09	13.02	2.49	13.24	6.23	19.48
2000-01*	2735	666	0.23	0.05	7.01	1.34	9.96	4.75	14.72
2001-02*	2415	380	0.35	0.22	11.19	4.66	13.94	7.83	21.77
2002-03*	2111	661	0.23	0.08	9.05	2.25	14.26	8.35	22.60

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers (in lakh)		Enrolment** (in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	316	814	0.07	0.35	1.87	8.67	2.64	1.53	4.17
1996-97	334	1009	0.09	0.45	2.58	11.66	3.52	1.99	5.51
1997-98	414	1148	0.10	0.48	2.59	10.89	3.37	1.76	5.14
1999-2000*	364	1095	0.11	0.52	2.98	15.54	7.81	5.32	13.13
2000-01*	405	1149	0.06	0.28	1.60	8.36	2.00	1.07	3.07
2001-02*	414	1164	0.49	0.06	10.67	1.40	3.55	2.21	5.75
2002-03*	448	1171	0.09	0.49	2.78	14.34	3.51	2.31	5.82

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	7	1	52	2	9	0	16	1.37	0.08
1996-97*	11	1	64	9	9	4	1	1.37	0.09
1997-98*	11	1	64	9	9	6	0	1.37	0.09
1999-2000*	12	1	64	9	12	6	55	1.49	0.09
2000-01*	13	1	64	9	12	6	63	1.61	0.10
2001-02*	13	1	59	18	18	9	56	1.63	0.10
2002-03*	15	1	63	16	18	10	56	1.79	0.11

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

LAKSHADWEEP

AREA (In Sq. Km)	32	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	4
No. OF VILLAGES :	7	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1884	SEX-RATIO	947

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	0.31	0.30	0.61
Rural	0.17	0.16	0.34
Urban	0.14	0.13	0.27
LITERACY Rate 2001	92.53	80.47	86.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	118.10	103.43	110.99
VI-VIII	112.72	97.52	105.44
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	6.06	3.03
I-VIII	0.00	6.36	4.48
I-X	25.61	22.63	24.13

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (In lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	19	4	0.00231	0.00124	0.06	0.03	0.09	0.03	0.12
1996-97	12	11	0.00156	0.00240	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.13
1997-98	12	11	0.00158	0.00242	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.13
1999-2000*	19	4	0.00245	0.00094	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.13
2000-01*	19	2	0.00278	0.00101	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.13
2001-02*	20	3	0.00285	0.00102	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.13
2002-03*	4	20	0.00036	0.00317	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.12

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (In lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9	2	0.00309	0.00034	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
1996-97	8	4	0.00303	0.00088	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
1997-98	8	4	0.00300	0.00090	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
1999-2000*	9	4	0.00281	0.00039	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
2000-01*	9	5	0.00420	0.00048	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
2001-02*	9	4	0.00384	0.00039	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
2002-03*	7	5	0.00259	0.00182	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1996-97*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2000-01*	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00

* Provisional

Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.

AREA (In Sq. Km)	492	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	10
No. OF VILLAGES :	263	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	2029	SEX-RATIO	1001

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (in lakh)	4.87	4.87	9.74
Rural	1.64	1.62	3.26
Urban	3.23	3.25	6.49
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.62	73.90	81.24

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.26	115.03	116.17
VI-VIII	122.92	117.52	120.27
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-X	22.97	20.32	21.69

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(in lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII (in lakh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	341	107	0.019	0.018	0.51	0.50	1.06	0.56	1.61
1996-97	351	121	0.019	0.017	0.44	0.44	1.03	0.65	1.68
1997-98	340	116	0.019	0.016	0.42	0.40	1.03	0.62	1.65
1999-2000*	346	106	0.022	0.014	0.60	0.34	1.04	0.63	1.67
2000-01*	337	110	0.023	0.013	0.61	0.34	1.03	0.64	1.67
2001-02*	319	132	0.024	0.015	0.60	0.36	1.01	0.66	1.68
2002-03*	319	133	0.018	0.016	0.37	0.36	0.97	0.67	1.64

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(in lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (In lakh)		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77	29	0.018	0.011	0.54	0.34	0.20	0.08	0.28
1996-97	95	52	0.020	0.021	0.60	0.60	0.29	0.12	0.40
1997-98	106	58	0.019	0.023	0.59	0.68	0.30	0.14	0.43
1999-2000*	120	64	0.021	0.027	0.65	0.74	0.32	0.14	0.46
2000-01*	128	66	0.023	0.027	0.65	0.77	0.32	0.16	0.48
2001-02*	129	68	0.023	0.029	0.64	0.81	0.34	0.17	0.50
2002-03*	130	75	0.022	0.026	0.58	0.85	0.35	0.19	0.53756

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (In lakh)	Number of Teachers (In lakh)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	0	0	7	1	1	0	2	0.06209	0.00529
1996-97*	1	0	7	1	2	1	5	0.10810	0.01081
1997-98*	1	0	13	1	5	2	1	0.11252	0.01141
1999-2000*	1	0	9	4	3	3	4	0.13332	0.01310
2000-01*	2	0	8	5	3	4	4	0.14147	0.01421
2001-02*	1	0	11	5	5	5	0	0.11858	0.00905
2002-03*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	0.18924	0.00925

* Provisional

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3287263	No. OF DISTRICTS:	599	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	5470
No. OF VILLAGES :	587226	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	324	SEX-RATIO	933

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census (In lakh)	5321.57	4964.54	10286.10
Rural	3816.03	3608.88	7424.91
Urban	1505.54	1355.66	2861.20
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.26	53.67	64.84

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	97.63	93.07	95.39
VI-VIII	66.34	56.22	60.99
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	35.85	33.72	34.89
I-VIII	52.26	53.45	52.79
I-X	60.72	64.97	62.68

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL AL Enrolment I-VIII II (In lakh) kh)
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	560935	151456	16.16	10.73	696.47	396.36	973.75	340.26	13114.0/4.01
1996-97	603646	180293	17.56	12.00	756.18	443.63	1082.88	381.54	14614.4/4.42
1997-98	619222	185981	18.23	12.37	774.21	456.72	1103.27	394.85	14918.1/8.12
1999-2000*	641695	198004	19.19	12.98	823.93	493.26	1136.13	420.65	15566.7/6.78
2000-01*	638738	206269	18.97	13.27	810.26	498.41	1138.27	428.10	15666.3/6.37
2001-02*	664041	219626	19.28	14.68	830.21	504.81	1138.83	448.28	1587.1/7.11
2002-03*	651375	245271	19.13	16.82	803.71	641.42	1223.98	468.45	16922.4/2.43

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers(In lakh)		Enrolment**(In lakh)		Enrolment in classes (in lakh)		TOTAL L Enrolment IX-XII (in lakh) i)
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	10894	19209	8.09	5.26	250.84	167.31	143.65	48.92	190.57/1.67
1996-97	74339	28902	9.33	6.80	286.11	227.11	169.51	70.37	2399.88/1.88
1997-98	76663	30477	9.36	7.08	288.95	240.69	177.61	76.29	2631.90/1.90
1999-2000*	82273	34547	9.71	7.50	287.28	256.07	185.82	98.33	2821.14/1.14
2000-01*	87675	38372	10.06	7.65	310.06	262.26	189.93	98.51	2881.44/1.44
2001-02*	91435	42057	10.19	7.69	333.96	269.44	200.54	104.53	305.07/1.07
2002-03*	90757	46428	9.96	10.37	301.58	361.51	217.96	114.18	332.14/1.14

** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education (in lakh)	Number of Teachers (in lakh)	of (s)
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others			
1986-87	159	47	4135	258	367	442	780	59.83	2.72	72
1996-97*	228	65	6759	418	655	697	1411	68.43	3.154	54
1997-98*	229	65	7199	458	769	848	1404	72.60	3.770	70
1999-2000*	244	71	7782	635	685	804	1969	80.51	3.998	98
2000-01*	254	77	7926	680	709	834	2657	83.99	4.112	12
2001-02*	272	79	8737	838	725	846	2004	88.21	4.227	27
2002-03*	304	81	9166	978	759	873	1982	95.17	4.336	36

* Provisional

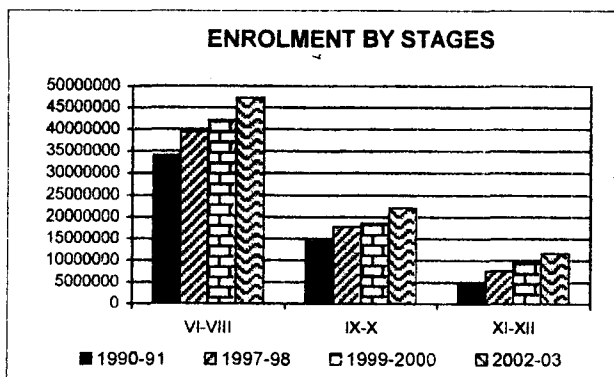
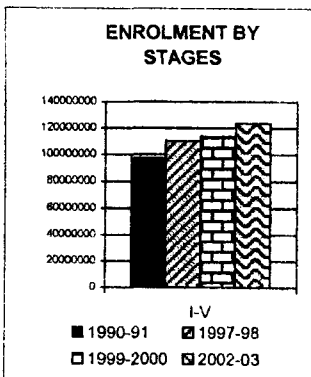
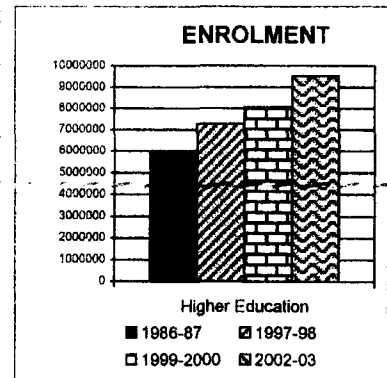
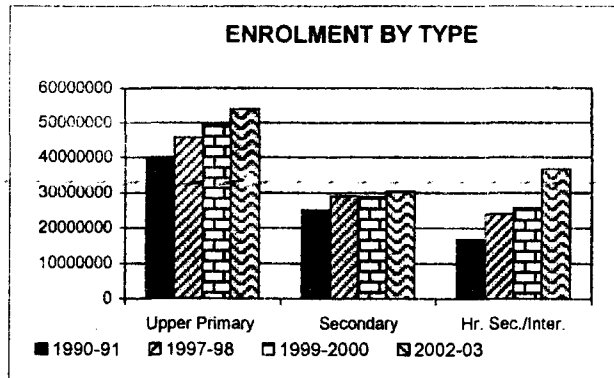
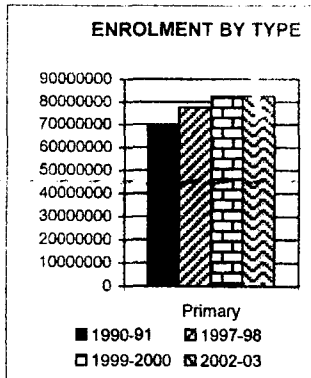
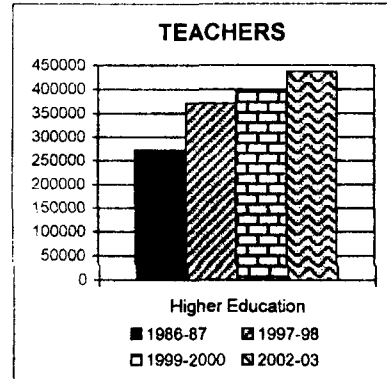
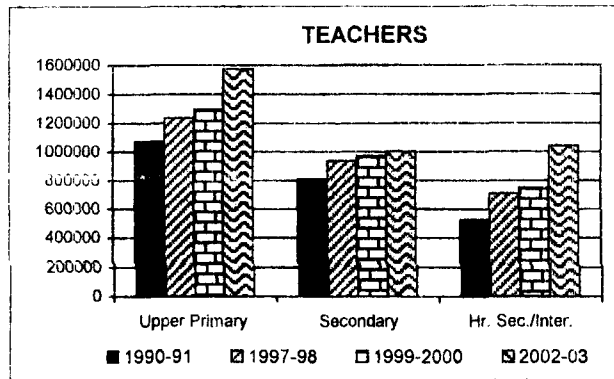
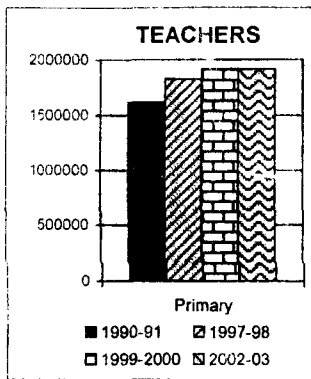
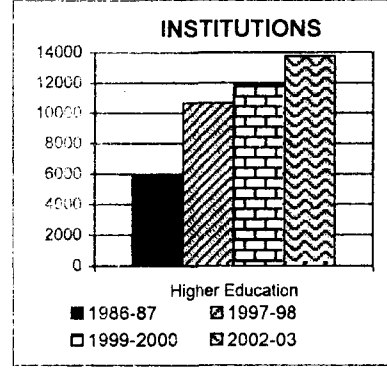
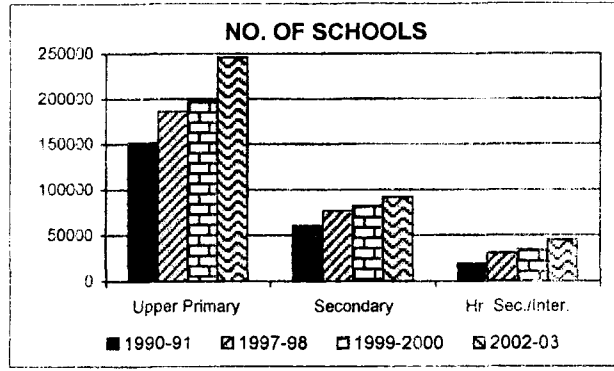
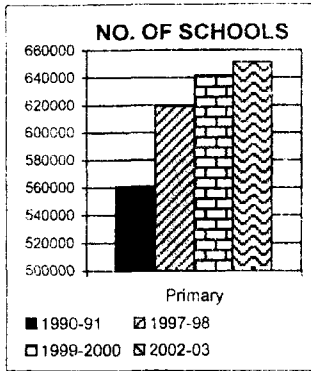
INDIA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

PRIMARY

U. PRIMARY/SEC./HR. SEC./INTER

HIGHER EDUCATION



PLANNING & DOCUMENTATION UNIT
 National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration,
 7-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
 New Delhi-110016
 Phone: 2611-2612
 Fax: 2611-2613